



MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Inspected by: Crowley Date: 7/25/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Crowley Date: 7/25/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1751

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October 2, 1906

DATE

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

2

Zeeland

Bremen

1175

VOLUME 1751

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October 2, 1906

DATE

2

STEAMSHIPS

Zeeland

Bremen

PORTS

SHEETS

1175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1751
Oct. 2, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 29 1944.....
Date

George [Signature]
Camera Operator

1751

57

I have been so much interested and gratified by the
 "Ladies' Notes" in the "Ladies' Edition," that I
 have been able to find time to read them, and to
 send you a few lines to let you know how much
 I am interested in them. I have been so much
 interested in them, that I have been able to
 find time to read them, and to send you a few
 lines to let you know how much I am interested
 in them. I have been so much interested in
 them, that I have been able to find time to
 read them, and to send you a few lines to let
 you know how much I am interested in them.

L. ...

Taken from ...

...

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

before me, _____

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether bargains "calling for growth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATIO

2003-2004

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of
st. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 560, and the information included
given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Amver Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

[illegible]

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 530-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1A

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age. | | Married or Single. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | | Race or People. | | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and address. | | Ever before in possession of money for fare and expenses of the journey? If so, how much? | | Whether a Polyglot. | | Whether an Architect. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Complexion. | | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J. O. Smith | 55 | m | m | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
Wm Scarlett
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1996
Wm. L. L. L.
 Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| |
|---|
| Greek. |
| Hebrew. |
| Herzegovinian. |
| Irish. |
| Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). |
| Japanese. |
| Korean. |
| Lithuanian. |
| Magnan. |
| Mexican. |
| Montenegrin. |
| Movellan. |
| Pacific Islander. |
| Polish. |
| Portuguese. |
| Romanian. |
| Russian. |
| Ruthenian (Rumanian). |
| Sandwichian (Korean, Dutch, and Swedish). |
| Scotch. |
| Serbian. |
| Slovak. |
| Slovenian. |
| Spanish. |
| Spanish-American. |
| Syrian. |
| Turkish. |
| Ukrainian. |
| Welsh. |
| Yiddish. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

s. s. Zealand sailing from Andover Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Maurice Polak | 33 | M | S | Manufacturer | Y | Holland | Hebrew | Amsterdam | New York | Y | Self | More | No | To brother Mr. Isidor Polak 225 W 80th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 5 | | Amsterdam, Holland |
| Joseph Trancq | 43 | M | S | Manufacturer | Y | Belgium | French | Charleroi | New York | Y | Self | More | No | No | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 2 | 8 | | Belgium | |
| William Neepeler | 70 | M | S | W. German Consul | Y | Germany | German | Wismar | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Wismar Canal | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | Germany | |
| Mr. Adolph A. Wheatley | 35 | M | S | Wife | Y | Prussia | German | Brauns | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 3 | | | New York | |
| Minna C. Beer | 39 | F | S | Private | Y | Prussia | German | Brauns | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 3 | | | New York | |
| Hedwig Sohn | 23 | F | S | Private | Y | Germany | German | Munich | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 2 | | | Germany | |
| Mr. Max Einstein | 41 | M | S | Manufacturer | Y | Prussia | German | Munich | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 5 | | | Germany | |
| Mr. W. Oakley Hermance | 30 | F | S | Wife | Y | Prussia | German | Munich | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 3 | | | Germany | |
| Sigismund Kaufman | 40 | M | S | Chemist | Y | France | Hebrew | Vienna | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | France | |
| Rev. John Niebooms | 38 | M | S | Pastor | Y | Belgium | French | Turin | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 6 | | | Belgium | |
| Jean De Rest | 52 | M | S | Merchant | Y | Belgium | French | Turin | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 2 | | | Belgium | |
| Louis Bowsky | 50 | M | S | | Y | W. S. A. | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 15 | | | New York | |
| Mr. Louis Bowsky | 54 | F | S | Wife | Y | | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 15 | | | New York | |
| Major John M. Burke | 62 | M | S | Retired Army | Y | | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 15 | | | New York | |
| Mr. Sarah C. Adams | 55 | F | S | Private | Y | | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | New York | |
| Miss Harriet A. Thomas | 30 | F | S | | Y | | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | New York | |
| William Goldman | 17 | M | S | | Y | | | | New York | Y | Self | More | No | Brooklyn 312 W 136th New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | 4 | | | New York | |

178/92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeland* sailing from *Aldershot* Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment? If so, when and where? | Whether Whether a Poly-an An- amist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Height. | Weight. | Birth. | | |
| 1 | Maurice Polak | 33 | M | S | Manufacturer | y- | Holland | Jewish | Antwerp Belgium | New York | - | self | more | no | To brother Mr. Isidor Polak 225 W 80th New York | | | good | no | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Joseph Hantzog (Kancg) | 43 | M | S | Manufacturer | | Belgium | French | Charleroi Belgium | | - | | on bus in 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | William Kessler | 70 | M | W | Counsel | y- | Germany | Saxon | Dresden Germany | New York | - | self | more | in transit | Wilmington Canal | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Adelheid A. Whately | 35 | F | M | wife | | Prussia | German | Breslau Prussia | New York | - | self | y- | Brooklyn N.Y. | Home: 294 Seventh Ave. | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Minna Culver Beer | 39 | F | S | private | 2 | Prussia | English | Potsdam Prussia | New York | - | - | more | On arrival to Mrs E. F. Andrews Theological Seminary Virginia | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kedwig Sohn | 23 | F | S | private | y- | Germany | Saxon | Munich Germany | New York | - | self | more | On arrival to Mrs E. F. Andrews Theological Seminary Virginia | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Max Einstein | 41 | S | M | Manufacturer | | Prussia | Hebrew | Stettin Prussia | New York | - | | more | Home: 1934 Rm 10 | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr W. Oakley Hermance | 30 | F | M | wife | | France | English | Philadelphia Pa | New York | - | self | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sigismund Kaufmann | 40 | G | M | Chemist | | France | Hebrew | Vienno France | New York | - | self | more | to Bishop O'Connor Rumson N.J. | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rev. John Hebooms | 38 | G | M | Professor West. University | | Belgium | French | Brussels Belgium | New York | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jean De Rest | 52 | G | M | Merchant | | Belgium | French | Turin Italy | Boston Mass. | - | Self | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Louis Borosky | 56 | M | M | | | W. S.A. | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mc Louis Borosky | 54 | F | M | wife | | | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Major John M. Burke | 62 | 10 | M | Retired U.S. Army | | | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Sarah C. Adams | 55 | F | M | private | | | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Harriet A. Thomas | 30 | F | S | | | | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Maxillian Goldman | 17 | 10 | F | S | | | | | | - | | more | Home: 2014 - 16 Ave South Minneapolis Minn | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. O'Hara, of the Yamacraw from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1906

W. B. O'Hara

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. B. O'Hara
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Yamacraw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1906

W. B. O'Hara

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1071

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1072

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1071

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist. | Whether an An- chist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Mr C. C. Ransom | 48 | M | M | Manufacturer | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | Home: Ridgefield Springs N. Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Ransom | 40 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Leno Ransom | 14 | M | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Norman Ransom | 10 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Chas. C. Ransom Jr. | 8 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elizabeth Heade | 25 | F | S | maid | | | | | | | | | | Home: Bryn Manor Penn | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Seedin Twitckell | 59 | M | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | | | | | Home: New Haven Conn | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Cairns Cobb Bragg | 47 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 9 | Caleb Smith Bragg | 20 | M | S | student | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York City | | | | | |
| 10 | Arthur H. Solial | 75 | M | M | retired | | | | | | | | | | Home: 187 Galt Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Miss Martha Garside | 37 | F | S | teacher | | | | | | | | | | Home: 304 Nalany St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Clara Delaney | 40 | F | S | private | | | | | | | | | | Home: 285 S. Nicholas Ave New York | | | | | |
| 13 | Paul Pfotenbauer | 54 | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | | Home: Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | John Sperk | 79 | M | M | private | | | | | | | | | | Home: Center St Boston | | | | | |
| 15 | Rust. Boos | 70 | M | M | retired | | | | | | | | | | Home: 1033 Cathedral St Baltimore Mar. | | | | | |
| 16 | Mary Camington Brown | 28 | F | S | teacher | | | | | | | | | | Home: 1007 S. Paul St Baltimore Mar. | | | | | |
| 17 | Mary S. Schenck | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 619 Market St McKeesport Penn | | | | | |
| 18 | John M. Hartman | 58 | M | M | grocer | | | | | | | | | | Home: 740 Youngfield St McKeesport Penn | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs Hartman | 58 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | Home: 205 S. Hegley Ave Pittsburg Penn | | | | | |
| 20 | Elizabeth Hartman | 54 | F | S | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna Kienbach | 45 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 121 W. 85 St New York | | | | | |
| 22 | Rev. Chas E. Jefferson | 46 | M | M | Chapman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs Jefferson | 45 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Fred Jefferson | 18 | M | S | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Ralph Jefferson | 16 | M | S | Son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | William M. F. Haase | 52 | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | Home: Davenport Iowa | | | | | |
| 27 | Stephen J. Maher | 46 | M | M | Med. doctor | | | | | | | | | | Home: New Haven Conn. | | | | | |
| 28 | Edward J. Shalvey | 40 | M | M | stenographer | | | | | | | | | | Home: Hotel Orleans New York | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs Ida L. Shalvey | 35 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss Maud M. Lilley | 37 | F | S | private | | | | | | | | | | Home: Stamford Conn. | | | | | |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Genevieve Belguern, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1470

9. 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|---|
| African (black). |
| Armenian. |
| Bohemian. |
| Bosnian. |
| Bulgarian. |
| Chinese. |
| Croatian. |
| Cuban. |
| Dalmatian. |
| Dutch. |
| East Indian. |
| English. |
| Filipino. |
| Finnish. |
| Flemish. |
| French. |
| German. |
| Greek. |
| Hebrew. |
| Herzegovinian. |
| Irish. |
| Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). |
| Japanese. |
| Korean. |
| Lithuanian. |
| Magyar. |
| Mexican. |
| Montenegrin. |
| Norwegian. |
| Pacific Islander. |
| Polish. |
| Portuguese. |
| Romanian. |
| Russian. |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Scottish. |
| Serbian. |
| Slovak. |
| Slovenian. |
| Spanish. |
| Spanish-American. |
| Syrian. |
| Turkish. |
| Welsh. |
| West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 22*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of _____, 190*6*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or delinquent, or convict, or if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Mr. Cath. A. Farnam | 62 | f | wid | private | | W. S. A. | | | | | | | | Home. 501 W 120 St New-York N.Y. | | | | | |
| Miss Grace V. Farnam | 39 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Mr. B. B. Farnam | 11 | m | s | scholar | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Miss Maria Bowen Chapin | 43 | f | s | private | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Miss Mary Cecelia Fairfax | 34 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Mr. Otto Raab | 43 | m | m | manufacture | | | | | | | | | | Home. Springfield Mass. | | | | | |
| Mr. Otto Raab | 43 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. Washington D.C. | | | | | |
| Mr. O. V. Tinsley | 47 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. Cleveland Oh. | | | | | |
| Mr. Joseph A. Jeffrey | 57 | f | wid | private | | | | | | | | | | Home. Philadelphia Penn | | | | | |
| Mr. Henry L. Davis | 45 | M | m | lawyer | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Mr. Geo. W. Van Slyck | 64 | 2 | m | no | private | | | | | | | | | Home. South Orange N. J. | | | | | |
| Mr. F. A. L'Hommedieu | 48 | m | m | manufacture | | | | | | | | | | Home. Morristown N.J. | | | | | |
| Mr. L'Hommedieu | 45 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Mr. Robert G. Bushnell | 46 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| Miss Eleanor Bushnell | 32 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | Home. Ridley Park Penn | | | | | |
| Mr. William Wiggins | 50 | m | m | private | | | | | | | | | | Home. Philadelphia Penn | | | | | |
| Mr. Wiggins | 50 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. Livingston Mont. | | | | | |
| Mr. Thos. W. Irwin | 56 | m | m | manufacture | | | | | | | | | | Home. Redlands Cal. | | | | | |
| Mr. Thos. W. Irwin | 30 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | |
| Miss Charlotte Irwin | - 8 | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | | Home. New-York | | | | | |
| Mr. Emma B. Garber | 47 | 9 | f | wid | private | | | | | | | | | Home. 833 Madison Ave New-York | | | | | |
| Miss Dorothy Garber | 18 | 9 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| William Maud Measey | 30 | 10 | m | s | real estate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Josef Blaere | 31 | 11 | m | s | Clergyman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zeab Filman | 65 | 5 | m | w. | retired | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert B. Filman | 64 | 1 | m | w. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert P. Filman | 34 | 6 | m | s | Manufacture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. L. Taylor | 42 | m | m | Insurance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Jessie M. Taylor | 34 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| George G. Moore | 67 | 8 | m | wid | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have acted as the surgeon of the ship employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7 *you*

2-1074

S. S. *Zeeland*

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | J. F. Andrews | 62 | M | M | professor | | W. S. A. | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. Andrews | 40 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | Theological Seminary P.O. | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Mary Andrews | 10 | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | Virginia | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Alphonse Andrews | 8 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John D. Stillwell | 45 | M | M | med. doctor | | | | | | | | | | Home. New York | | | | | |
| 6 | Harrison A. McNear | 35 | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | | Home. New York | | | | | |
| 7 | Bernhard Wolff | 60 | M | M | merchant | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs. Sophie Wolff | 49 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | Montgomery Ala | | | | | |
| 9 | Nellie B. Wolff | 21 | F | S | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Col. W. F. Cody | 60 | 5 M | M | retired army officer | | | | | | | | | | Home. Cody Wyo. | | | | | |
| 11 | Gule Keen | 57 | 3 M | M | treasurer | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. Gule Keen | 50 | 2 F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | New York city | | | | | |
| 13 | Gule Keen Jr. | 17 | 2 M | S | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr. Augusta Schoverling | 54 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Sadie Schoverling | 25 | F | S | daughter | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. Henry Kelsey | 69 | M | M | wood. retred. | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 17 | John Elefrick | 45 | M | M | valet | | | | | | | | | | Trenton N.J. | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. W. P. Tisdal | 58 | 9 F | M | wid. private | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Carrie S. Tisdal | 36 | 4 F | S | daughter | | | | | | | | | | Washington D.C. | | | | | |
| 20 | George A. King | 51 | M | M | lawyer | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. Geo. A. King | 44 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | Washington D.C. | | | | | |
| 22 | Marian G. King | 15 | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Geo. A. King | 9 | M | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Elizabeth A. King | 8 | F | S | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Felicia Giardin | 38 | F | S | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hon Francis M. Scott | 58 | M | M | judge | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | |
| 27 | Mrs. Lucy P. Scott | 50 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | New York city | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss Margaret S. Scott | 20 | F | S | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs. Sarah A. Higgins | 59 | F | M | wid. private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. Wm. Eaton Moore | 58 | M | M | manufacturer | | | | | | | | | | Home. Springfield Ill | | | | | |

I, J. J. Ball, of the United States, from Antwerp,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, J. J. Ball, of the United States, from Antwerp,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of America,
Physician, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |
| Hungarian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of insanity, at any time? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes—Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Where? | Feet | Inches | Hair | | | Eyes |
| Janiska Grade | 57 | f | Mar. | housewife | y | German | German | Frankfurt | Hoboken | - | self | \$92 | no | | to son in law, A. Schramm | 42-1 | no | no | no | no | 2 | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | grey | Germany |
| Bertha Nisch | 28 | f | S | housewife | - | - | - | Munich | Brooklyn | - | - | \$33 | y | 1900 | to son in law, A. Schramm | 42-1 | no | no | no | no | 3 | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | Germany |
| Anton Waldenmaier | 57 | m | m | farmer | y | - | - | Port Washington | Port Washington | y | self | more | y | 1882 | Home | 1882 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 8 | black | black | black | Germany |
| Ana wife of | 31 | f | m | wife | y | - | - | Port Washington | Port Washington | y | husband | - | y | 1882 | Home | 1882 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 8 | black | black | black | Germany |
| Mary daughter of | 28 | f | S | daughter | y | - | - | Port Washington | Port Washington | y | father | - | y | 1882 | Home | 1882 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 8 | black | black | black | Germany |
| Julius Seefson | 28 | m | S | musician | y | Holland | Dutch | Philadelphia | New York | no | self | more | y | 1900 | Home | 1900 | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | Holland |
| Carl Kolshappel | 22 | m | S | musician | y | German | German | Kempfen | New York | - | - | - | no | | Home | 1900 | no | no | no | no | 3 | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | Germany |
| Nemache Grünbaum | 32 | m | m | tailor | y | Austria | Hebrew | Karniol | Brooklyn | - | self | more | no | | Home | 1900 | no | no | no | no | 1 | 5 | 6 | black | grey | black | Austria |
| Emil Kurlmann | 30 | m | S | engineer | y | U.S.A | - | Kirk | Brooklyn | - | self | more | no | | Home | 1900 | no | no | no | no | 1 | 5 | 6 | black | grey | black | Austria |
| Veranda Gobbelaere | 28 | f | m | wife | y | France | Flemish | Roubaix | Providence | no | husband | \$20 | no | | to husband, Cyrille Gobbelaere | 9 | no | no | no | no | 2 | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | France |

10.0/9.0

10.0/90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. K. C. Officer, of the Julius, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Julius, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York Wm. Leacott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Chief Officer, of the Italian from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ball, Surgeon of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovene. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Swiss. |
| Irish. | Ukrainian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper by charity, if so, where? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height - Feet. Inches. | Color of - Hair. Eyes. | |
| <i>Maria Durwelsdorf</i> | 44 | f | m | wife | | <i>N. S. Keitgen</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 85 E. 7th St. New York</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Maria Stierle</i> | 42 | f | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 155 Broadway Albany N.Y.</i> | | | | | 3 | | | |
| <i>Elise Stricker</i> | 35 | f | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Elizabeth Ave. Elizabeth N.J.</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Wilhelmina C. Klein</i> | 56 | f | br | private | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 859 N. 5th St. Philadelphia</i> | | | | | 4 | | | |
| <i>Mrs. Mina K. Klein</i> | 31 | f | f | daughter | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Scranton Pa</i> | | | | | 26 | | | |
| <i>Caroline Kunderman</i> | 50 | f | m | musician | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Katharine Law, 7. Vanderveken Scranton Pa</i> | | | | | 18 | 5 9 | fair brown blue | <i>Prussia</i> |
| <i>Madame - de -</i> | 54 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Box 69. Port Stanton Pa</i> | | | | | 4 | | | |
| <i>M. Henri Jooz</i> | 29 | m | m | sculptor | | <i>Belgian Flemish</i> | | <i>Brussels</i> | <i>Scranton Pa</i> | | <i>no self</i> | <i>\$1000</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Father - de</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>M. Henri Jooz</i> | 23 | f | m | wife | | <i>Belgian Flemish</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>husband</i> | | <i>no</i> | <i>Home: Port Stanton Pa</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Edouard Mal</i> | 30 | m | s | Barman | | <i>N. S. Keitgen</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Naylorhurst Pa</i> | | | | | 1 | 5 4 | fair blond blue | <i>France</i> |
| <i>Louis de Broeg</i> | 39 | m | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 1022 - 18th St. Washington D.C.</i> | | | | | 3 | | | |
| <i>Arthur Lambiotte</i> | 48 | m | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 165 W 46th St. New York</i> | | | | | 2 | 5 6 | fair brown brown | <i>Prussia</i> |
| <i>M. Xavier Carret</i> | 32 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 68 Sherman Ave. New York City N.Y.</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>M. Sofia Schuetz</i> | 22 | f | s | private | yes | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>16 1/2 years</i> | <i>Home: 242 E 112 St. New York</i> | | | | | 3 | 5 6 | fair brown blue | <i>Bad. Prussia</i> |
| <i>Adolf Raiber</i> | 57 | m | m | " | | <i>N. S. Keitgen</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 601 E 139th St. New York</i> | | | | | 3 | | blond grey | <i>New York</i> |
| <i>M. Caroline Kober</i> | 54 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Meida Canada Cowl Iowa</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>M. Tina Forst</i> | 27 | f | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 32 Dancy St. Newark N.J.</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Mrs. Otella Forst</i> | 3 | f | s | child | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: Corryman Louisiana</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>Anton Meppert</i> | 35 | m | m | black | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 10927 Westmont Chicago Ill</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>M. Caroline W. H.</i> | 38 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 2605 - 111th St. Chicago Ill</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>Hermann Zermahr</i> | 70 | m | m | farmer | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 121 Spring St. Pittsford Pa</i> | | | | | 2 | | | |
| <i>M. Lina Heineman</i> | 34 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 65 - 5th Ave. Glenville Ohio</i> | | | | | 3 | 5 2 1/2 | fair brown grey | |
| <i>Rev. Joachim Widmer</i> | 40 | m | s | clergyman | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home: 506 - 7th Ave. New York</i> | | | | | 1 | | | |
| <i>M. Leonard Van Etten</i> | 43 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Mrs. P. G. Quering</i> | 43 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Peterson Quering</i> | 57 | m | s | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Aug. Kighurat</i> | 54 | f | m | " | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>M. Hutter</i> | 47 | f | s | private | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>M. Doser</i> | 36 | f | m | wife | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>M. Doser</i> | 5 | f | s | child | | <i>"</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. S. Born

Oct 1 - 1906

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hall, Chief Officer, of the Jelland, from Avalon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, T. H. Mack, Surgeon of the Jelland, sailing Herbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unani cert. of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any competent officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wojak. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906

| S. S. Form No. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|----|----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court of law, or by order of a military or naval authority? | Whether a Polyglot | Whether an Architect | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | | |
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| Jacob Bruwa | 64 | 7 | m | farmer | | | | W. S. Stetzer | | | | | | | | | Home: 441 Warren St Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles Weyel | 56 | 0 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 52 Pearl Road Bayonne City with Grandfather List No. 5-41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ma. Chap. Weyel | 57 | 7 | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Johanne Kaba | 93 | 3 | f | daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Hymanthe Borsely | 28 | 7 | f | Governess | yes | | France | French | Paris | York | | self | \$35.00 | 2 1/2 years | 1893 | to the French Home: 341 W. 30th St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Frances Lohr | 29 | 4 | f | housekeeper | yes | | Germany | German | Frankfurt | Philadelphia | | " | \$20.00 | 1 year | 1900 | Home: 4152 Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johanna Kersch | 15 | 7 | f | Scholar | yes | | " | " | Freiburg | Kewaupee | yes | Sister | \$18.00 | | | to brother in law: William Reiff Kewaupee Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paul Klick | 32 | 7 | m | clergyman | yes | | Russia | Polish | Ruda | Mobile Ala | | self | \$6.70 | | | to Bishop Mobile Ala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nicolas Berbrand | 23 | 7 | m | | yes | | Luxemburg | French | Paris | Denver Col | no | " | \$60.00 | | | to Bishop Denver Col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Schellenger | 26 | 7 | m | | yes | | Holland | Dutch | Alkmaar | Chyenne Wyo | no | " | \$250.00 | | | to Bishop Chyenne Wyo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Josef Ruder | 16 | 7 | m | Student | yes | | Germany | German | Arsdorf | Minison | | " | \$60.00 | | | to brother: Alph. Ruder, Trust Morristown Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. James Wouters | 22 | 7 | m | wife | | | Belgium | Flamish | Antwerp | New York | | Parents | \$80.00 | | | to brother in law: Esq. Wouters 131 W 29th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alphonse Steurs | 31 | 7 | m | Artist | | | Belgium | | | New York | yes | self | \$50.00 | | | in transit of land: M. G. Kennedy 539 Macandrew St Montreal Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anna Vittel | 21 | 7 | f | Servant | | | Germany | German | Hofpfeffer | New York | | self | \$20.00 | | | to brother: John Vittel 506 1st Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. J. Stevenson | 35 | 7 | m | Missionary | | | Canada | English | | | | " | \$20.00 | 7 years | 1898 | Home: 690 8th Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. Math. Stevenson | 35 | 7 | m | wife | | | " | German | | | | husband | | 7 years | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clara Schaeffer | 18 | 6 | f | pinick | | | Germany | German | Laer | | | Parents | \$4.00 | | | to brother in law: Mr. Schaeffer Stapleton Staten Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benot Schmuljanoff | 17 | 7 | m | Student | | | Russia | Hebrew | Atlanta | | no | " | \$1 | | | to brother in law: Mr. Schmuljanoff 181 Decatur St Atlanta Ga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Schalbether | 37 | 2 | m | Hotel Keeper | | | Switzerland | German | Basle | Baltimore | | no | self | \$150.00 | 4 years | 1901 | Home: 1606 Clark St Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| McCath. wife | 32 | 7 | f | wife | | | " | " | " | " | | husband | | 7 years | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maria Kesper | 29 | 7 | f | wife | | | Germany | German | Frankfurt | York | | " | \$5.00 | 6 years | 1900 | Home: 17 S Marks Place New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Kesper | 41 | 7 | m | child | no | | W. S. Stetzer | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gary Schmulian | 64 | 2 | m | salesman | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Yokhanna | Atlanta Ga | | self | \$150.00 | | | to brother in law: Andrew Schmulian 181 Decatur St Atlanta Ga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bertha wife | 53 | 8 | f | wife | | | " | " | " | " | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olga daughter | 23 | 7 | f | daughter | | | " | " | " | " | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robert Vande Sanotte | 20 | 7 | m | musical | | | Belgian | Flamish | Antwerp | Brooklyn | | self | \$100.00 | | | to friend Alf Boon 69 Ark Place Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edward Carr | 18 | 7 | m | salesman | | | France | French | Paris | Brooklyn | | " | \$25.00 | 9 months | 1905 | Home: 727 Lafayette Ave New Orleans La | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jacob Keintz | 16 | 7 | m | Barber | | | Germany | German | Neufpfort | Wilkesboro | yes | self | \$50.00 | | | to brother in law: Mrs. Keintz 1000 Chestnut St Wilkesboro Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cha Ruthig | 23 | 7 | f | Cook | | | Germany | " | Quaddusht | San Jose Cal. | yes | Cousin | \$37.00 | | | to brother: Karl Keintz 325 W 159 St San Jose Calif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paul Sarnacki | 21 | 2 | m | clergyman | | | Russia | Polish | Paschen | Brooklyn | | self | \$37.00 | | | to Bishop Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct 1-1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Leachett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. H. Beck, Surgeon of the Zealand, Dr. H. Beck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Leachett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian. | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
|-----------------------|--|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an Amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | | | | |
| Rudolph Gersse | | 54 | m | retired | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home: 121 Thight | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Helen Gersse | | 64 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Stapleton Staten Isl | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Clemence Franck | | 38 | f | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 317 E 43 rd St New York City | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mollie P. C. Kautthal | | 40 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Estelle H. Higgins | | 39 | f | private | | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Nina K. Jones | | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | Home: London Ohio | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Tina Rice | | 44 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 3505 Wallis St West Philadelphia Penn. | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Theo. R. MacClure | | 37 | m | med. doctor | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Detroit Mich. | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Theo R. MacClure | | 29 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| George Disque | | 35 | m | Saloon | | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Leofil Seyarz | | 31 | m | Rever | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 765 Kugella Detroit Mich. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Francis Mayor | | 46 | m | flammar | | | | | | | | | | | Home: I st Marion Pa | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Giles Mayor | | 16 | m | son | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs Louise Eidt | | 31 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Park Ave Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Minnie Eidt | | 10 | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Henry Eidt | | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schmitz | | 27 | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 3416 - 3 rd Ave New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Murph | | 33 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Murph | | 3 | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 467 N. 4 th St Philadelphia Penn | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Rapp | | 34 | m | clerk | | | | | | | | | | | Home: New York | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Hill | | 56 | m | private | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 2605 - 111 th St Chicago Ill. | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Querinck | | 48 | m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Newark N.Y. | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Lagin | | 57 | f | private | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Cleveland Ohio | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schuppenberg | | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 238 S th Grant St Wilkes Barre Pa | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schuppenberg | | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: 205 Elder St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schuppenberg | | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Mt. Vernon Ohio | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schuppenberg | | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Clarkstown W. Va | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| John Schuppenberg | | 58 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | Home: Washington D.C. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

I, J. H. Ball, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. J. de Vreck, Surgeon of the Zealand, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uniersiteit Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection of law in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North). | Swiss. |
| Italian (South). | Swiss. |
| Japanese. | Swiss. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teuland*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 22nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------|------|------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|---------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for any and all offenses, or was ever deported by authority of U. S.? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. |
| Georges Lelievre | 38 | 1 | m | m | glad maker | yes | | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$300.00 | yes | 1896 | to his home | South Walnut St | Hartford City Ind | no | no | no | no | 2000 | no | 6 | 5 | 9 | fair | black brown | | Belgium |
| Elise Child | 11 | 1 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brn blue | | Belgium | |
| Barre | 4 | 1 | m | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmund Pichet | 28 | 1 | m | s | glad maker | yes | | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$500.00 | yes | 1896 | to brother A. Neidemann | Clared St Box 77 | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | 7 | fair | black brown | | Belgium |
| Victorine Pichet | 24 | 1 | f | m | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | to father P. Pichet | 111 Union St | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 | | brn brown | | Belgium |
| Mrs. Emily Stevens | 22 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to husband Victor Pichet | 111 Union St | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 1 | fair | dark brown | | Belgium |
| Olivia Child | 11 | 1 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | to husband Emily Stevens | 111 Union St | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 8 | | brn black | | Belgium |
| Elsa Vandenberg | 11 | 1 | f | s | child | no | | | | | | | | | | | to father | Victor Vandenberg | with mother | 111 Union St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Auction | 24 | 1 | m | s | clock | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father Victor Vandenberg | 111 Union St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regina Hax | 28 | 1 | f | s | seamstress | yes | | Roman | Roman | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$2000.00 | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | 8 | fair | brn black | scar on forehead | Belgium |
| Henry Joss | 25 | 1 | m | s | tailor | yes | | Belgium | Belgian | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 3 | fair | brn brown | | Belgium |
| Fredrick Kleinbecker | 26 | 1 | m | s | clerk | yes | | Roman | Roman | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$1800.00 | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Michael Hammer | 30 | 1 | m | m | barber | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | 7 | fair | brn blue | | Belgium |
| Rosa Child | 11 | 1 | f | s | child | no | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rosa Child | 11 | 1 | f | s | child | no | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agnes | 9 | 1 | f | s | child | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freda | 8 | 1 | f | s | child | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Michel | 5 | 1 | m | s | child | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alexander Deubner | 34 | 1 | m | s | artist | yes | | Roman | Roman | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$200.00 | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Virgil Fere | 28 | 1 | m | s | clerk | yes | | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$250.00 | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lary Heil | 72 | 1 | m | m | private | yes | | Roman | Roman | Brussels | Brussels | no | self | \$100.00 | yes | 1896 | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marina Ofinger | 27 | 1 | f | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marina Dibling | 22 | 1 | f | s | mill wife | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | 1 | m | s | seamstress | yes | | | | | | | | | | | to father in law | to Vandenberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marcel | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Small City Officer of the Jersey from Antwerp do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Shipping Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Searett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Reed, Surgeon of Jersey, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Searett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 22nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *1906*

| 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------|---------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Employment or occupation in United States, if any, and if so, where? | Whether a Poly-anist | Whether an An-archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Place of Birth |
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| Noah Wright | 64 | 5 | m | m | farmer | | American citizen | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mrs. Barbara Wright | 55 | 5 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theresa Wright | 19 | 1 | f | s | daughter | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christina Thunel | 44 | 1 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles Thunel | 20 | 1 | m | s | clerk | | | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emmanuel Thunel | 17 | 1 | m | s | none | yes | German | German | Hagenburg | Livingston | no | self | \$50 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harriet Thunel | 14 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$30 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 12 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 10 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 8 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 6 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 4 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 2 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | New Orleans | no | self | \$20 | no | Livingston New Orleans | | | | | | | | | | |
| Augusta Thunel | 0 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | German | German | Landshut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball Chapman, of the Jeelane, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Ball Chapman Officer.

I, J. Op de Venet, Surgeon of the Jeelane, Barling Hersch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam, Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The entries in columns 19 and 20 should show the name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent, or the person to whom the alien is to be delivered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| | Swedish. |

150 Jan LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zealand sailing from Antwerp, September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Member of a Political Society | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|----------------------|---|--|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes— | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| Margaret Benit | 24 | f | none | yes | | Germany | German | Kleydt | Brooklyn Cal | no | self | 80— | no | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 5 5 | fair | Blue | | Zelam |
| Marie Kallier | 38 | f | Domestic | | | | | N.Y. AMERICAN ALIEN | Buffalo | yes | | 52— | yes | 1904 N.Y. | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 2 | 5 4 | — | brown | yes | Brooklyn | |
| Marie Kallier | 38 | f | Domestic | | | | | N.Y. AMERICAN ALIEN | Buffalo | yes | | 50— | yes | 1896 N.Y. | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 2 | 5 5 | — | brown | Blue | Brooklyn | |
| Alfred Kallier | 37 | m | Domestic | | | Switzerland | German | St. Gallen | Brooklyn | no | | 150— | no | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 3 | 5 1 | — | Blue | yes | Switzerland | |
| Oscar Kallier | 26 | m | Student | | | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brooklyn | yes | | 80— | no | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 1 | 5 4 | — | brown | Black | Belgium | |
| Marie Kallier | 25 | f | Domestic | | | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brooklyn | yes | | 25— | yes | 1896 N.Y. | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 1 | 5 3 | — | brown | brown | Belgium | |
| Wilhelmina Kallier | 24 | f | Domestic | | | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Brooklyn | yes | | 23— | no | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 3 | 5 2 1/2 | — | Brown | brown | Holland | |
| Olga Kallier | 22 | f | Domestic | | | Russia | Hebrew | Wilna | Brooklyn | yes | husband \$12 | — | — | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 3 | 5 2 1/2 | — | Brown | brown | Russia | |
| Isabel Kallier | 21 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Anna Kallier | 19 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | yes | husband \$25 | — | — | — | to husband, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | 3 | 5 8 | fair | dark brown | | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 18 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 17 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 16 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 15 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 14 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 13 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 12 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 11 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 10 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 9 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 8 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 7 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 6 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 5 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 4 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 3 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 2 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 1 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Isabel Kallier | 0 | f | Domestic | | | | | | | no | father | — | — | — | to father, 1000 1 st Ave. New York City | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Arthur A. Jover, do solemnly swear that I am the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Arthur A. Jover
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, And Opdebeck, Surgeon of the "Zeeland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Arthur A. Jover
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Audney* *Sept 21st* 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Oct 2* 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Gittel Bandrosky | 30 | F | Wife | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | By husband | no | husband John Bandrosky | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Wilna |
| 2 | Leib | 32 | M | Child | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | By husband | no | husband John Bandrosky | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Wilna |
| 3 | Udiss Seirik | 29 | F | Wife | no | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | By husband | no | husband John Bandrosky | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Wilna |
| 4 | Leib | 32 | M | Child | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilna | By husband | no | husband John Bandrosky | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Wilna |
| 5 | Edmund Latoch | 52 | M | grocer | yes | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Warsaw |
| 6 | Emma | 42 | F | | yes | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Warsaw |
| 7 | Isak Ahle | 35 | M | | yes | | Netherlands | Dutch | Netherlands | Amsterdam | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Amsterdam |
| 8 | Arnoldine Wdzydzka | 32 | F | | yes | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Louvain | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Louvain |
| 9 | Nicolas | 29 | M | | yes | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Louvain | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Louvain |
| 10 | Tosha Kozepcz | 27 | F | | yes | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Louvain | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Louvain |
| 11 | Carriam Ed. Houwe | 27 | M | | yes | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Louvain | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Louvain |
| 12 | Moses Per | 56 | M | laborer | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Riga | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Riga |
| 13 | Rachel | 53 | F | Wife | yes | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Riga | By self | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Riga |
| 14 | Pierre Girard | 19 | M | weaver | yes | | France | French | France | Roubaix | By father | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Roubaix |
| 15 | Girard | 19 | M | weaver | yes | | France | French | France | Roubaix | By father | no | no | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | dark brown | blue | small brown moles | Roubaix |

NOTE: This slip must be filled out by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, and the Commanding Officer of the vessel must sign the slip, and the slip must be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. C. H. H. H., of the 3rd Column, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. C. H. H. H., Surgeon of the 3rd Column, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 12nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 2 1906

16

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | | | |
| 1 | Wladyslaw Drago | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Austria-polish | Galicja Jaroslaw | Pa | no | self | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 2 | Franciska Czerwinski | 18 | f | m | no | Russia | Russia Radomce | Theneclady | husband | no | husband Joseph Czerwinski | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | black | blue | no | Ratome |
| 3 | Josephina | 11 | f | m | no | | | | father | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanislaw | 7 | m | m | no | | | | | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sigmund | 2 | m | m | no | | | | | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ziporian Andrieusky | 16 | m | laborer | yes | | Legny | brother | \$15 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Macej Rusiancy | 20 | m | m | no | Lithuanian | Kuczy West Linn | brother | \$3 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maryanna Andruskiewicz | 18 | f | m | yes | polish | Olderzemy | in law | \$10 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Antoni Majewsky | 23 | m | laborer | no | | Wilno So Brooklyn | no | brother | \$5 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joseph Lyskowski | 39 | m | m | no | | Klimasewicze | Westfield | yes | \$3 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Brazaitis | 30 | f | m | no | Lithuanian | Waukegan | no | brother | \$10 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jonas Riodora | 15 | m | laborer | no | Polish | Wilnowsky Brooklyn | no | brother | \$15 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vincenty Urkel | 25 | m | m | yes | | Olney | Brooklyn | yes | \$7 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 14 | Julijanna Kuziedomska | 25 | f | m | no | | Froky | Thousand | yes | husband | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maryanna Rikonaite | 17 | f | m | no | Lithuanian | Waukegan | Pittsburg | yes | uncle | \$10 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | |
| 16 | Gabriel Demitrowicz | 16 | m | m | no | polish | Polkow | Jersey City | in mother | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kasimir Deminewicz | 19 | f | m | no | | | | | \$2 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Wodjinsky | 18 | f | m | yes | Lithuanian | Wolawice | Westfield | yes | self | \$2 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | |
| 19 | Chazkel Schreiber | 21 | m | tailor | no | hebrew | Wolkowysk | NY | yes | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Alexander Henkin | 17 | m | laborer | yes | | Barrisow | Longatuk | yes | father | \$10 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | |
| 21 | Agon Henkin | 16 | m | m | yes | | Longatuk | yes | father | \$5 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 22 | Selde Silbermann | 28 | f | m | no | | Paltum | Brooklyn | yes | husband | \$6 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | |
| 23 | Matke | 8 | f | m | no | | | | father | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rose | 3 | f | m | no | | | | | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wchamdeea Aron | 28 | f | m | yes | | Beresin | NY | yes | husband | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fowie | 11 | f | m | no | | | | father | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lorsch Chaim Grouaj | 25 | m | tailor | yes | | Chinadow | self | \$15 | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Panajolos Karamanos | 30 | m | m | no | Greek | Roumelis | Perlad | Detroit | no | self | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | |
| 29 | Aptoharins Borgas | 33 | m | m | | | | | | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Antirius Bertocao | 20 | m | m | | | | | | no | Brother in law, Leon Pella | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, of the Jeelana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Leachett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Jeelana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cheney, Kellogg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Leachett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp Sept 22nd*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct 2, 190*6*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right-hand corners, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

02 17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Marks of Identification | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Peter Baumert | 25 | m | lab | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Palau Bernhays | no self | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | Calanga |
| 2 | Anna | 21 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | black | green | |
| 3 | Magdalena | 16 | f | child | no | | | | | parents | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Probst | 33 | m | lab | yes | | | White Plains | no self | no | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | black | Calanga |
| 5 | Maria | 27 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| 6 | Rosa | 56 | f | child | no | | | | | parents | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Paul | 46 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maria | 9 | f | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wassil Grolas | 25 | m | lab | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Tyrowia | no self | no | | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Tyrowia |
| 10 | Wan Nolos | 29 | m | lab | no | Ukrainian | Polish | Austria | Tyrowia | no self | no | | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Tyrowia |
| 11 | Wan Geyzysyn | 26 | m | | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 9 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Tyrowia |
| 12 | Wassil Sawruk | 25 | m | | | | | Polish | Tyrowia | no | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark blue | Tyrowia |
| 13 | Peter Nolos | 18 | m | | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Tyrowia |
| 14 | Aleksa Njak | 23 | m | | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 1 1/2 | black | blue | Liquar |
| 15 | Anna Isak | 24 | f | wife | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Legoray Toran | no | no | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | Tobay |
| 16 | Anna | 24 | f | child | no | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 1 | | | Nemalens |
| 17 | Barbara Singer | 21 | f | | yes | German | | | | no self | no | | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Herwatska |
| 18 | Marjita Leber | 16 | f | | no | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 11 1/4 | fair | black | Wojden |
| 19 | Klara Gostar | 40 | f | | yes | Croatian | | Voin | Silowatska | yes | no | | 5 | 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Wojden |
| 20 | Paula Kovak | 25 | f | | yes | | | Voin | | yes | no | | 4 | 11 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 21 | Anna Gertir | 34 | f | wife | | | | Voin | | yes | no | | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Wojden |
| 22 | Nilwa | 15 | f | child | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Wojden |
| 23 | Adole | 11 | f | | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 15 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 24 | Silwa | 9 | f | | no | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 25 | Margita | 7 | f | | | | | | | yes | no | | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Wojden |
| 26 | Emilia Isak | 32 | f | | yes | Magyar | | Podanykaly | | no self | no | | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | dark blue | Wojden |
| 27 | Klara Isak | 30 | f | | yes | Magyar | | Podanykaly | | no self | no | | 5 | 15 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 28 | Robert Grubits | 38 | m | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Tray Northampton | no | no | | 5 | 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 29 | Josef Kopack | 32 | m | dealer | | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Lalas Elisabeth | no | no | | 5 | 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |
| 30 | Esther | 18 | f | | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin | no | no | | 5 | 1/2 | fair | dark blue | Wojden |

606 Bailey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball of Offa, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Zealand, cashier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leclanché* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *June 10*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each or either of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | Joseph Pap | 25 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | friend, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 2 | George Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 3 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 4 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 5 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 6 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 7 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 8 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 9 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 10 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 11 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 12 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 13 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 14 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 15 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 16 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 17 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 18 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 19 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 20 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 21 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 22 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 23 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 24 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 25 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 26 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 27 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 28 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 29 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |
| 30 | Joseph Balle | 33 | m | farmer | yes | Polish | Poland, Mazowia | Poland, Mazowia | self | no | brother, Peter Gula | 5' 4" | fair | brunette | blue | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Chief Officer, of the Jeelund, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
John J. Ball
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ball, Surgeon of the Jeelund, Leahy, Dr. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
John J. Ball
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Exp. 20* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | George Hartmann | 20 | Male | | laborer | | German | Singapore | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Germany |
| 2 | John J. Schmitt | 32 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 3 | John J. Schmitt | 19 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 4 | John J. Schmitt | 17 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 5 | John J. Schmitt | 15 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 6 | John J. Schmitt | 13 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 7 | John J. Schmitt | 11 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 8 | John J. Schmitt | 9 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 9 | John J. Schmitt | 7 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 10 | John J. Schmitt | 5 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 11 | John J. Schmitt | 3 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 12 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 13 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 14 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 15 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 16 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 17 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 18 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 19 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 20 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 21 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 22 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 23 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 24 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 25 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 26 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 27 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 28 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 29 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |
| 30 | John J. Schmitt | 1 | Male | | | | Polish | Poland | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair black hair | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kelly, Chief Officer of the Jeune from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kelly, Surgeon of the Jeune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Notes).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island*

sailing from *Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed, Crippled, or of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Janus Mihaly | 29 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | magyar | Hungary | Bakony | Passant | no | self | no | no | 5 2 | fair | | |
| 2 | Mihalyne | 28 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | fair | | |
| 3 | Maria | 3 | f | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mihaly | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Katharina Kraus | 46 | f | maid | no | German | | Bielefeld | New Brunswick | yes | daughter | Bro | | | 5 2 | dark | | Germany |
| 6 | KRAUSZER APOLLONIA | 18 | f | s | yes | German | | Hermannstadt | Cleveland | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Germany |
| 7 | Anna Stefani | 18 | f | s | yes | | | Hermannstadt | Cleveland | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Germany |
| 8 | Lara Miller | 38 | f | m | yes | | | Hermannstadt | Cleveland | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Germany |
| 9 | Georg | 9 | m | | | | | Hermannstadt | Cleveland | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Germany |
| 10 | Katharina | 3 | f | | | | | Hermannstadt | Cleveland | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Germany |
| 11 | Dok Rimirak | 38 | f | m | no | Croatian | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 12 | Katharina Miller | 30 | f | m | no | German | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 13 | Josephine Loperger | 30 | f | m | yes | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 14 | Clara | 18 | f | | | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 15 | Juliana Schläfer | 31 | f | m | yes | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 16 | Anna Schmolzer | 18 | f | s | yes | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 17 | Rochel Leasimowsky | 18 | f | s | yes | Russian | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 18 | Ernst Ziegler | 17 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | Budapest | yes | father | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Hungary |
| 19 | Sofia Ljokovic | 30 | f | m | yes | Serbian | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 20 | Maria Margala | 24 | f | m | yes | Slovak | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 21 | Al | 16 | m | s | no | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 22 | Ignos Tath | 21 | m | s | laborer | no | Magyar | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 23 | Ignos Tath | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 24 | Ignos Tath | 22 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 25 | Mihaly Horvath | 18 | m | s | yes | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 26 | Andat Elbey | 37 | m | s | laborer | yes | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 27 | Maria Petz | 13 | f | s | no | German | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 28 | Andreas Feindt | 17 | m | laborer | yes | German | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 29 | Maria Grust | 17 | f | s | yes | | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |
| 30 | Anna Heuer | 18 | f | s | yes | Magyar | | Orlovac | New Castle | yes | husband | Bro | | | 5 | dark | | Croatia |

1. I, John J. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. I, John J. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States of country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether bringing ticket to final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in such case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and at so the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Country to give address of friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Decloud* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Oct 2nd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 2nd* 1906

20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION (Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion, Marks of Identification) | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|----------------|
| 1 | George Hartman | 28 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 2 | Sarah Johnson | 22 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 3 | Anna Johnson | 19 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 4 | George Johnson | 17 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 5 | John Johnson | 23 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 6 | Agnes Johnson | 15 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 7 | Charles Johnson | 14 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 8 | John Johnson | 20 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 9 | Christ Johnson | 18 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 10 | Emma Johnson | 16 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 11 | Anna Johnson | 15 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 12 | Sarah Johnson | 14 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 13 | John Johnson | 13 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 14 | Agnes Johnson | 12 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 15 | Charles Johnson | 11 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 16 | Anna Johnson | 10 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 17 | John Johnson | 9 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 18 | Agnes Johnson | 8 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 19 | Charles Johnson | 7 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 20 | Anna Johnson | 6 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 21 | John Johnson | 5 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 22 | Agnes Johnson | 4 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 23 | Charles Johnson | 3 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 24 | Anna Johnson | 2 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 25 | John Johnson | 1 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 26 | Agnes Johnson | 0 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 27 | Charles Johnson | 0 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 28 | Anna Johnson | 0 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 29 | John Johnson | 0 | M | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |
| 30 | Agnes Johnson | 0 | F | Unemployed | | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm, Sweden | Stockholm, Sweden | | | | | | 5' 8" fair blue hair | Stockholm |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall of the Island from Amsterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. DeNest, Surgeon of the Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The form of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a native or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is a Frenchman or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States-born or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Athenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 22nd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *10/2/06* 1906

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 30 | Tausch Ernest | 15 | f | | yes | Hungary | gondar | Hungary | New Castle | self | no | no | no | | | 4 | 10 1/8 | fair | blue | N. Helen |
| 2 | Lorvath Maria | 20 | f | | yes | Hungary | magyar | Hungary | V. Gajevan | self | no | no | no | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | Gajevan |
| 3 | Lualak Frank | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Croatia | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | black | | |
| 4 | Paczona József | 18 | m | | yes | magyar | | Bokany Northampton | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | black | | Chakany |
| 5 | Meudel Zsafi | 23 | f | | yes | | | Gostony Newark | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/4 | black | gray | Chakany |
| 6 | Graczer János | 31 | m | | yes | | | Indiana Northampton | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | Indiana |
| 7 | Kestohazi János | 34 | m | laborer | yes | | | Gostony Montclair | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | gray | | Chakany |
| 8 | Laly József | 30 | m | | yes | | | Newark | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | brown | St. Gallard |
| 9 | József | 20 | f | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | black | blue | |
| 10 | Björnerud András | 24 | m | carpenter | yes | | | St. Louis | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | Acotover |
| 11 | Linh János | 18 | m | swright | yes | | | Bokany New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | | Dakany |
| 12 | Wirth Anna | 19 | f | | yes | | | Bokany New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | | Dakany |
| 13 | Kolcsinger Imre | 25 | m | | yes | | | Acotover Pittston | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 6 | gray | | Dakany |
| 14 | Ozduchmacher Andras | 22 | f | | yes | | | Kaplan New York | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | Acotover |
| 15 | Nemeth Margit | 18 | f | | yes | | | Fenyofalu Cleveland | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | Acotover |
| 16 | Lorvath Teréz | 18 | f | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | fair | brown | Tengafaly |
| 17 | Julián Pál | 24 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | dark | brown | Tengafaly |
| 18 | Antal János | 34 | m | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | gray | | |
| 19 | Stancu Peter | 24 | m | | yes | Roumanian | | Stancu Youngstown | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | Stancu |
| 20 | Vlad János | 25 | m | shoemaker | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | Stancu |
| 21 | Carlovi Lándor | 33 | m | tailor | yes | magyar | | Hethely New York | | | | | | | | 6 1/2 | | gray | | Stancu |
| 22 | Bognar Karoly | 17 | m | laborer | yes | | | Torington New York | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | brown | Hethely |
| 23 | Magyar János | 19 | m | | yes | | | Bokany Northampton | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | brown | Gakany |
| 24 | Terbach József | 24 | m | | yes | | | Nemeth Northampton | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown | Nemeth |
| 25 | József | 22 | f | | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | black | blue | |
| 26 | Pancier Simon | 25 | m | | yes | | | Gelkova Pittsburg | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | Gelkova |
| 27 | Turkes Teréz | 26 | f | | no | Croatian | | Trance New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark | black | Waganya |
| 28 | Negrea Anna | 16 | f | | no | Roumanian | | Nagyszele Erie | | self | no | no | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | brown | | N. Helen |
| 29 | Vilila Anna | 18 | f | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | brown | | |
| 30 | Piotr Ginevich | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | polish | Russia | Nowotarski | brother | no | no | | | | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | dark | Stancu |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball Chief Officer, of the Jeelana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Seacott

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Needell, Surgeon of the Jeelana, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Seacott

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deeland* *from* *Antwerp* *Dep't 22nd* *1906* Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | † Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Mark of Identification. | | |
| 1 | Stefan Li'Kulka | 50 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Budapest | self | no | son | no | | 5 1/2 | fair white blue | Wien |
| 2 | Klement Hommek | 35 | m | laborer | yes | | | Centerville | Illinois | self | no | brother | no | | 5 1/2 | dark dark | Centerville |
| 3 | Frank Artz | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Bodnar | 15 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ioan Boian | 18 | m | | yes | Romanian | | Hiscalanca | York | self | no | mother | no | | 5 | fair brown blue | Hiscalanca |
| 6 | Ignacez Hartfuch | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 1/2 | fair dark brown | Magyigand |
| 7 | Gaal Jungs | 30 | m | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | fair dark blue | Magyigand |
| 8 | Deland Isafia | 17 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 9 | Erzsebet Jungs | 55 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 1/2 | fair brown blue | Magyigand |
| 10 | Erzsebet Jungs | 11 | m | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 11 | Erzsebet Jungs | 8 | m | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 12 | Erzsebet Jungs | 6 | m | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 13 | Varga Jungs | 25 | m | laborer | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 14 | Julianna Bisse | 20 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 15 | Ore Perez | 18 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 16 | Boros Istvan | 24 | m | laborer | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 17 | Kamensky Palu | 32 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 1/2 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 18 | Palu | 8 | m | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 1/2 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 19 | Lalai Isafi | 10 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 20 | Varga Maria | 22 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 21 | Linos Mihaly | 19 | m | laborer | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 22 | Palli Mari | 19 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 23 | Bartos Jungsone | 32 | f | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 24 | Erzsebet | 6 | f | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 25 | Jungs | 4 | m | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 26 | Klein Jungs | 35 | f | wife | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 27 | Jungs | 10 | m | | yes | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 28 | Amalia | 6 | f | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 29 | Anna | 4 | f | | no | | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 | dark brown blue | Magyigand |
| 30 | Fentzl Anna | 25 | f | | yes | Croatian | | Magyigand | Charon | self | no | uncle | no | | 5 1/2 | fair brown blue | Magyigand |

I, J. B. O'Connell, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1908

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, still similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Geeland sailing from Antwerp Sept 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Oct 2, 1906

23

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | | Color of Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | Abram Lonsdale | 27 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Don Mr. Lonsdale | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 2 | Zelke | 25 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Greenfield Post Office | 5 1 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 3 | Bernie Mohrman | 40 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Husband & father | 5 1/2 | fair blue brown | | | | |
| 4 | Meier | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | M. Mohrman | 5 1 | blue | | | | |
| 5 | Bernie | 11 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 | fair blue brown | | | | |
| 6 | Samuel | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 | fair blue brown | | | | |
| 7 | Lipe | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 | fair blue brown | | | | |
| 8 | Stephen Kowalski | 19 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 9 | Anton Kowalski | 32 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | dark brown | | | | |
| 10 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 11 | Wenika Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1 | dark brown | | | | |
| 12 | Joseph Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 13 | Mary Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3 | dark brown | | | | |
| 14 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 15 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 16 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 17 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 18 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3 | dark brown | | | | |
| 21 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 23 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 24 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 25 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 26 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 27 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 28 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 29 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 30 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 31 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 32 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 33 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 34 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 35 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 36 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 37 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 38 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 39 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 40 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 41 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 42 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 43 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 44 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 45 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 46 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 47 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 48 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 49 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 50 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 51 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 52 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 53 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 54 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 55 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 56 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 57 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 58 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 59 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 60 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 61 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 62 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 63 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 64 | Marcin Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 1/2 | dark brown | | | | |
| 65 | Wladimir Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 66 | Leokadia Kowalski | 18 | F | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 7 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 67 | Jan Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 4 | dark brown | | | | |
| 68 | Abraham Kowalski | 18 | M | 35 | | Polish | Polish | Antwerp | Antwerp | Self | No | Antwerp | 5 3/4 | fair brown blue | | | | |
| 69 | Marcin Kowalski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. S. Ball Chief Officer of the Jeilant from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1908

at New York
Wm. Seale
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes³ Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, F. J. DeBeek Surgeon of the Jeilant, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unsworn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1908

at New York
Wm. Seale
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

5072 - This slip will be attached to the right side of each copy of the report of
sensors, Det. Nos. 506, 506-A, and 506-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Angelo Vitacco | 38 | m | single laborer | yes | Italy | Belmont Italy | Camden | highland | no | self | no | no | no | brother, Emidio Vitacco highland falls ny, Br 10 100 4 | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hall, Jr., of the Island, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hall, Jr.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. G. Beck, Surgeon of the Island, Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

F. G. Beck

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Leavitt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

26 pm LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lectand* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 21* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* *Oct 2* 1906

| No. in Line | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | | Mark of Identification | |
| 1 | Jules Bouitte | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Ruysselaere | Wichawaaka | self | no | Cousin: Bro Biegebrook Wichawaaka Ind. 2nd street 506 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Ruysselaere |
| 2 | Julina Van Torpe | 33 | f | laborer | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Nevele | Rock Island | self | no | husband: Bernard Van Torpe | no | | 5'1 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Nevele |
| 3 | Recht | 3 | m | laborer | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | | | father | no | husband: Bernard Van Torpe | no | | 3'4 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Nevele |
| 4 | Alexandre Vallée | 17 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | Jumet | Vincennes | self | no | husband: Bernard Van Torpe | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 5 | Yigmin Charlier | 28 | m | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | Tarentum | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 6 | François Gosse | 25 | m | miner | yes | " | flemish | " | Campigny | Paris | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 7 | Louise Lefevre | 35 | f | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | Paris | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 8 | Duthoit Luc | 18 | m | laborer | yes | France | french | France | Wattrelos | Laurens | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 9 | Vanhousoeck Louis | 38 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 10 | Boulanger Auguste | 30 | m | joiner | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Herbaumont | Charleroi | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 11 | Wife Lelinet | 25 | f | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 12 | child Luc | 2 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 13 | Amelie | 50 | f | miner | yes | " | flemish | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 14 | Louise | 60 | f | miner | yes | " | flemish | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 15 | Lavino Grear Camille | 32 | m | miner | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Herbaumont | Charleroi | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 16 | Eugenie | 28 | f | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 17 | Noemie | 8 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 18 | Maria | 2 | f | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 19 | Thirion Eugene | 44 | m | miner | yes | Belgium | flemish | Belgium | Herbaumont | Charleroi | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 20 | Lothaire | 44 | f | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 21 | Améde | 25 | f | miner | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 22 | Frederic | 9 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 23 | Wanda | 4 | f | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 24 | Rollin Gustave | 28 | m | minor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 25 | Josef Vanden Broeck | 25 | m | laborer | yes | " | flemish | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 26 | Adolf Jacques | 26 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 27 | André Mathias | 42 | m | minor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 28 | Amable Descamps | 31 | m | minor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 29 | Louis Vasselle | 35 | m | minor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |
| 30 | Louis De Cock | 26 | m | minor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | Cousin: Jules Charlier Tarentum Pa. 1117 | no | | 5'4 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | no mole on neck | Jumet |

headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Bell of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Denebeck, Surgeon of the Zealand, Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ball, Chief Officer, of the Isleland, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. deBeek, Surgeon of the Isleland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 12* 190 *6*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger card, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Frederick Marbach</i> | 20 | L | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | 17 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Robert Walbrun</i> | 36 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Joseph Walbrun</i> | 34 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>John Bapt. Reinken</i> | 28 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Walter Henschman</i> | 29 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>John Weidinger</i> | 17 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Paul Pinner</i> | 22 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Ludwig Emmeth</i> | 17 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>John Werny</i> | 28 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Karl</i> | 40 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Karl</i> | 10 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Mathilda Sprue</i> | 32 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Arnold</i> | 6 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Julius</i> | 4 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Mathilda</i> | 3 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Martin Buchner</i> | 35 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Katharina</i> | 32 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Frank Gey</i> | 46 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Ludwig Bahr</i> | 40 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Amalia Hanger</i> | 18 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Philippina Hanger</i> | 18 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Anton Galt</i> | 25 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Ernst Wollmayer</i> | 28 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Sean Berwiler</i> | 2 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Louise Eichhorn</i> | 34 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Mary</i> | 27 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Friedman</i> | 8 | M | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Anna</i> | 3 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Anna Lang</i> | 8 | F | | | <i>German</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Basel</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Neil, of the Jeeland, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Ball
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Debeck, Surgeon of the Jeeland, sailing Hereward, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

W. H. Debeck
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Ship* *2* *1906* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *October 2*, 1906

| No. in Line | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of— | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Wilhelm Probst | 46 | m | miner | yes | Germany | German | Germany, Solingen | Haarlem | yes | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | no | | 5 8 1/4 | fair | Germany |
| 2 | Christine | 24 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 | brn | Germany |
| 3 | Wilhelm | 40 | m | | no | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 4 | Joseph Hymacher | 23 | m | single | yes | Germany | German | Germany, Herten | Springton | no | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 5 | Jean Gressens | 29 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 6 | Anton Lavert | 26 | m | unemployed | | Austria | Slovene | Austria, Moos | Springton | no | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 7 | Mathilde | 23 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 8 | Therese Schleg | 27 | m | miner | | Germany | German | Germany, Rastatt | Chicago | yes | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 9 | Philipp Schaffer | 17 | m | lab. | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 10 | Friedrich Heimfeld | 24 | m | clerk | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 11 | Jacob Weissgerber | 17 | m | cook | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 12 | Caroline Reuter | 14 | f | unemployed | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 13 | Therese | 12 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 14 | Michel Weber | 27 | m | miner | yes | Germany | German | Germany, Rastatt | Chicago | yes | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 15 | August | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 16 | Paul Schwarz | 35 | m | miner | | Germany | German | Germany, Rastatt | Chicago | yes | self | no | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 17 | Mathilde Schwarz | 24 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 18 | Paul Schwarz | 13 | m | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 19 | Ferdinand Metzel | 37 | m | weaver | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 20 | Anna | 33 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 21 | Hans | 7 | m | | yes | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 22 | Eugen | 5 | m | | no | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 23 | Louis Miller | 27 | m | weaver | yes | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 24 | Anna | 27 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 25 | Julia | 4 | f | | no | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 26 | Louis | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 27 | Anna | 22 | f | | yes | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 28 | Anton Himmelfarb | 28 | m | miner | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 29 | Anna Braun | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |
| 30 | Helena Himmelfarb | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | brother Probst, Haarlem | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | Germany |

I, J. J. Ball, of the Jeilands, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. de Huse, Surgeon of the Jeilands, Leifeng Herenholdt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 20th*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Oct. 2*, 190*6*

29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | † Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Johann Gross | 40 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bertha Ziemer | 40 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Emil | 11 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gregor Haberm | 49 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Theresia Homberg | 49 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Philipp Wagner | 38 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Katharina | 6 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Christian Riperit | 60 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gustave Lorcoux | 61 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Adèle | 61 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jules Andrieu | 40 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Felix Laurent | 48 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Roger Philippart | 25 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Augusta | 18 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karl Massowick | 38 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria | 36 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Willi | 14 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ton | 11 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anton | 9 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Katharina Bauer | 42 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | P. A. Warner | 27 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Albert A. Hoskitt | 33 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Granville Cow | 25 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John Williams | 22 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | George Brook | 23 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anna Horchhäuser | 29 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Leinrich | 41 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Margaretha | 9 | f | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | David Fay | 28 | m | | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspector

I, J. L. Scarlett, of the Jeiland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

J. L. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. H. Suck, Surgeon of the Jeiland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

J. L. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zealand* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 20th 1906* Arriving at Port of *South Norwalk Conn*, 190 *30*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| ✓ 1 | Plenty Wolf | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Good Horse | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Kills Enemy | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Phillip Dripping | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Phillip Standing Soldier | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Jerome Wolf Ear | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | William Ghost Bear | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | John Long Bull | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Isaac Holly Cloud | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Paul No Two Horn | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Whirlwind Horse | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Phillip Poor Bear | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Lammie Lone Bear | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Iron Tail | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mrs Iron Tail | 33 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Pop | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Mrs American Horse | 29 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Willie American Horse | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Mrs Emma Ant-Holy | 43 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Mrs Lucy White Bird | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Mrs Maggie Little Bear | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Jacob White Eyes | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Alfred Standing Bear | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Tom Pretty Bird | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Henry Standing Soldier | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Frank A Marshall | 29 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Fred W. Matzdorf | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Ch. Christiansen | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Nicholas Today | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Andreas | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20 WSC

South Newark Ann
11 Batten st

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER. U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.

American Citizen
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PER.

South Norwalk Conn
11 Boston St

no no no no good no

30 W.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. O'Connell, of the Zealand, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O'Connell, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom will passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* September 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 1906 31

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| ✓ 1 | Phillip Blue Shield | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Frank Torr Elk | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Benjamin American Horse | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Good Voice Elk | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Brushing Top Pine | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | White Bear Elk | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Cowes - Cat. Holy | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Pipe - On Head | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | White Bird | 33 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Shoot Bear | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Wallace Imitation Dog | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Little Bull | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Joseph Elk Boy | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Turnings Bear | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | James Black Bull | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | James Spotted Elk | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Chas Blind Man | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Joseph Yellow Robe | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Understanding Brown | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Alex. Lakota | 29 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Car Yellow of Hair | 36 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Adam Tobacco | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | John Bear Shield | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Red Ear Horse | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Chas. Stinking Bear | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | John Milk | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Jeff Strike Plenty | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Oliver Plenty Star | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | James Little Soldier | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Edwin Plenty Hole | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON REPR. U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON REPR. U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON REPR.

no is none good no

1. *J. Ball of Office* of the *Zealand* from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *October*, 190*6*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. *F. J. Heineck*, Surgeon of the *Zealand*, *Leibing Herenwits*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *over ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* *Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *October*, 190*6*
at *New York*
Wm. L. Carroll
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp Belgium 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 2 1906

| Mo. on Lic. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Anton Proszynski | 19 | m | lab | no | Polish | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Josef Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 2 | Jan Kozman | 24 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Jan Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 3 | Jan Kozman | 28 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Jan Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 4 | Wolfgang Gindler | 18 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Wolfgang Gindler | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 5 | Wojciech Klad | 19 | m | lab | no | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Wojciech Klad | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 6 | Anton Kozman | 19 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 7 | Anton Kozman | 19 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 8 | Josef Proszynski | 41 | m | | | Polish | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Josef Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 9 | Jan Kozman | 17 | m | | | Polish | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Jan Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 10 | Karolina Proszynski | 18 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Karolina Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 11 | Anton Proszynski | 19 | m | lab | no | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 12 | Karolina Proszynski | 38 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Karolina Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 13 | Anton Proszynski | 30 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 14 | Anton Proszynski | 40 | m | lab | no | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 15 | Margaret Kozman | 18 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Margaret Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 16 | Jan Kozman | 16 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Jan Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 17 | Jan Kozman | 42 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Jan Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 18 | Anton Proszynski | 18 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 19 | Karolina Proszynski | 17 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Karolina Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 20 | Anton Proszynski | 30 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 21 | Peter Kozman | 43 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Peter Kozman | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 22 | Karolina Proszynski | 41 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Karolina Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 23 | Anton Proszynski | 31 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 24 | Anton Proszynski | 27 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 25 | Anton Proszynski | 17 | f | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 26 | Anton Proszynski | 19 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 27 | Anton Proszynski | 34 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 28 | Anton Proszynski | 27 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 29 | Anton Proszynski | 19 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |
| 30 | Anton Proszynski | 18 | m | | | | Antwerp Belgium | Antwerp Belgium | self | \$10.00 | | | brother Anton Proszynski | | | 5 | 2 | dark dark brown | Antwerp |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, of the Yelland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Seeks, Surgeon of the Yelland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 22*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec 23*, 190*6*

32A

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a Professional Gambler, Whether a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|--|---|--------|--|--|----|-----|----|--|----|--|----------------------|------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Carl Martie | 28 | | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | Yes | self | 40 | no | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 2 | Touss Muhar | 28 | | m | joiner | | | Batavia | Dayton Ohio | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 3 | Isip Rycor | 28 | | m | farmer | no | | Republika | West Middle | | | 7 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Republika |
| 4 | Isip Rycor | 26 | | m | | yes | | | Republika | | | 17 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Republika |
| 5 | Isip Rycor | 40 | | m | | no | Magyar | Budapest | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Republika |
| 6 | Lafia Morimul | 25 | | f | | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Magdalena | Quindaro | no | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Republika |
| 7 | Mefan Loncar | 28 | | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | Yes | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 8 | Maria Kukor | 20 | | f | | yes | | Stowa | Dayton | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 9 | Isip Burlova | 18 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 10 | Mato Janovic | 27 | | m | | | | | Graceton | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 11 | Isip Turi | 35 | | m | | | Magyar | | Batavia | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 12 | Blas Kustoba | 35 | | m | wid. | | Croatian | | Graceton | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 13 | Mato Muhar | 21 | | m | | no | | | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 14 | Maria Kovicevic | 17 | | f | | yes | | Graceton | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 15 | Isip Loncar | 21 | | m | | | | Batavia | Graceton | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 16 | Paul Peschl | 29 | | m | dealer | | Austria | Vienna | Austria | Vienna | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 17 | Paul Kahler | 35 | | m | farmer | | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | Yes | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 18 | Anna Kovicevic | 18 | | f | | | Croatian | | Graceton | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 19 | Maria Lappe | 31 | | f | wid. | | Austria | Vienna | Austria | Vienna | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 20 | Isip Burlova | 18 | | m | farmer | | Hungary | Budapest | Hungary | Yes | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 21 | Antro Mlinaric | 38 | | m | farmer | no | Croatian | | Batavia | Dayton | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 22 | Mefan Kusan | 18 | | m | farmer | yes | | Republika | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 23 | Isip Lumbro | 18 | | m | farmer | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 24 | Schmidel Groschmann | 19 | | f | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 25 | Isip Lumbro | 19 | | m | farmer | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 26 | Maria Kahan | 29 | | f | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 27 | Klanka Majba | 18 | | f | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 28 | Isip Lumbro | 24 | | m | farmer | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 29 | Antoni Kusan | 40 | | m | | | Polish | | Batavia | Dayton | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |
| 30 | Almaz Kusa | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | | brother in law, Jean Kowarsky, 1797, Westchester Ave., New York City | | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Hungary |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hall Chief Officer of the Jeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Neuck, Surgeon of the Jeeland, Eduard Heremans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Belgium* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 1906 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | City, or Town. | passage paid? | | Yes or No. | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Katarzyna Lisik | 38 | f | m | | no | Austrian | Galicia | Ursic | self | no | no | Cousin: Greg. Jan. Soko | | | 5 7 1/2 | fair | black | Ursic |
| 2 | Anna | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | |
| 3 | Salomon Stern | 29 | m | m | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Becsko | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | | Petska |
| 4 | Ladislav Adamchik | 26 | m | m | yes | Slovak | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 18 1/2 | brn | black | Feheregyhas |
| 5 | Martin Kirchhofer | 24 | m | m | yes | German | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | dark | brn | Thalbach |
| 6 | Stefan Markovic | 19 | m | s | no | Croatian | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 2 1/2 | brn | black | Sibica |
| 7 | Ivan Rajno | 19 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 5 | " | " | Molova |
| 8 | Mijo Drozic | 18 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 18 1/2 | brn | black | Sabre |
| 9 | Lehard Cerui | 55 | m | m | yes | Slovak | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brn | Sabre |
| 10 | Anton Tokars | 20 | m | s | no | Austrian | Polish | Austria | Paran | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | black | Sabre |
| 11 | Franz Markowicz | 41 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | black | Sabre |
| 12 | Valentin Vidgut | 46 | m | s | yes | German | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | brn | black | Sabre |
| 13 | Jacob Millonig | 22 | m | s | yes | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 9 | fair | brn | Sabre |
| 14 | Baker Thomas | 18 | m | s | yes | Slovenian | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 6 | " | " | Sabre |
| 15 | Johann Zajc | 24 | m | s | yes | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn | Sabre |
| 16 | Anton Rambsch | 28 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn | Sabre |
| 17 | Lise Rosenberg | 18 | f | s | no | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Ursic | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 6 1/2 | brn | black | Sabre |
| 18 | Janet | 60 | m | m | yes | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 4 10 1/2 | fair | black | Sabre |
| 19 | Chase | 58 | f | m | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | black | Sabre |
| 20 | Zlata Kaplan | 20 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brn | Sabre |
| 21 | Chase Mirkin | 40 | f | m | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | 4 11 1/2 | black | | Sabre |
| 22 | Rivke | 18 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 23 | Heselis | 10 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 24 | Berl | 6 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 25 | Chase | 4 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 26 | Solomon | 11 | m | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 27 | Rivke | 30 | f | m | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 28 | Rivke | 6 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 29 | Rivke | 3 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |
| 30 | Rivke | 2 | f | s | no | | | | | self | no | no | Brother: Stefan | | | | | | Sabre |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ball, of the Jeelands, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm Scarlett Chief Officer.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. De Beek, Surgeon of the Jeelands, Leiding Heren, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm Scarlett Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

36 Jm

S. S. *Yedand*

34

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a traitor, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the honor of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Sealott
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. de Bleeck, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Sealott
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to some place and return).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 20* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY Oct 2* 190*6*

35

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | Emma Fries | 27 | f | housewife | | Hungary | Gmina | Buffalo | self | never | husband & father | 5' 11 1/2 | fair blue | Poland |
| 2 | Theresa | 19 | f | | | | | | | never | Samuel Fries | | fair | |
| 3 | Helmina | 13 1/2 | f | | | | | | | never | Buffalo | | | |
| 4 | Emma | 12 1/2 | f | | | | | | | never | Buffalo | | | |
| 5 | Janey Pabst | 19 | f | lab | | Austria | St. Lorenzen | Alaska | self | never | friend, Mary Pabst | 5' 7 1/2 | brn | Poland |
| 6 | Michael Lugin | 35 | m | lab | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' 10 1/2 | brn | Poland |
| 7 | Frederick Lugin | 25 | m | lab | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' 8 1/2 | light brn | Poland |
| 8 | Marya Kere | 20 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | fair blue | Poland |
| 9 | Margdalena Oser | 33 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 10 | Marya Lavin | 32 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' 3 1/2 | fair light brn | Poland |
| 11 | Marya Lavin | 17 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 12 | Joseph Lugin | 27 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' 4 1/2 | dark brn | Poland |
| 13 | Marya Lugin | 25 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 14 | Joseph Lugin | 19 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 15 | Joseph Lugin | 15 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 16 | Marya Lugin | 15 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 17 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 18 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 19 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 20 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 21 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 22 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 23 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 24 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 25 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 26 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 27 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 28 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 29 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 30 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 31 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 32 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 33 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 34 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 35 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 36 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 37 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 38 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 39 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 40 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 41 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 42 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 43 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 44 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 45 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 46 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 47 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 48 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 49 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 50 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 51 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 52 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 53 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 54 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 55 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 56 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 57 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 58 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 59 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 60 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 61 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 62 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 63 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 64 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 65 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 66 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 67 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 68 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 69 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 70 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 71 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 72 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 73 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 74 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 75 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 76 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 77 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 78 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 79 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 80 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 81 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 82 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 83 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 84 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 85 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 86 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 87 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 88 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 89 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 90 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 91 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 92 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 93 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 94 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 95 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 96 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 97 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 98 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 99 | Joseph Lugin | 10 | m | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |
| 100 | Marya Lugin | 10 | f | | | | | | | never | friend, Michael Lugin | 5' | dark brn | Poland |

I, J. J. Mac Cleary, of the Jeiland, from Andis esp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1120

I, J. J. Mac Cleary, Surgeon of the Jeiland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 22nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 2* 190*6*

36

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Lorenz Starman | 15 | m | laborer | yes | Austria | St. Pölten | Altoona Pa. | self | no | Brother: Mathias Starman Altoona Pa. | good | | 5' 2 1/2" | fair brown hair | Lube |
| 2 | Andreas Kern | 24 | m | | yes | " | Zabljé | " | | | Brother: Mari Kerkal | | | 5' 5 1/2" | " | Zabljé |
| 3 | " Kokalj | 25 | m | | no | " | " | " | | | Brother: Mari Kerkal | | | 6' 1 1/2" | " | Lelenc |
| 4 | Josef Kokalj | 29 | m | | yes | " | " | " | | | Brother: Mari Kerkal | | | 5' 10 1/2" | fair brown hair | Lelenc |
| 5 | Anton | 9 | m | wright | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Mitzi Vigelgut | 18 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 7 | Albin Lysnig | 18 | m | joiner | yes | German | Gortschach | Chicago | self | no | Brother: Lysnig | | | 5' 7 1/2" | fair brown hair | Gortschach |
| 8 | Theresa Karlika | 35 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 5 1/2" | fair blond hair | " |
| 9 | Dora Petritsch | 46 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 3" | fair brown hair | Notch |
| 10 | Franciska | 15 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Maria Josifek | 28 | f | wife | yes | Austria | Petrovopole | Barberton | self | no | Brother: Josifek | | | 5' 2 3/4" | dark blond hair | Cherdle |
| 12 | Julie Kloucek | 25 | f | | no | " | Lukovac | " | | | | | | 5' 6 1/2" | fair blond hair | Lukowatz |
| 13 | Rosa Petach | 31 | f | wife | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 2 1/4" | " | Hohenhausen |
| 14 | Maria Klosser | 21 | f | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 3 1/2" | brown hair | " |
| 15 | Josef Petoch | 26 | m | | no | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Panko Panjak | 25 | m | laborer | no | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Anton Schuller | 19 | m | | yes | German | " | " | | | | | | 5' 7" | dark hair | Kaduc |
| 18 | Maria Tributsch | 32 | f | wife | yes | Slovenian | Arnoldstein | Chicago | self | no | Brother: Tributsch | | | 5' 5 1/2" | fair blond hair | Lefan |
| 19 | Ursula | 9 | f | child | | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 1 1/4" | " | Arnoldstein |
| 20 | Maria Wernitz | 19 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Anton Maschnig | 25 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 8" | fair blond hair | Verolan |
| 22 | Josefa | 18 | f | wife | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 7" | brown hair | Grafenhopf |
| 23 | Anton's | 7 | f | child | | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 2 1/2" | fair blond hair | Grafenhopf |
| 24 | Josef | 36 | m | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 25 | Josef Kerkal | 16 | m | laborer | no | Slovenian | Petrovopole | Barberton | self | no | Brother: Josifek | | | | " | " |
| 26 | Terzio Vrijic | 24 | f | wife | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 5" | fair blond hair | Kolony |
| 27 | Karlina Filip | 30 | f | | yes | Hungary | Gornja | Hungary | self | no | Brother: Filip | | | 5' 3 1/2" | dark blond hair | G. Petrovopole |
| 28 | Dejlat Johann | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Austria | Gornja | Hungary | self | no | Brother: Johann | | | 5' 3 1/2" | fair blond hair | G. Petrovopole |
| 29 | Maria | 22 | f | servant | no | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 4" | fair blond hair | G. Petrovopole |
| 30 | Kikel Maria | 17 | f | | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | 5' 1 1/2" | dark blond hair | Lelenc |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall, Chief Officer, of the Zealand from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of October, 1906

J. Hall Chief Officer.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Op de Beek, Surgeon of the Zealand, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page, Oct. No. 200, 200-A, and 200-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

34 ✓
 35 ✓
 36 ✓
 37 ✓
 38 ✓
 39 ✓
 40 ✓
 41 ✓
 42 ✓
 43 ✓
 44 ✓
 45 ✓
 46 ✓
 47 ✓
 48 ✓
 49 ✓
 50 ✓
 51 ✓
 52 ✓
 53 ✓
 54 ✓
 55 ✓
 56 ✓
 57 ✓
 58 ✓
 59 ✓
 60 ✓
 61 ✓
 62 ✓
 63 ✓
 64 ✓
 65 ✓
 66 ✓
 67 ✓
 68 ✓
 69 ✓
 70 ✓
 71 ✓
 72 ✓
 73 ✓
 74 ✓
 75 ✓
 76 ✓
 77 ✓
 78 ✓
 79 ✓
 80 ✓
 81 ✓
 82 ✓
 83 ✓
 84 ✓
 85 ✓
 86 ✓
 87 ✓
 88 ✓
 89 ✓
 90 ✓
 91 ✓
 92 ✓
 93 ✓
 94 ✓
 95 ✓
 96 ✓
 97 ✓
 98 ✓
 99 ✓
 100 ✓

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|------------------|--------|
| 1 | Beile Teitelbaum | 37 | F | wid | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 2 | Boris | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 3 | Wassil | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | Teitelbaum | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 4 | Leise | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | 445 W. Hill Ave | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 5 | Leise | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | WPK | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 6 | Leise Epstein | 23 | F | wid | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 7 | Boussan | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 8 | Michael | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 9 | Beile Kramet | 17 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 10 | Frank Giklis | 20 | M | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 11 | Muir | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 12 | Leise Goldstein | 19 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 13 | Leise Goldstein | 15 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 14 | Alte Robinson | 19 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 15 | Leise | 16 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 16 | Leise Roman | 18 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 17 | Leise Molegash | 16 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 18 | Leise | 17 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 19 | Leise Edelstein | 25 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 20 | Avon | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 21 | Leise | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 22 | Leise Goldstein | 30 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 23 | Leise | 7 | F | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 24 | Leise | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 25 | Leise | 3 | F | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 26 | Moris Schapiro | 17 | M | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 27 | Leise Tag | 36 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 28 | Boris | 32 | M | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 29 | Leise | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |
| 30 | Leise Weissman | 24 | F | s | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew | self | no | brother in law | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair black brown | Hebrew |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball of the Zealand from Amoy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Zealand, John J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-116

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Oct 2* 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Oct 2* 1906

NOTE: This slip must be completed on the right side of the page, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

38

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Trommenjoh Nikolai | 39 | m | farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Khopol | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 2 | Trommenjoh Katalin | 32 | f | wife | no | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 3 | Goga Lajos | 26 | m | lab | yes | Romanian | Romania | Gaszda | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 4 | Josef Ks | 37 | m | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 5 | Erster | 27 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 6 | Bales Patriche | 19 | m | lab | no | Romanian | Romania | Gaszda | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 7 | Marie Andea | 15 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 8 | Ersti Kalapos | 18 | f | " | no | Hungary | Hungary | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 9 | Paul Toplos | 19 | m | lab | yes | Novak | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 10 | Abraham Heindelmann | 44 | m | " | no | Russian | Russia | Chotin | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 11 | Trommenjohann | 46 | f | " | " | Austrian | Austria | Kraibitz | Lebanon | self | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 12 | Misko Kries | 35 | m | lab | no | Russian | Russia | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 13 | Jan Kaszaky | 18 | m | " | no | Russian | Russia | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 14 | Franz Sekstis | 19 | m | " | no | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 15 | Magda Matukantis | 20 | f | " | no | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 16 | Anton Kopczynsky | 28 | m | lab | no | Polish | Poland | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 17 | Domela Gatusis | 21 | f | " | " | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 18 | Wojciech Kucharski | 20 | f | " | " | Polish | Poland | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 19 | Maria Gatusis | 25 | f | " | " | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 20 | Valenty Biezinskiy | 23 | m | lab | no | Polish | Poland | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 21 | Joas Kasiewicz | 18 | m | " | no | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 22 | Peter Bilatky | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 23 | Marcel Dedinene | 30 | f | " | no | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 24 | Paul Dedinene | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 25 | Petersona Sandary | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 26 | Wojciech Bilatky | 17 | m | " | " | Polish | Poland | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 27 | Lidor Perman | 22 | m | lab | no | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 28 | Freimann Perman | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 29 | Jacob Miller | 19 | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |
| 30 | Julia Gajdos | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | Lebanon | self | " | brother in law, Ivan Stogianov, 623 Ave. C, Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | scar on right eye | Bulgaria |

Charles Muller
Inspector

Charles B. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Chief Officer of the Jelland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Weert, Surgeon of the Jelland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having ticket to new final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp Belgium Oct 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | Height, Feet. Inches. Color of Hair, Eyes. Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Jozef Pardyak | 24 | m | laborer | yes | Austria | polish | Galicia | Lesnowice | Brooklyn | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: Piotr Glazinski, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4" fair brown hair | Townsville |
| 2 | Piotr Cwinski | 44 | m | | no | " | " | Tarnobrzeg | Wilkes-Barre | self | \$8 | yes 1904 | Brother in law: Tomasz Pielich, 1006 Barre St. Wilkes-Barre | 5' 4 1/4" fair dark hair | Poland | |
| 3 | Regina Legut | 19 | f | | yes | " | " | Dystia | Lawrence | self | \$30 | no | Brother in law: Mary Kowalski, 1098 Broadway | | | |
| 4 | Agnieszka Lemik | 40 | f | m | no | " | " | Przebrun | Monmouth | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: John Kowalski, 1098 Broadway | | | |
| 5 | Wojciech Kusowy | 30 | m | m | yes | Russia | " | Russia | Swinyary | Brooklyn | self | \$14 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4" fair brown hair | Townsville |
| 6 | Michal Zyta | 22 | m | | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$16 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | | | |
| 7 | Jan Brak | 30 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | | | |
| 8 | Michal Symanek | 26 | m | m | yes | Austria | " | Galicia | Wilnowice | Chicago | self | \$19 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair dark hair | Poland |
| 9 | Jadwiga Czerwacka | 40 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | | | |
| 10 | Anna Mielnyk | 18 | f | | no | " | " | " | " | self | \$2 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4" dark brown hair | Townsville | |
| 11 | Anna Litwin | 16 | f | | yes | Russia | polish | Russia | Wynienka | Chicago | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4" fair brown hair | Poland |
| 12 | Jozef Piekarski | 25 | m | | no | " | " | " | " | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 13 | Stanislaw Lata | 24 | m | | no | " | " | " | " | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 14 | Antoni Glesko | 34 | m | m | no | " | " | " | " | self | \$7 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 15 | Jadwiga Kucharski | 22 | m | | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$5 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 16 | Ludwik Ciempiel | 22 | f | | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$5 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 17 | Antoni Janiec | 22 | m | | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$5 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 18 | Jozef Ryzek | 36 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$10 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 19 | Stanislaw Tokarczyk | 35 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 20 | Jozef Michalik | 23 | m | | yes | Austria | " | Galicia | Treznice | New York | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland |
| 21 | Jan Buczek | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$20 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 22 | Rusko Frycz | 23 | f | | no | " | " | " | " | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 23 | Zofia Gwizik | 23 | f | | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$12 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 24 | Jozef Kasela | 33 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$16 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 25 | Zofia Tatar | 24 | f | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 26 | Jan Bogdan | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 27 | Jan Bogdan | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 28 | Jan Bogdan | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 29 | Jan Bogdan | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |
| 30 | Jan Bogdan | 37 | m | m | yes | " | " | " | " | self | \$8 | no | Brother in law: Jan Rakon, 157 W. 4th St. Brooklyn | 5' 4 1/4" fair brown hair | Poland | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball, Chief Officer, of the Zealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

I, Ball, Cl. Officer of the Jealous, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

I, F. de Noeck, Surgeon of the Jealous, Surgeon General, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Sealett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 2*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Oct 2*, 190*6*.

40

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Gisa Goldhorn | 35 | W | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | 5 | dark | dark | none | Cheshedyn |
| 2 | Rose | 24 | W | child | | | | | father | | H. Goldhorn | | fair | light | scar on forehead | |
| 3 | Meier | 24 | M | | | | | | | | Westport N.Y. Green | | dark | dark | none | |
| 4 | Reisel | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | dark | dark | none | |
| 5 | Benson | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | dark | dark | none | |
| 6 | Mole Reizen | 48 | M | tailor | no | Russia | Molotov | son | son | no | son W. Reizen | 5 | 4 1/2 | grey | grey | Heimken |
| 7 | Mariauk | 19 | F | tailor | no | | | | brother | | New Haven Conn | 4 | 10 1/2 | dark | dark | S. Green |
| 8 | Bertha | 19 | F | tailor | no | | | | brother | | 93 Wall St. N.Y. | 4 | 11 1/2 | dark | dark | Lipkoff |
| 9 | Feliks | 7 | M | child | | | | | | | | | dark | dark | none | |
| 10 | Schmidel | 26 | M | tailor | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | 5 | 1 | dark | dark | Lotz |
| 11 | David | 11 | M | child | | | | | father | | Westport 113 Monroe St. | | dark | dark | none | Black |
| 12 | Chaim Flaubert | 30 | M | tailor | no | | | | brother | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | dark | |
| 13 | Moritz Wolfson | 40 | M | tailor | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark | Black |
| 14 | Reisel Schneyder | 40 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | dark | Black |
| 15 | Schneier | 11 | M | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 16 | Reisel | 9 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 17 | Reisel | 7 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 18 | Reisel | 6 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 19 | Sarah Wolf | 34 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 20 | Gronin | 10 | M | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 21 | Reisel | 6 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 22 | Gisa Flaubert | 33 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 23 | Schneier | 9 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 24 | Reisel | 7 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 25 | Reisel | 4 | F | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 26 | Reisel | 11 | M | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 27 | Reisel | 10 | M | child | | | | | father | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | dark | dark | none | |
| 28 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 29 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 30 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 31 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 32 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 33 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 34 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 35 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 36 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 37 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 38 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 39 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |
| 40 | Reisel | 18 | F | housewife | no | Russia | Cheshedyn | W.R. 2 | husband | no | husband 5 father | | dark | dark | scar on forehead | Black |

Affidavit of the Master or Demanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sail City Officer, of the Jeeland, from Amber, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. de Neek, Surgeon of the Jeeland, Sancti Heremite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Loeland* sailing from *Switzerland* *Ship 22nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Whether a Member of a Religious Society. | Whether a Member of a Labor Union. | Whether a Member of a Trade Union. | Whether a Member of a Fraternal Society. | Whether a Member of a Social Club. | Whether a Member of a Sports Club. | Whether a Member of a Musical Society. | Whether a Member of a Dramatic Society. | Whether a Member of a Literary Society. | Whether a Member of a Scientific Society. | Whether a Member of a Professional Society. | Whether a Member of a Religious Society. | Whether a Member of a Political Party. | Whether a Member of a Labor Union. | Whether a Member of a Trade Union. | Whether a Member of a Fraternal Society. | Whether a Member of a Social Club. | Whether a Member of a Sports Club. | Whether a Member of a Musical Society. | Whether a Member of a Dramatic Society. | Whether a Member of a Literary Society. | Whether a Member of a Scientific Society. | Whether a Member of a Professional Society. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Katarzyna Mikolajczyk | 16 | f | | | Austria | Polish | Austria Gubinska Cokol | Chicago | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

I, J. H. C. Officer, of the Jeilana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an unscrupulous, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Jeilana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of destination.

Column 12 (By whom rate passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in full, in part, or not paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 or over).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or partial year) of arrival, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, or to other relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where and when.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rathenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 21*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Oct 21*, 190*6*

Headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Antoni Thrapaka | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Marbina Kaspeth | self | Yes | friend, John Thrapaka | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brn | the | Marbina |
| 2 | Ludwik Pihor | 32 | m | | yes | Austria | | Austria | Glogow | Detroit Mich | Yes | brother, John Pihor | 5 5 1/2 | brn | brn | | Blazon |
| 3 | Antoni Grabowicz | 24 | m | | | Russia | | Russia | Garbowne | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Grabowicz | 5 5 1/2 | brn | brn | | Garbowne |
| 4 | Marcin Mirowski | 18 | m | | | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Mirowski | 5 5 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 5 | Marcin Kruk | 26 | m | | | | | | Leszczyn | Kaspeth | Yes | brother, John Kruk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Leszczyn |
| 6 | Jelaz Sierosniak | 21 | m | | yes | | | | Leszczyn | Kaspeth | Yes | brother, John Sierosniak | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Leszczyn |
| 7 | Wojciech Buzaj | 32 | m | | no | | | | Leszczyn | Kaspeth | Yes | brother, John Buzaj | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Leszczyn |
| 8 | Jan Horwat | 24 | m | | yes | | | | Leszczyn | Kaspeth | Yes | brother, John Horwat | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Leszczyn |
| 9 | Tomaz Kontarski | 19 | m | | yes | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Kontarski | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 10 | Wojciech Piecha | 24 | m | | yes | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Piecha | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 11 | Jozef Pihor | 38 | m | | no | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Pihor | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 12 | Jozef Pihor | 38 | m | | no | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Pihor | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 13 | Jan Dindus | 24 | m | | no | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Dindus | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 14 | Jan Gura | 25 | m | | no | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Gura | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 15 | Polk Buzk | 19 | m | | yes | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Buzk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 16 | Antoni Buzk | 39 | m | | yes | | | | Polkowice | Buffalo | Yes | brother, John Buzk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Polkowice |
| 17 | Marganna Selion | 16 | f | girl | no | Austria | | Austria | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Selion | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 18 | Marcin Wilk | 18 | m | laborer | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Wilk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 19 | Jaymon Mackowski | 29 | m | | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Mackowski | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 20 | Rosalie | 34 | f | | no | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Rosalie | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 21 | Wojciech Wilk | 16 | f | girl | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Wilk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 22 | Jan Krawal | 18 | m | lab | no | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 23 | Wojciech Buzk | 32 | m | | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Buzk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 24 | Jan Buzk | 29 | m | | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Buzk | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 25 | Antoni Krawal | 37 | m | | no | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 26 | Wojciech Krawal | 34 | m | | no | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 27 | Jan Krawal | 18 | m | lab | no | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 28 | Wojciech Krawal | 16 | f | girl | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 29 | Jan Krawal | 12 | f | girl | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |
| 30 | Jan Krawal | 12 | f | girl | yes | | | | Przemysl | Detroit | Yes | brother, John Krawal | 5 8 1/2 | brn | brn | | Przemysl |

I, J. J. Ball, of the Isle of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. W. Smeek, Surgeon of the Isle of France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wash. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Amber* *Sept 22* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Oct 6* 190*6*

| S. S. Leeland sailing from New York City, 1900. Arriving at 10:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----|---|---------|------------|-----|---------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------|----|----|------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. |
| 1 | Anna Holarr | 16 | F | Single | Seamstress | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria, Laska | Passau, Germany | yes | self | 49 | no | brother, Kasper, Laska | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 6 1/2 | fair | blond | brown | | | | | Laska |
| 2 | Prof. Magdziak | 37 | M | Married | Lab. | no | | | | | no | | | no | brother, Jan, Magdziak | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | blue | | | | | Laska |
| 3 | Madyslaw Zawada | 20 | M | Single | | yes | Russia | | Russia, Ward | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | | 4 | no | brother, Jan, Zawada | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | | | | | Laska | |
| 4 | Adam Baducha | 34 | M | Married | | yes | | | Switzerland | | yes | | 5 | no | brother, Jan, Baducha | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | | | | | Switzerland | |
| 5 | Prof. Piotrowski | 27 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 5 | no | brother, Jan, Piotrowski | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | 5 | dark | dark | scar left eye | scar left eye | Poland | | | |
| 6 | Wladyslaw | 21 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Wladyslaw | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black | black | no | no | Poland | | | |
| 7 | Konieczek | 33 | M | Married | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 8 | no | brother, Jan, Konieczek | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | no | no | Poland | | | |
| 8 | Jan Zuber | 30 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 11 | no | brother, Jan, Zuber | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | no | no | Poland | | | |
| 9 | Antoni Pizor | 39 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 18 | no | brother, Jan, Pizor | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | | | | Poland | | |
| 10 | Janusz Piotrowski | 26 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 8 | no | brother, Jan, Piotrowski | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blond | blue | small scar face | small scar face | Poland | | | |
| 11 | Jan Todor | 18 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 16 | no | brother, Jan, Todor | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | blond | black | no | no | Poland | | | |
| 12 | Michal Wialgosz | 22 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Wialgosz | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | black | | | | Poland | | |
| 13 | Jan Gzardka | 18 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Gzardka | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | black | | | | Poland | | |
| 14 | Jan Kapiak | 24 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Kapiak | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | Poland | | |
| 15 | Antoni Koba | 22 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Koba | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | mole at temple | mole at temple | Poland | | | |
| 16 | Jan Vojak | 38 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Vojak | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | scar on chin left side | scar on chin left side | Poland | | | |
| 17 | Jan Doktor | 19 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 5 | no | brother, Jan, Doktor | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | blond | blue | | | Poland | | |
| 18 | Jan Domaga | 19 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 12 | no | brother, Jan, Domaga | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | | | | Poland | | |
| 19 | Prof. Antozichiewicz | 36 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 7 | no | brother, Jan, Antozichiewicz | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blond | black | no | no | Poland | | | |
| 20 | Janek Brawiec | 22 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Brawiec | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | black | black | | | Poland | | |
| 21 | Jan Zawada | 18 | M | Single | | no | Austria | | Austria, Wroclaw | Chicago, Ill. | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Zawada | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | mole at temple | mole at temple | Austria | | | |
| 22 | Nikolaj Motuski | 19 | M | Single | | yes | Russia | | Russia, Jaroslavl | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Motuski | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | blond | black | no | no | Russia | | | |
| 23 | Janusz Banka | 28 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 11 | no | brother, Jan, Banka | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | blond | blue | | | Poland | | |
| 24 | Prof. Jagielski | 26 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Jagielski | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | black | small mole at chin | small mole at chin | Poland | | | |
| 25 | Wladyslaw Zuber | 21 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Zuber | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | dark | | | | Poland | | |
| 26 | Jan Biernat | 18 | M | Single | | yes | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Biernat | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | Poland | | |
| 27 | Jan Janda | 20 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Janda | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | | | | | Poland | |
| 28 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | dark | blue | | | | | Poland | |
| 29 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 30 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 31 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 32 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 33 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 34 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 35 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 36 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 37 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 38 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 39 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 40 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 41 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 42 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | brown | | | | | Poland | |
| 43 | Jan Baran | 23 | M | Single | | no | | | Poland | | yes | | 10 | no | brother, Jan, Baran | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | | | | | | | | |

I, J. J. Ball, Chf. Officer, of the Juliana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. J. DeBeek, Surgeon of the Juliana, Embry Herewell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906
at New York
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | |
| Herzegovinian. | American. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 22*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *N.Y.* *Oct 2*, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Harmon Blackwelder | 19 | W | S | lab | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | brother | brother Joseph Blackwelder | 5 4 1/2 | fair | blue | | Smolensk |
| 2 | Agatha Meyer | 45 | F | wid | - | - | German | Germany | Petrovich | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 | fair | brn | | Warsaw |
| 3 | Malenia Sostogom | 19 | F | S | rem | no | Polish | Polish | Polish | brother | brother | brother | 5 11 | " | blue | | Radomsk |
| 4 | Sher Swan | 24 | M | S | lab | no | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 1/2 | " | blue | | Constantinople |
| 5 | Yaro Swan | 20 | M | S | lab | no | Turkey | Turkey | Turkey | brother | brother | brother | 5 7 1/2 | " | blue | | Constantinople |
| 6 | William Gower | 21 | M | S | - | no | Russ | Polish | Polish | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 7 | Sam Alwalady | 21 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 5 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 8 | Maryam Tylusky | 20 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 6 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 9 | Pikhyga Malinow | 19 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 10 | Paulinowicz Peter | 22 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 11 | Adam Kolesin | 19 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 7 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 12 | Henryk Tichukow | 18 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 6 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 13 | Anna Abramowicz | 22 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 1 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 14 | Regina | 3 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 6 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 15 | John Halkowicz | 26 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 6 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 16 | Thomas Mikulowicz | 30 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 5 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 17 | Sam Grahalski | 29 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 5 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 18 | Michaelina Trunawa | 25 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 4 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 19 | Frank | 3 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 20 | Agatha Lobanowicz | 24 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 21 | Przemyslaw Tichukow | 20 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 3 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 22 | Michael Dobulowicz | 32 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 8 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 23 | Theresea Baranowicz | 20 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 5 1/2 | " | blue | | Warsaw |
| 24 | Victoria Migay | 19 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 4 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 25 | Hamilton Chayka | 23 | M | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 26 | Katarzyna Stanowicz | 35 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 27 | Rachela | 18 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |
| 28 | Hamilla | 15 | F | S | - | no | - | - | - | brother | brother | brother | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blue | | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. H. H. H. of the Jeilana from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Leaslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Venech, Surgeon of the Jeilana, Smiley H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York
Wm. Leaslett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 2, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | ‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| Malke Lerner | 29 | F | W | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Larnow | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark blond brown | | Stabokke | |
| Chays | 4 | F | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chaim | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rose Friederman | 25 | F | W | no | no | | | Bialkow | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair brown blue | | | Naples | |
| Sam | 2 | M | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kirsch Gornitz | 10 | M | S | lab | no | | | Regiza | NPK | Is uncle | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark black brown | | | Madras | |
| Levi Kirschner | 30 | M | W | no | no | | | Relitov | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black brown | | | Madras | |
| Abel | 2 | M | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brake Ritz | 20 | M | W | no | no | | | Sorokh | NPK | Is uncle | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Roshe E. Abramowitz | 28 | M | W | no | no | | | Schmily | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Abraham Bederman | 12 | M | S | lab | no | | | Laweritz | NPK | Is brother | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Charles Klebanow | 24 | M | W | no | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Yoda Gornitz | 36 | M | W | no | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Schloyme | 11 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Levi | 9 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Maake | 7 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Pesha Lutzky | 45 | F | W | no | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Mitsche | 14 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Spelch | 11 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Roshe | 7 | M | | | | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Paula Ben Lohman | 32 | F | W | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Wilky | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Sore Ch. | 5 | F | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Levi Klay | 39 | M | W | no | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Malke | 9 | F | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chaim | 6 | M | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liba Klay | 29 | F | W | no | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Chaim | 6 | M | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stotte | 10 | M | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isaac Tinschelsky | 18 | M | S | lab | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |
| Isaac | 18 | M | S | lab | no | | | Chaim Ritz | NPK | Is husband | no | Husband & father | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair dark blue | | | Polakie | |

I, J. J. Hall, Chief Officer, of the J. Island, from Andres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

I, J. J. Hall, Chief Officer, Surgeon of the J. Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906

at New York
Wm. Sealett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp Belgium Sept 24 1906 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 2 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 30 | | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Tolgen | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Tolgen |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 35 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Minch | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Tolgen |
| ✓ | Wirsch | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | father | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Leib | 18 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Chana | 15 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Abraham | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 28 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Dnyp | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | father | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 34 | | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Schvitz | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ | Gittel | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | father | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 32 | | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | Bar | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Bar |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 7 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 34 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Bar | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Bar |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 10 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 45 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Bar | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Bar |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 18 | | M | | | | no | no | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 23 | | M | | | | no | no | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 45 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 30 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | Russia |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 38 | | M | | | | no | no | | | Bar | NY | brother in law | no | brother in law | | | | | | | | Bar |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Lechiel Potkowi | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | | | | |

I, John H. Officer, of the Geeland, from Andover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hask, Surgeon of the Geeland, Sailing Hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glenn, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1906.

at New York

Wm. Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the northern part of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

The people who inhabit the southern part of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of birth, and if the alien was born in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 11 (Former residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien was born in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12 (Family).—The entry in column 12 should show the number of the family, and if the alien is a single person, the entry should be "1."

Column 13 (Money).—The entry in column 13 should show the amount of money brought by the head of a family, and if the alien is a single person, the entry should be "1."

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Hulwich* *Sept 22*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Oct 2*, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Victim of Smallpox. | Whether a Victim of Syphilis. | | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 1 | Marie Broothgert | 24 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Brussels | Detroit | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | dark blue | | London | |
| 2 | Francis Van der Cassen | 24 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Montreux | Chicago Ill | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | black | | Brussels | |
| 3 | Abraham Roelke | 24 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Montreux | Chicago Ill | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | black | | Brussels | |
| 4 | Octave Esquin | 26 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Leiden | Regelhuys | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 5 | Adrian Esquin | 29 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 6 | Joseph Chervin | 19 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 7 | Charles Karon | 38 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 8 | Joseph Verbeke | 29 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Aalst | Richmond | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 9 | Amiel Tuitchaer | 20 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 10 | Edward Delmotte | 32 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Monsieur | Thirley | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 11 | Joseph Van Kerebroeck | 22 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 12 | Lina | 24 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 13 | Anna Bile - (Clay) | 38 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 14 | Marie Cille | 59 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 15 | Joseph Shilain | 45 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Thirley | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 16 | Anna | 13 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 17 | Alphome | 11 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 18 | Thyodore | 17 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 19 | Amuotto | 25 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 20 | De Pauw | 33 | | M | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 21 | Anta | 24 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 22 | Anta | 6 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 23 | Anta | 3 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 24 | Anta | 31 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 25 | Anta | 9 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 26 | Anta | 4 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 27 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 28 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 29 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 30 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 31 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 32 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 33 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 34 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 35 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 36 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 37 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 38 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 39 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 40 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 41 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 42 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 43 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 44 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 45 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 46 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 47 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 48 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 49 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | London |
| 50 | Anta | 15 | | F | Single | Housewife | | | | | | | | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | 1/2 | dark | grey | | |

S. S. Zealand

arrived,

19

M.,

from

11-1410

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|--|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | |
| 91 | Debkin Scheine and 4 ch | 2 | 2/6 | 1 | 5 | To husb | Mrs. Mendel, 375 Madison | By 11/10/35 | 5- | | |
| 92 | Furia Dora | 21 | 21 | | 1 | To brother | Ben. pro. 411 E. 59 | By 11/12/35 | 1- | | |
| 93 | Aschkensi Chaisa and 2 ch | 2 | 17/18 | | 2 | To husb | Mrs. Samel, 105 Monroe | By 11/12/35 | 2- | | |
| 94 | Goldman Ester | 3 | 28- | | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRM Jech pro. 114 Crawford St Pittsburg Pa | By 11/12/35 | 1-21 | | |
| 95 | Reif Ester and 2 ch | 2 | 10/12 | 1 | 2 | To husb | Mrs. Chana, 127 E. 1st | By 11/12/35 | 2- | | |
| 96 | Portnoi Jechiel | 2 | 1 | | 1 | bro-in-law | See 98 on Zealand | By 11/12/35 | 2- | | |
| 97 | Goldhorn Gasa and 4 ch | 5 | 1/5 1 | | 4 | To husb | Mrs. Hirschel, 311 3rd | By 11/12/35 | 4- | | |
| 98 | Portnoi Jechiel | 2 | | | 1 | 13:1 | By 11/12/35 | 1- | | | |
| 99 | onamaryk, Fevdotia ch | 7 | 73 | | 2 | To husb | By 11/12/35 | 1- | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | Mrs. Mikal 24 E. Houston St | By 11/12/35 | 2-22 | | |
| 101 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 2

S. S. ZEELEND

arrived,

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | |
| 61 | Weber Maria | 13 | 26 | 1 | To cousin | For C. Mrs. Magdalena K. K. 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 62 | Kirschner Felge and ch | 3 | 7/8 | 2 | To husb | Best Jankel 104 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 63 | Palfi Mari | 27 | 22 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRN Cow. Nemeth, Kerey, Boston Ohio 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 64 | Besse Juliana | 27 | 14 | 1 | To telg for \$ | " Yd. Mrs. Jerece Kerey 130 3 W 43 St Cleveland Ohio 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 65 | Szabo Lajos | 29 | 12 | 1 | Telg for \$ | RRN C. Jankel, Kerey, Boston Ohio 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 66 | Gurewitz Hirsch | 3 | 6 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle, Mary, Kerey, Boston Ohio 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 67 | Steiner Rosa and 2 ch | 23 | 6/7 | 3 | To husb | Kerey, Michael, 7/1 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 68 | Frech Barbara and ch | 25 | 29/8 | 2 | To brother | Bro. Michael, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 69 | Graungarb Deba and 3 ch | 3 | 13/16 | 4 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 70 | Lutzky Pesche and 3 ch | 3 | 17/20 | 4 | To husb | Best Moisake 195 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 71 | Hervath Terez | 28 | 16 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRN Mrs. Laszli 4 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 72 | Nemeth Margt | 28 | 15 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRN Mrs. Laszli 4 1/2 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 73 | Klabano Chasche | 3 | 12 | 1 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 74 | Kohan Reile and ch | 3 | 2/2 | 2 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 75 | Sogafer Juliana | 30 | 15 | 1 | To b-1-1 | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 76 | Szacs Maria | 31 | 8 | 1 | To frd. | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 77 | Sarka Schindel and ch | 3 | 1/11 | 2 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 78 | Osze Terez | 27 | 15 | 1 | To cousin | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 79 | Gajdos Julia | 10 | 30 | 1 | To brother | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 80 | Samatisa Ene | 2 | 21 | 1 | To sister | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 81 | Varga Maria | 27 | 20 | 1 | Telg for " | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 82 | Warth Anna | 28 | 1 | 1 | To aunt | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 83 | Syoboda Mathias | 21 | 15 | 1 | Telg for \$ | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 84 | Katz Chaick and 3 ch | 2 | 24/7 | 3 | Telg \$ | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 85 | Klotz Libe and 2 ch | 3 | 26/8 | 3 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 86 | Klojs Lele and 2 ch | 3 | 23/5 | 3 | To husb | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 87 | Brainia Chana | 8 | 29 | 1 | To b-1-1 | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 88 | Kakas Kata | 29 | 8 | 1 | To f. ds. | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 89 | Bednar John | 27 | 4 | 1 | Tennether | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |
| 90 | Wasserman Golde | 3 | 30 | 1 | To b-1-1 | Kerey, Maria, 137 E 45 St. N.Y.C. 10/12/30 10/12/30 | | | | |

S. S. Zealand

arrived

19

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DEPARTED | | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Over one year | | | By | Inspector | |
| 31 | Waschinger Basile and 4 ch | 26 | 3/7 | 5 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 2 | 5 |
| 32 | Silberman Selde and 2 ch | 33 | 22/4 | 3 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 3 |
| 33 | Krieg Philippina and sister | 22 | 22 | 1 | | To sister | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Giolex Ferns | 34 | 15 | 1 | | No \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 35 | Bendersky Gittel and ch | 34 | 1/2 | 2 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Schmoleser Anna | 3 | 15 | 1 | | To telg for | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 37 | Arca Nechane and ch | 23 | 25/6 | 1 | 1 | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Rebinowicz Alte and ch | 11 | 14/5 | 2 | | To uncle | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Krawetz Beile | 11 | 9 | 1 | | To meet broth | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | Szalai Marton | 25 | 18 | 1 | | To telg for | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Abramowitz Anna ch and cousin | 4 | 13/14 | 3 | | Telg for \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | Lang Anna | 22 | 30 | 1 | | To cousin | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 43 | Negron Anna and cou. in | 28 | 2 | 2 | | " telg for \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | Regalixinski | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Mikulski Johan | 25 | 25 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 46 | Tausch Erzebeth | 28 | 30 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 47 | Epstein Leibe and 2 ch | 11 | 6/6 | 3 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | Uhlansky Sarah | 23 | 27 | 1 | | To frd. | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 49 | Soudak Abram and daughter | 26 | 1/2 | 2 | | To son | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 | Drausmann Chaje and 3 ch | 1/ | 22/5 | 4 | | To b-1-1 | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 51 | Bederman Abram | 3 | 11 | 1 | | To brother | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 52 | Plut Broche | 2 | 9 | 1 | | To uncle | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | Meltzkatski Beile and ch | 11 | 17/18 | 1 | 1 | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | Edelstein Feihe and 2 ch | 11 | 19/21 | 1 | 2 | " " | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 55 | Wenzel, Sori | 17 | 25 | 1 | | To bro. | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 56 | Sturm Maria and ch | 13 | 15/6 | 2 | | To sister | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 57 | Lewin Malks and 2 ch | 3 | 13/3 | 3 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | Schaffer Philip | 21 | 9 | 1 | | Telg for \$ | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | Siedman Rose and ch | 3 | 4/5 | 2 | | To husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 | Gerschmann Scheindel and son | 14 | 2 4/5 | 2 | | RTs husb | Mr. & Mrs. 1 Co. St. Louis | 1912 | 1 | 1 |

S. S. IRELAND (Red Star Line) arrived, October 2nd, 1906, from

| NO | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MARRIAGE | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DEPORTATION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | |
|----|---------------------------------|----------|-------|------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|----------|-------|
| | | 1 | 2 | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time |
| 1 | Jacob Riwie and 3 ch | 15 | 27/30 | 4 | To next husb | Rev. Mary 53 Little | | 12/11 | |
| 2 | Wielgoss Michael | 5 | 12 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Polish Soc 177 Broad Ave | | 1/3 3 | 67.6 |
| 3 | Glukman Welwel | 8 | 27 | 1 | " | RRR Hugo Goldman 104 Crawford St. Waburg | | 1/3 20 | 1 2 1 |
| 4 | Wolfschm Moische | 8 | 13 | 1 | To uncle | Leah Anne Skyles 92 Park St | | 1/2 25 | 1 |
| 5 | Kelopes Erasti | 10 | 8 | 1 | To B-1-1 | Leo Maria Goesak 108 Walton St. Allen | | 1/3 13 | 1 1 1 |
| 6 | Lisko Katarzyna and ch | 15 | 1/2 | 2 | " telg for \$ | S. S. | | 1/5 | |
| 7 | Lisko Franjo | 16 | 5 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Aug. some 2 state nge | | 1/4 10 | 2 3 2 |
| 8 | Jastrzyanska Maria | 4 | 3 | 1 | To tagier \$ | RRR E. Uncle Medolaw Kochanska 187 Charles St. | | 1/3 20 | 1 2 1 |
| 9 | Pawlowska Josepha | 7 | 13 | 1 | To elg for \$ | RRR Bro Jan Wilburton Mulvator m. Cornell | | 1/4 4 10 | 2 3 2 |
| 10 | Hussbach Paul | 7 | 16 | 1 | To telg for \$ | " Yalki Jacob Lackmann 60 Freeburg St. | | 1/3 20 | 1 2 1 |
| 11 | Schmerzler Rachel and 4 ch | 8 | 14/18 | 5 | To husb | RRR | | | |
| 12 | XXXXXXXXXX | 12 | 23 | 1 | To brother | RRR Morris 237 Bushwick St. Long | | 1/2 11 | |
| 13 | Kaplan Xlate | 15 | 20 | 1 | To sister | Bis. Joesel 12 L... | | 1/2 25 | 1 1 |
| 14 | Kinden Marie | 10 | 7 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRR E. Mosher, 104 Park Ave. Cleveland | | 1/5 11 | 3 3 3 |
| 15 | Rosenberg Zipe | 15 | 17 | 1 | To brother | Bis. Joesel 12 L... | | 1/2 11 | |
| 16 | Mirkin Chane and 5 ch | 15 | 21/6 | 5 | To husb. | RRR Kausch 1020 Manhattan Ave | | 1/4 10 | 2 3 2 |
| 17 | Rasoczky Frans | 10 | 13 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRR E. Wang Raskiewicz 100 E. 4th St. New York | | 1/4 10 | 2 3 2 |
| 18 | Drzewicka Krystina | 6 | 28 | 1 | To sister | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 19 | Hegenbart Johan | 14 | 1 | 1 | To sister | RRR Aug. Hegenbart 15 7th St. | | 1/2 | 1 1 |
| 20 | Muller Jacob | 10 | 29 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRR Bro. C. E. Jacob Schaecker Box 79 Safe Harbor | | 1/4 10 | 2 3 2 |
| 21 | Rycers Eleonara | 7 | 7 | 1 | To telg for \$ | " Bro. Rafat Kurcivska 895 Schatten Fr. Schick | | 1/3 4 | 1 2 1 |
| 22 | Schreier Chatsel | 33 | 19 | 1 | To B-1-1 | Bro. C. E. Morris Cohen 201 Yorkville St. nge | | 1/2 15 | 1 1 1 |
| 23 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 11 | 18/20 | 3 | To husb | | | | |
| 24 | Pisk Lele and ch | 14/18 | 1 | 1 | " | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 25 | Gittses Its | 32 | 30 | 1 | To g \$ | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 26 | Grusweig David and ch | 1 | 10/11 | 2 | To husb | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 27 | Wesolire Sara | 2 | 16 | 1 | To husb | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 28 | Szaber Gisella | 32 | 26 | 1 | To sister | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 29 | Kunowsky Reche Lea | 30 | 17 | 1 | Telgier \$ | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |
| 30 | Usbe Francesca | 32 | 18 | 1 | To me & sister | RRR E. 531 E. 5th St. | | 1/2 10 | 1 1 |

[illegible]

Oct. 8, 1906.

front

| NAME | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORIGIN | DATE | OFFICE | MEALS |
|------|----|--|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------|
| 34 m | 1 | ✓ Gerni, Bernhard | 15 9 2 L P C | English | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 3 43 |
| 34 f | 2 | ✓ Gerni, Jeanne | 6 18 1 | French | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 32 |
| 35 m | 3 | ✓ Rousseau, Jean B.A. and wf | 1 15/18 2 C B | Canadian | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 m | 4 | ✓ Pasot, Bernard and wf | 2 28/29 2 | " | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 2 |
| 35 m | 5 | ✓ Regnier, Camille | 2 30 1 | " | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 m | 6 | ✓ Frere, Oscar | 1 5 1 | " | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 m | 7 | ✓ Jacques, Edmond | 3 6 1 | French | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 m | 8 | ✓ Neukerman, Octave | 3 5 1 | French | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 m | 9 | ✓ Sarkoz, Franz | 17 20 1 L P Q | HOLD withdrawn 10/15/18 Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 2 |
| 35 m | 10 | ✓ Haver, Delmar | 6 22 1 | Dr. Memo. Schlegel | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 2 |
| 35 m | 11 | ✓ Tachere, Josef | 12 20 1 | Dr. Cart. Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 2 |
| 35 m | 12 | ✓ Mikulka, Stefan | 27 1 1 | " Mann | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 2 |
| 35 m | 13 | ✓ Hendelmann, Aron | 10 10 1 | " Muller | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 5 4 |
| 35 f | 14 | ✓ Martin, Louise son (Savine) of 2 son | 24 14 18 | " Eger | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 5 10 5 |
| 35 m | 15 | ✓ Hornack, Element | 27 2 1 | " Mann | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 3 43 |
| 35 m | 16 | ✓ Shner, Frank | 27 5 1 | " Mann | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 3 43 |
| 35 f | 17 | ✓ Teitelbaum, Belle and 4th | 11 1/5 5 | Dr. Memo. Cowley | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 3 5 5 |
| 35 m | 18 | ✓ Per, Moses and wf | 34 13/14 3 | " Eger | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 2 |
| 35 f | 19 | ✓ Wulf, Sarah and son | 8 19/21 3 | HOLD withdrawn 10/15/18 Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 3 63 |
| 35 f | 20 | ✓ Moser, Maria | 12 14 1 | " Jones | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 22 |
| 35 f | 21 | ✓ Petschar, Rose and son | 12 13 16 2 | " Jones | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 4 44 |
| 35 f | 22 | ✓ Mortl, Agnis | 23 2 1 | " Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 22 |
| 35 m | 23 | ✓ Jonke, Georg | 13 17 1 | HOLD withdrawn 10/15/18 Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 8 88 |
| 35 f | 24 | ✓ Oselrik, Aurelia and son | 27 9/12 4 | " Mann | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 f | 25 | ✓ Kinn, Rachel | 2 23 1 | " Mitchell | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 1 1 |
| 35 f | 26 | ✓ Brotheart, Maria | 1 1 1 | " Alex | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 22 |
| 35 m | 27 | ✓ Van der Cammen, Frank | 1 1 1 | " | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 2 22 |
| 35 f | 28 | ✓ Pataki, Kathy son and brother | 29 29 1 | Child in home. Thier | 10/15/18 | 40 60 | | | | 6 96 |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN**, **Apr 22nd**, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **Oct 1906**, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, or from any other disease or defect, which may render him a public charge? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year or period of years. |
| Joseph Kaspar | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Schard | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theodor Schulz | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emile | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bertha Kraus | 47 | | f | m | none | yes | | Germany | | Solingen | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| Alice | 16 | | | s | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henry | 18 | | m | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John J. Cavanaugh | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kathar. Greve | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mr. D. H. Livers | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isabel Livers | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10/10

I, R. Menich, Surgeon of the BREITEN, German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Breiden
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. A. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the BREITEN, German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Breiden
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Give name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

I, R. Merck son of the BREMER from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. R. Pannekoek, Surgeon of the BREMER, sailing the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Rotterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom case-passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 (Whether subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN**, *Apr 22nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, *OCT - 2* 1906, 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or arrested, or confined for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Complexion | | Marks of Identification | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------|---------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Joseph Kaspar | 48 | | | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Schard | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theodor Schulz | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emilie | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bertha Krass | 44 | | f | m | none | yes | | Germany | | Loluzen | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 95-06 | Holsten | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alice | 16 | | s | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harry | 18 | | m | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John J. Lawrence | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gather. Grove | | | | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. Q. H. Livers | 50 | | | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mabel Livers his | 15 | | | | | | | N.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

109/a

5 3/2 dark brown
W.S.C.
W.S.C.
W.S.C.
W.S.C.

I, R. H. Posenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. H. Posenburg
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Posenburg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at New York
R. H. Posenburg
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom fare paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE
BIRT

Hamburg
Holzlagg, Baden

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1906

at my
A. J. Odencare
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Dr. A. Panunzi
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1906

at my
A. J. Odencare
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those of the class of tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1114

New-York.

OCT - 2 1906, 100

| SAILING FROM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at Port of | | New-York. | | OCT - 2 1906, 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or dependent on charity? If so, where? | Whether a Poly-an-archist. | Whether an An-archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No. | If Yes—Year or years ago. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| Henry Heide | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herman Leginscha | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gertrude Lustig | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charles Meisch | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carrie | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chas. J. Meisch jr | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miriam Kohlman | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radie | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eduard Theisen | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fritz Morgenthau | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emilie Boettcher | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carl Zeller | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adolf Schuma | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hans E. Stohr | 29 | m | m | Merchant | yes | Germany | | Pasewik, Pomerania, Prussia | New York | no | self | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lotte | 27 | f | | nurse | " | " | | " | " | | husband | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hilde | 3 | " | s | " | no | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liebeth Stembruch | 22 | | | 22-73371-505- | yes | " | | Leipzig | Boston, Mass. | | father | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lena Thiel | 16 | | | | yes | " | | " | " | | Stohr | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Herta Spiegel | 19 | | | | " | " | | " | " | | self | \$20- | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomas Rosenburg | 61 | m | m | Inspector | " | Norway | | Lindau | Chicago | | " | yes | yes | of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marie Holmwaert | 38 | f | m | nurse | - | N.P.C. | | Stranger | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lena Heberlein | 36 | f | s | nurse | yes | Germany | | " | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lazarus Schilling von Carsteth | 34 | m | | private | " | " | | Potsdam | Berlin | | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bliss Hinder | 25 | f | | " | " | " | | Bremen | New York | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sophie Diddel | 57 | | | " | " | " | | Cassel | " | | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blanche Weber | 30 | | | " | " | U.S.C. | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmund | 9 | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reginald | 6 | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radie | 3 | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gertrude Humphreys | 26 | f | s | nurse | yes | England | Welsh | Manor Bridge | New York | yes | Water | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Myagden
R. K. Smith
Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Myagden
Dr. E. E. Rasmussen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegorinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| Color of | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| On | Marks of Identification. |
| Hair. | Eyes. |

R. L. Smith solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my*
Agdonia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physical and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Gittingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. P. P. P.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my*
Agdonia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

7 distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1114

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or insane, or idiot, or in the United States? | Whether: Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| John Wentz | 71 | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | U.S. zen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heinrich Stenock | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chas. W. Bonney | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richard Mathison | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ester | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christian Dr | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Julia | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adela | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rosalie Bronburg | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johanna | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baker Schloerb | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Henriette Walter | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ida Quathrun | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emilie | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Wittmann | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bertha | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clara Mieth | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gustav Hollstein | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leopoldine | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gretchen | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Freudenstein | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ida | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ana | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elise Gage | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ana | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alice | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harriet Kluppel | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Margaret | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maria Arnold | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, R. H. Rich, of the BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN**, Sept 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York.**, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. M. Rich Com of the BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. Rich
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pennington, Surgeon of the BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A and 1500-B) new numbers 500, 500-A and 500-B, set out as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column for the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The range of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed, Lame, or otherwise |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Ludwig Beckman | 35 | m | m | Merchant | yes | | Germany | | Toronto, Ontario | Mexico | no | self | yes | yes | | | no | no |
| 2 | Anna | 26 | f | | | | | | | | | | husband | yes | | | | no | no |
| 3 | Fritz | 5 | m | s | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gretchen | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Theodore | 40 | | | | yes | | | | | | | self | | | | | | |
| 6 | Merrie Wieting | 23 | | | none | | | | | Baltimore | | | Chr. A. | | 03 | | | | |
| 7 | Sarah Halkett | 34 | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Margaret McCall | 27 | f | s | none | yes | | Scotland | Scotch | Perth | Baltimore | no | Bureau Halkett | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Angie Dundas | 66 | | m | | | | Britain | Canadian | Toronto | Transit to Canada | self | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 10 | Lily | 40 | | s | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dora | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ullie | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Marie Victor | 42 | | m | | | | Germany | | Bremen | Richmond, Va | no | self | | 18 | Richmond, Va | | | |
| 14 | Hanna | 12 | | s | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | |
| 15 | Elizabeth | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| 16 | Friedr. Wlk. Fink | 60 | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Staats | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Luis Chumana | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Oliver Fink | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Paula | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Else Schädter | 24 | f | s | none | yes | | Germany | | Worms | Richmond, Va | yes | Fink | yes | m | | | | |
| 22 | Walter Schumann | 36 | | | | | | U.S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Ernschick | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ludw. Frdr. Borge | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | George L. Fisher | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Filly | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Eva | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Adelle Rosenberg | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | William Erlanger | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sophie | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard master of the Swede, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the porters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

and I, Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. A. E. Tannerborg, Surgeon of the Swede, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

State, the said Surgeon shall be thereupon engaged by, and answerable to, the said

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Swede
Norwegian
Danish
German
Dutch
English
American
Scottish
Irish
Welsh
Polish
Russian
Austrian
Hungarian
Czech
Slovak
Croatian
Serbian
Slovene
Bosnian
Macedonian
Greek
Turkish
Armenian
Georgian
Caucasian
Persian
Afghan
Baluch
Sindhi
Parsi
Zoroastrian
Hindu
Buddhist
Jewish
Christian
Muslim
Sikh
Jain
Brahmin
Kshatriya
Vaishya
Shudra
Untouchable
Other

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from *New Hampton*, *25 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly- gamist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, Crippled, or otherwise physically defective. | Height, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*In front of the Immigration Office
25 Sept. 1906**In front of the Immigration Office
25 Sept. 1906*

Affidavit of the Master

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

A French master of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists in Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists in Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

compute me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer at

and Mr. Forster a Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. A. E. Pennington, Surgeon of the ARMY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

duu 6

179

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|-------------|
| Armenian |
| Azerbaijani |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Czech |
| Danish |
| East German |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Hungarian |
| Irish |
| Italian |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Latvian |
| Malay |
| Maltese |
| Montenegrin |
| Norwegian |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Tamil |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Yiddish |
| Yugoslavian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Southampton* *25th Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1906* *190*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 2 | John J. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 3 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 4 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 5 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 6 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 7 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 8 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 9 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 10 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 11 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 12 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 13 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 14 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 15 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 16 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 17 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 18 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 19 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 20 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 21 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 22 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 23 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 24 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 25 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 26 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 27 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 28 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 29 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |
| 30 | John A. Brown | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | Can read & write | U.S.C. | White | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes, \$100 | Never | Going to join wife & child 1335 Pine St. Philadelphia | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark gray | Blue | None | England |

H. A. Merid, Master of the **S. S. BREMEN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

to be either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

H. A. Merid, Surgeon of the **S. S. BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I.O.
10-2-08
D.S.O.
11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
1. Manifests shall be filled out on the manifest (Form 500, 1904) in accordance with the following instructions:
a. Manifests shall be filled out by the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, as the case may be, of the vessel.
b. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens on board the vessel, including those in transit and those who are to be landed.
c. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
d. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
e. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
f. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
g. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
h. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
i. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
j. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
k. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
l. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
m. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
n. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
o. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
p. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
q. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
r. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
s. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
t. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
u. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
v. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
w. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
x. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
y. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.
z. Manifests shall be filled out for all aliens, including those who are to be landed, and those who are to be deported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.
Chinese. Japanese.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Southampton* *23/9* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT-2 190*6*, 190*6*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at Agoda
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pannenberg surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

at Agoda
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races on P

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Wah
West Indian

15

64

15" 25

1082

I, P. Herich Master of the Primen, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

My Agodaena
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Primen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

My Agodaena
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

114, 12 Jan 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen September 22nd, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the U. S. Penitentiary? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Betty Ulrich | 23 | f | private | yes | Austria | German | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$5.00 | no | husband, Emma Ulrich East Pitt. | no | no | no | 4 10 | fair brown brown | Frederick Austria |
| 2 | Rimmo | 2 | m | 6-111158-4-17-41 | no | Lithuania | German | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | no | mother | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 4 10 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 3 | Luzanna Kujan | 42 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 4 | Maartin | 18 | m | machinist | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 5 | Anna | 14 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 6 | Margit Kozal | 5 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 7 | Adel | 14 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 8 | Tomás | 2 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 9 | Joseph Pampule | 12 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 10 | Jan Wysocki | 40 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 11 | Martina | 14 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 12 | Emilie Pampule | 12 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 13 | Johann Jagels | 41 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 14 | Johanna | 14 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 15 | Martha Herold | 36 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 16 | Katolena Golinshad | 33 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 17 | Willy Bloyer | 19 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 18 | Johannes Halden | 38 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 19 | Robert Kirschner | 38 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 20 | Christian Hermann | 36 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 21 | Christ. Hermann | 4 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 22 | Aug. Rosenplender | 46 | m | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |
| 23 | Frider. Gabscht | 8 | f | private | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Frederick East Pittsburgh | East Pittsburgh | yes | self | \$170.00 | no | father, Thomas Kozal, 305 E. 90 Street New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | " " " | Frederick Hungary |

Oct 2-1906
J. J. Jones

1895

I, R. Nierich Master, of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Paunberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Boer.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or whether a Poly-an An-archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of— | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Single | | Read Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Elise Niebe | 15 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | father | \$5.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 2 | fair | hazel blue | none | Landsfeld |
| 2 | Anna Goring | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 4 | fair | hazel blue | none | Germany |
| 3 | Meta Richter | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 4 | Henrich Freden | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 5 | Emil Rosicky | 29 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 6 | Henry Wohel | 40 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 7 | Henry Wied | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 8 | Fred | 9 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Louis Trimmerman | 34 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 10 | Kathie Walbrook | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 11 | Emma Wied | 9 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Willy Wied | 9 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 13 | Anna Wied | 16 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 14 | Henrich Wied | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 15 | Ernieck | 20 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 16 | Anna Kuchoff | 40 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 17 | Trina Dickhoff | 34 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 18 | Anna Wied | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 19 | Dora Wied | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 20 | Emma Schaefer | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 21 | Elise Meyer | 14 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 22 | Henrich Schaefer | 24 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 23 | John Hoppe | 24 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 24 | Fred. Fanne | 24 | Y | none | | U. S. C. | American | New York | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 25 | Louise Cordes | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 26 | Meta Röhre | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |
| 27 | Addine Seckamp | 14 | Y | none | | Germany | German | Germany | New York | Y | self | \$1.00 | No | none | None | Good | | 5 3 | | | | Germany |

U.S. Citizen.

27/11/16

I, R. Nierichowski the Bremen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierichowski
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900

at Agden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

I, D. A. Pannenberg Surgeon of the Bremen sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Joffingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900

at Agden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walsh
- West Indian

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Remon* sailing from *Princeton* *Sept 27th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 2* 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Anna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 2 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 3 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 4 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 5 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 6 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 7 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 8 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 9 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 10 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 11 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 12 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 13 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 14 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 15 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 16 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 17 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 18 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 19 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 20 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 21 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 22 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 23 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 24 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 25 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 26 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 27 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 28 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 29 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 30 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 31 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 32 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 33 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 34 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 35 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 36 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 37 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 38 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 39 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 40 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 41 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 42 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 43 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 44 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 45 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 46 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 47 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 48 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 49 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 50 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 51 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 52 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 53 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 54 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 55 | Dora Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 56 | Johnna Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 57 | William Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 58 | Maria Hoffman | 44 | F | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | gray | Poland |
| 59 | Harry Hoffman | 44 | M | W | Housewife | | Polish | | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | dark | | |

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 1906

a

My W. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct. 1906

•

my agent
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Median.
Montenegrin.
Mongolian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *22nd Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT - 2 1906* 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Adolph Low Vogel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | U. S. C. |
| 2 | Hermann Brackhoff | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 3 | Albert Young | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 4 | Emilie Mink | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 5 | Frene child | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 6 | Marta Rosenkrantz | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OCT 2 - 1906
J. J. Jones

✓
6

I, R. Merick Master, of the BREMEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

I, P. A. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the BREMEN, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Rusian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN** Sept. 22nd 1906, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, Oct. 2, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution or treated as a criminal or anarchist, or whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | Bertha Heimbach | 34 | f | s | | | Germany | | New York | New York | no | self | \$100 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | grey | none | Attendorf | |
| 2 | George Judd | 41 | m | s | | | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | white | " | none | Truffaut | |
| 3 | Edna | 4 | f | s | | | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | Mr | fair | blond | grey | none | Hause |
| 4 | Kathilde Rosthal | 34 | f | s | | | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Rever | |
| 5 | Ethel Judd | 11 | f | s | | | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | Habel | |
| 6 | Selma Davis | 25 | f | s | none | yes | Germany | | New York | New York | no | self | \$100 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | " | none | Hannover | |
| 7 | Armin Schotte | 60 | m | s | factor | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | blond | grey | none | Leitlofs | |
| 8 | Christine Rosener | 55 | f | s | none | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | none | Ragay | |
| 9 | Auguste Judd | 11 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | none | Speicher | |
| 10 | Gertrud Kotte | 20 | f | s | revised | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | none | Grossdorn | |
| 11 | Louise Rosener | 49 | f | s | none | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | blond | grey | none | Braunschweig | |
| 12 | Erna Billeb | 30 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | none | Quising | |
| 13 | Emilie Rottberg | 19 | f | s | maid | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 14 | Emmy Locher | 23 | f | s | maid | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 15 | Marie Vrandran | 34 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 16 | Adolf Hobi | 26 | m | s | machinist | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 17 | Aline Eggman | 30 | f | s | none | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 18 | Anna Day | 37 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 19 | Else Friedrichs | 26 | f | m | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 20 | Otto Judd | 11 | m | s | none | no | Germany | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 21 | Wilhelm Kohner | 30 | m | m | engineer | yes | Germany | | New York | New York | no | self | \$2000 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 22 | Anna Wier | 34 | f | s | none | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 23 | Katha Jordan | 20 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 24 | Lina Walker | 30 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 25 | Fried. Pantke | 45 | m | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 26 | Fritz Messerschmidt | 55 | m | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 27 | Mrs. C. Raupp | 55 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 28 | Fried. Judd | 11 | m | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 29 | Rosa Kaufmann | 45 | f | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |
| 30 | Henry Barthold | 44 | m | s | " | " | " | | New York | New York | no | self | \$50 | yes | brother, Richard Davis, 245 West 50 Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | none | Leoburg | |

Oct 2 - 1906

J. J. Loman

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the BRUNNEN, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my agency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

I, J. A. Remenborg, Surgeon of the BRUNNEN, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my agency
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Sept. 22nd, 1906

Arriving at Port of **New-York.**

OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment of the law, or reported by sheriff, or other officer, as being insane? | Whether a Poly-anamist, artist. | Whether a Poly-anamist, artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Henry Koch | 30 | | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Clara wife | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Henry child | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Theodor " | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hermann " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | F. H. Dummeyer | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marie wife | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hedene child | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ernst " | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wilhelm Turner | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kathi Tahl | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelm Rosner | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Margdalene wife | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Else child | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Louise Herre | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Heinrich son | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friedrich Gelfers | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pauline " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Christian Gerken | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Amelia wife | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Henry Wm Lloyd | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josephine wife | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Clara Wolf | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Elizabeth child | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | H. P. Breymann | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Henaine Annman | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marie Leubert | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Isabella daughter | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johanne Proffle | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Katchen " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—

Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

U.S. Citizen.

OCT 2-1906
J. J. Pomeroy

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at _____
my
J. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct 1906
at 115 W. 1st St. N.Y.C.
W. J. McDonald
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

| LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES | |
|---|--|
| African (black) | |
| Azerbaijani | |
| Bosnian | |
| Bosnian | |
| Bulgarian | |
| Chinese | |
| Croatian | |
| Cuban | |
| Dalmatian | |
| Dutch | |
| East Indian | |
| English | |
| Filipino | |
| Finnish | |
| Finnish | |
| French | |
| German | |
| Greek | |
| Hebrew | |
| Herzegovinian | |
| Irish | |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Magyar | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moravian | |
| Pacific Islander | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Romanian | |
| Russian | |
| Ruthenian (Russian) | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Wealth | |
| West Indian | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Sept. 22, 1906

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or reported by clergy, or by others, as being insane. | Whether a Poly-an Amist. artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| 1 | Agnes Buhl | 43 | f | s | none | yes | Germany | | Newark N.J. | | no | self | \$10.00 | yes | 21 years, 91, Napoleon St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair grey | blue | none | Giesmann |
| 2 | Philipp Rudolph | 28 | m | s | none | | | | Palatka, Va. | | no | self | \$45.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | " | brn grey | none | Walden |
| 3 | Julie Wier | 20 | f | s | none | | | | | | no | self | \$5.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | " | dark brn | none | Walden |
| 4 | Henry G. Child | 16 | m | s | none | no | U.S. born | | | | no | self | \$10.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Weissenburg |
| 5 | Frieda Schwager | 24 | f | s | 6-3497 | yes | Germany | | Weissenburg | Pittsburg | no | self | \$30.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | fair blonde | blue | none | Weissenburg |
| 6 | Paul Tilsack | 33 | m | s | musical | | | | Gera | Philadelphia | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | grey | none | Spalding |
| 7 | Karl Wier | 36 | m | s | none | | | | | | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | " | blue | none | Gera |
| 8 | Helene Adamka | 23 | f | s | | | | | Hohenstadt | Collinsville | no | self | \$35.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | " | " | none | Argonne |
| 9 | Ernst Wier | 24 | m | s | farmer | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | brn | none | Collinsville |
| 10 | Anna Bender | 29 | f | s | none | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | " | blonde blue | none | Collinsville |
| 11 | Oscar Pfeiffer | 20 | m | s | merchant | | | | Collinsville | Philadelphia | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 6 | " | grey | none | Giesmann |
| 12 | Emilie Vette | 45 | f | s | none | no | | | Collinsville | Chicago | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 2 | " | brn | none | Cincinnati |
| 13 | Henry Piesch | 21 | m | s | seaman | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | " | " | none | Collinsville |
| 14 | Manni Remmert | 23 | f | s | none | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 7 | " | grey | none | Buer |
| 15 | Caroline Dieckhoff | 29 | f | s | none | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | " | brn | none | Attensleben |
| 16 | Kimmi Kalze | 29 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | dark brn | none | Leese |
| 17 | John Corneth | 43 | m | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 18 | Calla Wier | 33 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 19 | Alfred Child | 10 | m | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 20 | Henry Ostmeyer | 66 | m | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 21 | Lena Daughter | 22 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 22 | Martha Reichenbach | 24 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 23 | Marie Child | 10 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 24 | Adolf Wier | 24 | m | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 25 | Wilhelmine Wier | 40 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 26 | Lillian Child | 10 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 27 | Rosa | 8 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 28 | Helene | 5 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 29 | Hennrich Offenberg | 24 | m | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |
| 30 | Charlotte Gieger | 54 | f | s | | | | | Collinsville | New York | no | self | \$40.00 | yes | at home | no | no | no | good | 5 | 4 | " | " | none | Leese |

OCT 2, 1906

L. J. Pomeroy

I, R. H. H. H. H. H., of the SS. H. H. H., from H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900

at my
Agodene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. H. H. H., sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900

at my
Agodene
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (Black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN** Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of **New-York** OCT - 2 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person is admitted, or admitted for care and treatment, of the insane, or epileptic, or idiotic, or by which? | Whether a Poly- graphist, or an Artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 1 | H. T. Goetzelmann | 68 | | | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Oliver | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frederick Plattner | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mary | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Olga | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Maria Anna Kohler | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Filli Schultz | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Claus H. Roschen | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Roschen | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Frank Nolke | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Schatz | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John Frueh | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rudolf Ethel | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Helene | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Magdalena Lippert | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Henry | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gotlieb Schaller | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Heinrich Schaller | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Christian Ellerkamp | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sophie | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jacob Monatta | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sophie | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Schildt | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cathar. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ella Dellbricks | 27 | f | a | none | yes | Germany | | Brooklyn | | no | self | 60 | yes | 12 years residence 212a. Bacon St. friend Mrs. R. Sumner | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | Otterbein |
| 26 | Wilhelm Cordes | 24 | m | s | baker | | " | | Niederbushen New York | | brother | 50 | yes | 1871, and 1872, and 1873, and 1874, and 1875, and 1876, and 1877, and 1878, and 1879, and 1880, and 188 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, R. Mierich, Master, of the DEEMER, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my agoodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. A. Pennington, Surgeon of the DEEMER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1906

at my agoodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hawaiian,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Rusian,
Ruthenian (Rusian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Walsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BREMEN

sailing from BREMEN

Sep 16, 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in possession of alien's certificate of registration or certificate of naturalization? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether under contract to perform labor or service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Christian Klisch | 60 | ✓ | | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Family | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria Plattner | 41 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bertha Krueger | 54 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Minnie | 19 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | August Eichhorn | 44 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilhelmine | 36 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emma | 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Carl | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Christ. Jekschick | 57 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Louise | 49 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John Huebschman | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ben. Eggers | 38 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kathie | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Georg | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wilhelm | 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Barbara Springmann | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Frank | 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mary Kehmman | 31 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Samuel Michaelis | 27 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hella | 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leob | 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Friedrich | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John Schmidt | 33 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | A. Schaub | 57 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Louis Coers | 36 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | John von Kollen | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Heinrich von Kollen | 22 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Wittmar | 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

U.S. Citizen.

I, R. Nierich of the BRREMEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K. Krivile
Master

I, W. A. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the BRREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my Agodeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Habitant.
Haitian.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

surgery, Cal. Med. 544, 545-6, and 546-7, and the other by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

sailing from **BREMEN**

sailing from **BREMEN** *Sept. 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of* **New-York.**

OCT - 2 1906 100.0

[illegible]

I, R. Kierich, Master of the BRUNNEN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my
Agobeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Parnsbury, Surgeon of the BRUNNEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my
Agobeneal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

-African (Black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Delawarean
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Korean
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Ruthenian (Rusyn)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Sept 22nd

1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York** OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, Anamist, or Archist. | Whether a member of the Society of Jesus, or of any other religious order, or of any secret society, or of any organization of a seditious or subversive character. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Hatob Gromm | 27 | m | s | barber | yes | Germany | | New York | | no | self | 50 | no | at home 125 West 116 Street New York | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Eugenheim | |
| 2 | Heinrich Kirsch | 53 | m | s | cutler | | | | Frier New York | | | | 250 | yes | friend John Kelling 100 East 6 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | | none | Litany |
| 3 | Marie Hertzberg | 50 | f | wid | none | | | | Flacht | | | | 50 | no | friend Otto Hertzberg 164 East 108 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | grey | | none | Flacht |
| 4 | Chise Ebert | 57 | m | wid | none | | | | Dennungen | | | | 250 | no | son Louis Kelling 237 East 108 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | grey | none | Gumingen |
| 5 | Fritz Fleischmann | 18 | m | s | clerk | | Hebrew | | Kirnbach | | | | 100 | no | with 2 to the agents 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | brown | none | Kirnbach |
| 6 | Luise Löffler | 24 | f | s | none | | | | Untricht Lydia | | | | 50 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | dis to Mr. Raab 4 West 1st | | | 5 | 3 | fair | " | | none | Untricht |
| 7 | Heinrich Hitzel | 35 | m | s | merchant | | | | Stuttgart Chicago | | | | 50 | no | friend Hermann Hitzel 100 East 108 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | none | Kirnbach |
| 8 | Anna Commerich | 36 | f | s | Cook | | | | Karlsruhe Louisville | | | | 150 | no | brother John Commerich 100 East 108 St. New York | | | dis to Hitzel | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | none | Kirnbach |
| 9 | Mahilde Kleinring | 30 | f | s | domestic | | | | Kirnbach Pittsburgh | | | | 40 | yes | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | none | Kirnbach |
| 10 | Felix Engelke | 21 | m | s | merchant | | | | Quincy St. Louis | | | | 40 | yes | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | black | | none | Linsar |
| 11 | Gertrude Riebel | 40 | f | s | housekeeper | | | | Bremen Brooklyn | | | | 350 | no | brother 100 East 108 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | | none | Bremen |
| 12 | Anna Gehring | 36 | f | s | none | | | | Boysa | | | | 50 | yes | son 100 East 108 St. New York | | | dis to daughter Mrs. Kelling | | | 4 | 11 | " | dark | blue | none | Schneidman |
| 13 | Anna Heyndrick | 46 | f | s | " | | | | Groen | | | | 50 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | dis to friend John Kelling 100 East 6 St. New York | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | | none | Groen |
| 14 | Henrike Heyndrick | 36 | f | s | seamstress | | | | Groen Hoboken | | | | 40 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | dis to brother last | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | none | Stefanowitz |
| 15 | Dorothe Schmeiss | 18 | f | s | none | | | | Lindenburg New York | | | | 18 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | dis to aunt Mrs. Schmeiss | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | none | Lindenburg |
| 16 | Marie Schmeiss | 30 | f | s | seamstress | | | | " | | | | 12 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | none | " |
| 17 | Frada Walden | 28 | f | s | none | | | | Bremen | | | | 40 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | dis to intended husband | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | | none | Bremen |
| 18 | Gerhard Bischof | 18 | m | s | waiter | | | | Bremen | | | | 50 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | grey | none | Bremen |
| 19 | Ferdinand Meyer | 30 | m | s | clerk | | | | Bremen | | | | 50 | yes | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | none | Bremen |
| 20 | Mrs. Sophie Redler | 38 | f | wid | none | | | | Berlin | | | | 200 | no | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | blue | | none | Berlin |
| 21 | Leontine Paulmann | 16 | m | s | " | | | | Kirnbach | | | | 100 | yes | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | blue | | none | Kirnbach |
| 22 | Luise Paulmann | 14 | f | s | " | | | | Kirnbach | | | | 100 | yes | friend Mrs. Kelling 122 East 71 St. New York | | | | | | 4 | 8 | " | grey | | none | Kirnbach |
| 23 | Wittibad Selmy | 38 | m | s | printer | yes | | | Bremen | | | | 150 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | none | At Reika |
| 24 | Barbara | 31 | f | s | none | | | | Bremen | | | | 50 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | none | Redlitz |
| 25 | Carl Albrecht | 26 | m | s | " | | | | Bremen | | | | 50 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | " | " | " | | none | Redlitz | |
| 26 | Emilie | 16 | f | s | " | | | | Bremen | | | | 50 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | " | " | " | | none | Redlitz | |
| 27 | Paula | 14 | f | s | domestic | yes | | | Bremen | | | | 100 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | none | Redlitz |
| 28 | Rudolf Kirch | 36 | m | s | barber | | | | Schneidman | | | | 200 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey | none | Schneidman |
| 29 | Martha Ruppert | 28 | f | s | none | | | | Leipzig | | | | 120 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | blue | none | Leipzig |
| 30 | Alwin Kersch | 15 | m | s | seaman | | | | Kirnbach | | | | 40 | no | at home 976 Beretania St. Honolulu | | | | | | 5 | - | " | grey | | none | Kirnbach |

Paulmann

1. R. Wierich of the BEREN, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at My Agoda
My Agoda Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. W. A. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the BEREN, sailing to, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at My Agoda
My Agoda Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR NATIONALITIES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Habsburg
- Hungarian
- Italian (South)
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Yiddish
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **BREMEN**

sailing from **BREMEN**

Sept. 22, 1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York.**

OCT - 2 1906

76

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person of good character, and whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Whether a person of good character, and whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Whether a person of good character, and whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Ried. Wukemann | 10 | M. | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 2 | Anna wife | 10 | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 3 | Henry child | 12 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 4 | Arthur | 15 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 5 | Frederic Lammert | 68 | M. | | none | yes | Germany | | Harburg | New York | no | self | \$2.00 | no | son, Josef Lammert, 141 St. James Street, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fair | white | none | Breitenbach |
| 6 | Emma | 10 | F. | | | | | | | | | husband | \$1.50 | no | husband, 332 East 50th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | none | Allendorf |
| 7 | Rosa Puckler | 37 | F. | | | | | | | | | self | \$3.00 | no | at home, 2018 Amsterdam Ave., New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark blue | none | Liedenberg |
| 8 | Johann Lammert | 36 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | none | Pansy |
| 9 | Auguste Lammert | 12 | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 10 | Henriette child | 3 | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 11 | Josef B. Law | 28 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 12 | Arion uncle | 58 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 13 | Catharine Fungman | 30 | F. | | none | yes | U. S. C. | | Wasserkirchen | New York | no | self | more | 12 years | husband, 362, New York Ave., Throgs Neck | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | dark blue | none | Throgs Neck |
| 14 | Georg child | 5 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 15 | Therese Hofmann | 14 | F. | | | | Germany | | Obernberg | | | self | \$3.00 | no | 23 years residence, 231 East 49th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Obernberg |
| 16 | Marie Meyer | 19 | F. | | | | | | Hofmann | | | self | \$3.00 | no | 28 years, 177, Taylor Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue grey | none | Throgs Neck |
| 17 | Lida Kain | 26 | F. | | | | | | | | | self | \$2.00 | no | 27 years, 177, Taylor Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | dark grey | none | Throgs Neck |
| 18 | Minnie Riemenschneider | 23 | F. | | | | | | Grechenstein | | | self | \$2.00 | no | 50 years, 575 West 49th St. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/4 | fair | dark brown | none | Grechenstein |
| 19 | Catharine Rosenberg | 36 | F. | | | | U. S. C. | | Brooklyn | | | self | yes | 11 years | husband, 462 - 60th Street Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | dark grey | none | Brooklyn |
| 20 | William | 9 | M. | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | blue | none | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Anna | 15 | F. | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | | | none | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Kathi Grodewald | 35 | F. | | | | Germany | | Throgs Neck | Brooklyn | | self | \$5.00 | no | 26 years, 177, Taylor Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | dark blue | none | Throgs Neck |
| 23 | Franz Filippi | 27 | M. | | binds | | Hungary | | Throgs Neck | New York | | father | \$2.00 | no | father, 123, Throgs Neck | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | dark blue | none | Throgs Neck |
| 24 | Theresa wife | 23 | F. | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | grey | none | Throgs Neck |
| 25 | Julius child | 16 | M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maria Geerken | 36 | F. | | | | Germany | | Throgs Neck | | | self | \$5.00 | no | 26 years, 177, Taylor Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | none | Throgs Neck |
| 27 | Emilie Lorenzen | 16 | F. | | | | | | Throgs Neck | | | self | \$2.00 | no | 16 years, 177, Taylor Ave. New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark | none | Liedenberg |
| 28 | Mr. Wendel Miller | 44 | M. | | | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. | S. | C. | |
| 29 | Margarette Arthur | 62 | F. | | none | yes | Germany | | Throgs Neck | | | self | yes | 1054 1/2 St. N. Throgs Neck | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | grey | none | Throgs Neck |
| 30 | Pauline Albrecht | 24 | F. | | | | Germany | | Throgs Neck | | | self | yes | 1054 1/2 St. N. Throgs Neck | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | dark blue | none | Throgs Neck |

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct, 196

a)

my
agoodness

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of Oct 1906

Q

my Agodeneal

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian, Armenian, Romanian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Latvian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Maltese, Mexican, Mongolian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

...by the
headings given by the members of council.

S. S. **BREMEN** sailing from **BREMEN** Sept. 22nd 1906. Arriving at Port of **New-York** OCT - 2 1906 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment or for insanity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Helen Ross | 39 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Izidor "child" | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Frederick Oetmann | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Greene | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Edith "child" | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | David Rosenberg | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Amalie "child" | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | George Pachas | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Louise Habel Levers | 18 | | | | | | U.S. Citizen. | German | Germany, Witten, Germany | | no | male | \$50— | no | male: G. H. Levers 4 York 2404 Grand Ave. Bronx (1" catin) | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | blue grey | No | | Witten Germany | | |
| 10 | Chas D. Luthis | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John "son" Lieht | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wilhelmine wife | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Walker "child" | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adèle " " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Adeline Meyer | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Adèle v. Lieht | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Henry Woscher | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marie "wife" | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Adeline "child" | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frieda " " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Henry " " | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Heinrich Khatke | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Margarette "wife" | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Minnie "child" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Henry Luthis | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Charles Obrecht | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Arthur Ludwigson | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | John Pethers | 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wilhelmine "wife" | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | William Schlenberg | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| |
|---|
| African (Black) |
| Armenian |
| Bohemian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Osian |
| Delmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Hungarian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Maltese |
| Montenegrin |
| Korean |
| Piedic Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Walsh |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

- Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BREMEN

BREMEN

22 Sept. 1906. Arriving at Port of

New-York

OCT - 2 1906 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

U.S. Citizen.

solely
employ

I, Dr. A. E. Rammberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Rammberg
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at Hydron
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom rate of passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1251
34
1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Tracy

26 Jan 75
Required

42

79

42

122
OK
C. Baldwin
Supt.

I, A. Krich, master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, F. E. Paunshury surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing Herrville, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individuals) or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASSENGERS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the voucher when passed to the payee. It must be filled out in ink, and the headings must be filled out in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27-8-74
Requir

46

80

| No. on List. | Name in Full. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Gibrecht, Emile Jrs | 8 | Male | None | | Germany | German | Germany Stoln | New York City | Self \$50.00 | | Uncle Ludwig Koppert 27 Elm Street New York City | Good | No | 5 | Fair | Black Brown | None | Poppard Germany |
| 2 | Cecilie Jrs | 8 | Female | | | Germany | German | Germany Stoln | New York City | Uncle | | Brighter Koppert | " | No | 4 | " | " | " | Eckw Germany |
| 3 | Kroschke, Ericarich W | 16 | Male | | | | | Prussia Krakow | New York City | Father \$10.00 | | Brother William Kroschke 11 St. Mallen Ave New York City | " | No | 4 | " | Blue Brown | " | Halsbach Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich master of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY Adminal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Kruenhorst Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1906

at NY Adminal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

81

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Eurandina Wojniak | 46 | W | farmer | | Polish | Galicia | Polina Smolensk | self | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brown | gray | none | Polina Smolensk |
| 2 | Isaacsyn, Ignacy | 42 | M | miner | | Polish | Galicia | Turka | self | | | | | | | 5 7 | | brown | | | Turka |
| 3 | Calaga, J. | 31 | M | none | | Polish | Galicia | | mut | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | blue | | |
| 4 | Mania, J. | 14 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | | father | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | blue | | |
| 5 | Abc, Anna | 11 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa New York | self | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 6 | Anna | 10 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | brown | blue | | |
| 7 | Simon Marya | 11 | M | young | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 4 10 | | blonde | gray | | Wladislawa |
| 8 | Procki, Barbara | 16 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 9 | Maryn Marya | 16 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | blonde | blue | | Wladislawa |
| 10 | Sapinka, Michal | 17 | M | farmer | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 11 | Fryc, Maryc | 24 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 12 | Nordyle, Eucha | 32 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | gray | | | Wladislawa |
| 13 | Edgwyn, Ewa | 24 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 14 | Swan | 4 | F | none | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde | brown | | Wladislawa |
| 15 | Zawada, Emma | 19 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | brown | gray | | Wladislawa |
| 16 | Scyza, Josef | 39 | M | farmer | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 17 | Dulnianski, Michal | 17 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde | gray | | Wladislawa |
| 18 | Kulup, Eodor | 36 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 19 | Frank, Cunfry | 25 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde | gray | | Wladislawa |
| 20 | Schulz, Lymiko | 16 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 21 | Goyshi, Eodor | 25 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | black | brown | | Wladislawa |
| 22 | Horobyl, Barascha | 17 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | brown | | | Wladislawa |
| 23 | Halabach, Hucia | 17 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | blonde | blue | | Wladislawa |
| 24 | Taborski, Barbara | 17 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | brown | blue | none | Wladislawa |
| 25 | Chas, Waganiana | 17 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | blonde | | | Wladislawa |
| 26 | Augusta | 11 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 27 | Maria | 10 | F | maid | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 28 | Friedrich | 1 | M | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 29 | Elisa | 4 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislawa |
| 30 | Blara | 1 | F | to to | | Polish | Galicia | Wladislawa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wladislawa |

John F. Mann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Mader, of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. E. Hannenberg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Prismen* sailing from *Prismen* September 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* OCT 1 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | August Zernan | 15 | M | lab. helper | | Rumania | Capriar | Brooklyn, N.Y. | father | No | mother Anna Zernan 118 N. 9 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 11 | fair | brown | none | Rumania |
| 2 | Erwan Tynkanin | 16 | M | none | | Russia | Galinia | Hydels wille Auburn, N.Y. | brother | No | brother John Tynkanin 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | grey | none | Russia |
| 3 | August Lorenz | 20 | M | none | | Rumania | Rumania | St. Lawrence, N.Y. | brother | No | brother John Lorenz 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | grey | none | Rumania |
| 4 | Josia Gersonat | 24 | M | none | | Hungary | Hungary | Poprad California | brother | No | brother Gersonat 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 1 | blonde | blue | none | Hungary |
| 5 | Maria | 11 | F | none | | Rumania | Rumania | Poprad | father | No | father 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | blue | none | Rumania |
| 6 | Wilhelm Eis | 29 | M | clerk | | Germany | Germany | Illingen Brooklyn | self | No | brother 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | grey | none | Germany |
| 7 | Franciszek Mirona | 25 | M | farmer | | Polish | Polish | Manitowish Wisconsin | father | No | father 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | grey | none | Polish |
| 8 | Albat Fahr | 26 | M | saddler | | Germany | Germany | Lorral Petrus | self | No | self 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | grey | none | Germany |
| 9 | Andreas Heeb | 39 | M | carpenter | | Switzerland | Switzerland | Friessen Portland | self | No | self 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | grey | none | Switzerland |
| 10 | Andreas | 19 | M | none | | Germany | Germany | Carlsruhe | father | No | father 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | grey | none | Germany |
| 11 | Josefa Petershauer | 19 | F | servant | | Austria | Austria | Gschag | mother | No | mother 100 N. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | grey | none | Austria |

Affidavit of the Master
I, h. Mierick, master, of the S S BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1906
at St. Louis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon
I, Dr. A. E. Pannunzio, of the S S BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

43 S. S. *German* sailing from *Bremen* September 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 1 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | Johanna Tetz | 32 | F | none | Ys | Hungary | German Hungary Temeswar | Wohland | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair blonde brown | none | Germany |
| 2 | Josef | 3 | M | none | to | to | to | to | mother | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 3 | Louise Fordas | 38 | F | seamstress | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " brown blue | " | Germany |
| 4 | Barbara Jankovics | 14 | F | seamstress | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " black brown | " | Germany |
| 5 | Ignatz Jankovics | 37 | M | smith | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " brown | " | Germany |
| 6 | Lugust Kindheim | 20 | M | laborer | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 7 | Leimick Goldstein | 25 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 8 | Harmin Krolski | 24 | F | tailor | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " brown gray | none | Germany |
| 9 | Louise Welter | 50 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde brown | none | Germany |
| 10 | Auguste | 13 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 11 | Ella | 11 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde brown | " | Germany |
| 12 | Alfred Goltzsch | 35 | M | butcher | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " gray blue | " | Germany |
| 13 | Gemin | 7 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde gray | " | Germany |
| 14 | Johanna Alt | 20 | F | cook | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " brown | " | Germany |
| 15 | Wilhelm Kuchmann | 30 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " gray | " | Germany |
| 16 | Albert | 4 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " brown | " | Germany |
| 17 | Robert | 2 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde brown | " | Germany |
| 18 | Konstanze Kalyke | 24 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blue | " | Germany |
| 19 | Wladimir Ziminski | 34 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 20 | Fabek Kuligowski | 19 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 21 | Mariana Sednaryk | 20 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Konstantin Chudinsky | 20 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 25 | Ignatz Wieland | 24 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 26 | Franciszek Ortynd | 23 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 27 | Tedor Wader | 36 | M | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 28 | Anna Bielaka | 32 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 29 | Helena Kuro | 16 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |
| 30 | Carlina Chudinsky | 22 | F | none | Ys | Ys | 2-1053800 | 1223 | 43 | self | no | brother, Frank, Bay, near to | no | 5 | 2 | " blonde blue | " | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierisch, master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. E. Rammberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, Pauling H. Rammberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had now years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovakian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Primen* sailing from *Primen* September 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE: This list must be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the information must be given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | —Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Chafas Josef | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blonde brown | none | Primen |
| 2 | Lelik Aurelia | 34 | F | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 8 | | brunette blue | none | Primen |
| 3 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 6 | | grey | none | Primen |
| 4 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 9 | | black | none | Primen |
| 5 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 3 | | brown | none | Primen |
| 6 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown grey | none | Primen |
| 7 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | blonde | none | Primen |
| 8 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 5 | | brunette | none | Primen |
| 9 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | brunette | none | Primen |
| 10 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 4 | | grey | none | Primen |
| 11 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | blun | none | Primen |
| 12 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 5 | | blonde grey | none | Primen |
| 13 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | black | none | Primen |
| 14 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 | | blonde | none | Primen |
| 15 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 12 | | black | none | Primen |
| 16 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 4 6 | | blonde blue | none | Primen |
| 17 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 4 | | black brown | none | Primen |
| 18 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 6 | | blonde grey | none | Primen |
| 19 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | black brown | none | Primen |
| 20 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 6 | | brunette blue | none | Primen |
| 21 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 5 | | grey | none | Primen |
| 22 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | brunette | none | Primen |
| 23 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | brunette blue | none | Primen |
| 24 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 5 | | grey | none | Primen |
| 25 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | brunette | none | Primen |
| 26 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | brunette blue | none | Primen |
| 27 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | brunette | none | Primen |
| 28 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 7 | | black grey | none | Primen |
| 29 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 1 | | grey | none | Primen |
| 30 | Urochka Georg | 34 | M | | | Hungary | | Primen | Primen | | | | | | 5 | | black brown | none | Primen |

P. J. St. John
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kisch, master of the S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prerion* sailing from *Prerion* *Sept. 10th* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct. 10th* 190 *6*.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of the first page of the manifest, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 1 | North, George | 26 | M | laborer | yes | German | Hungary | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 11 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hungary |
| 2 | North, Sarah | 21 | F | none | | | | | self | no | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hungary |
| 3 | Stoci, Janos | 13 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 9 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 4 | Wismadia, Andras | 46 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 8 | gray | | | | Hungary |
| 5 | Wolnar, Andras | 18 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 7 | brown | | | | Hungary |
| 6 | Wolnar, Gyula | 41 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 4 | brown | | | | Hungary |
| 7 | Orban, Istvan | 18 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 4 | brown | | | | Hungary |
| 8 | Wate, Istvan | 18 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 5 | brown | | | | Hungary |
| 9 | Agci, Albert | 13 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 3 | blonde | blue | | | Hungary |
| 10 | Gado, Istvan | 17 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 7 | brown | | | | Hungary |
| 11 | Tica, Janos | 12 | M | | | Romania | Romania | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 6 | black | brown | | | Romania |
| 12 | Goska, Procopie | 16 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 3 | black | brown | | | Romania |
| 13 | Dragomir, Constant | 15 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 2 | black | brown | | | Romania |
| 14 | Entimie, Janos | 17 | M | laborer | yes | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 5 | brown | | | | Romania |
| 15 | Roman, Ilies | 19 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 4 | brown | | | | Romania |
| 16 | Copa, Janos | 18 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 7 | brown | | | | Romania |
| 17 | Tinkilla, Wihlos | 18 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 3 | brown | | | | Romania |
| 18 | Tafan, Ictru | 16 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 11 | black | brown | | | Romania |
| 19 | Concas, Th. Nanta | 10 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 4 | black | brown | | | Romania |
| 20 | Heinkel, Marya | 22 | F | maid | yes | Russia | Russia | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 7 | black | brown | | | Russia |
| 21 | Sondkiewicz, Benjamin | 11 | M | laborer | | Russia | Russia | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 3 | black | brown | | | Russia |
| 22 | Olten, Friedrich | 16 | M | butcher | | Germany | Germany | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 10 | black | brown | | | Germany |
| 23 | Habitz, Emma | 44 | F | none | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 4 10 | black | brown | | | Germany |
| 24 | Wambold, Johannes | 18 | M | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 8 | black | brown | | | Russia |
| 25 | Sonder, Johann | 14 | M | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 9 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 26 | Wolf, Heinrich | 13 | M | lock | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 6 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 27 | Brandenberger, Michael | 10 | M | laborer | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 7 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 28 | Danielics, Andras | 25 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 5 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 29 | Heinrich, Michael | 16 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 4 | black | brown | | | Hungary |
| 30 | Freid, Michael | 14 | M | | | | | Chicago | self | no | no | 5 3 | black | brown | | | Hungary |

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do
have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Attendant of Surgeon.

Dr. A. E. Kammberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing a vessel to land for final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* September 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* U. S. 1906, 1906

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | | | |
| 40 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 1 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 3/8 | " | brown | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 2 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 7/8 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 3 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/4 | " | gray | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 4 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 5 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 3/8 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 6 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/8 | " | brown | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 7 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 3/8 | " | " | " | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 8 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/4 | " | blonde | brown | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 9 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gray | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 10 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | | none | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 11 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 12 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 1/2 | " | blonde | brown | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 13 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | brown | gray | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 14 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 15 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | brown | gray | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 16 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 17 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | brown | gray | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 18 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 19 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | brown | gray | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 20 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | blonde | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 21 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 3/8 | " | brown | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 22 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | blue | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 23 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 7/8 | " | blonde | brown | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 24 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 25 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 3/4 | " | blonde | brown | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 26 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | brown | | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 27 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 28 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 29 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | black | brown | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 30 | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 3/8 | " | brown | gray | | Princeton, N.J. | |
| | Anna Maria | 16 | F | | | | Princeton, N.J. | Princeton, N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | | Princeton, N.J. | |

506 Bowley Street

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Krieger, Master, of the S S BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Yokine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Kneuborg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at Yokine
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A field laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of Africa.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re-visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The spaces in these columns are subject to change by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| | Pacific Islander. |
| English. | |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *September 23rd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Louis Rodenstein | 49 | M | dealer in toys | | Germany | Germany | Alfeld | New York | Yes self | 5 | No | Relation New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair, brown | gray | none | Aalsfeld Germany | |
| 2 | Heinrich Voss | 47 | M | | | | | | | 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | gray | " | " | |
| 3 | Heinrich Joendens | 27 | M | | | | | | | 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blonde | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wilhelm Kersten | 56 | M | | | | | Magdeburg | | 5 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | gray | " | " | Magdeburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierisch master, of the S. S. BREMEN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. L. E. Rannenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahuntian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

66
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Preremore* sailing from *Preremore* *Sept 10*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Smietana Piotr | 26 | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 2 | Smietana Josef | 25 | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 3 | Smietana E. | | F | maid | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 4 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 5 | Smietana H. | | F | maid | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 6 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 7 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 8 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 9 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 10 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 11 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 12 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 13 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 14 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 15 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 16 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 17 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 18 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 19 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 20 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 21 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 22 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 23 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 24 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 25 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 26 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 27 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 28 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 29 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |
| 30 | Smietana J. | | M | laborer | | Polish | | Germany | Prusien | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | light brown | none | Polish |

36 pm 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinivil* sailing from *Bremen* September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 1, 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifests of each vessel carrying alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Karimissa Kutyka | 22 | M | farm lab | yes | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | self | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown grey | none | Podgorze |
| 2 | Franciska Tomic | 22 | F | servant | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | self | | sister: Helena Tomic, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 1 | red | | Podgorze |
| 3 | Marja | 34 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 4 | Albina Kalinska | 16 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 5 | Marie Gusta | 22 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 6 | Barbara Havarank | 21 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 7 | Nichalina Pigrsinok | 31 | M | none | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 8 | Kedene | 7 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 9 | Marja | 3 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 10 | Karmila | 2 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 4 | blonde brown | | Podgorze |
| 11 | Lele Schneider | 21 | M | servant | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 12 | Stefan Trabel | 30 | M | farm lab | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 13 | Anna | 31 | F | none | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 14 | Jan | 4 | M | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 15 | Jan | 4 | M | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 16 | Prikus | 17 | M | farm lab | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 17 | Nikolaj Roguski | 27 | M | farm lab | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | brother: George Schneider, Front St. 534 | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | Hungary |
| 18 | Katharina Wanner | 27 | F | servant | yes | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 19 | Wojciech Rykarski | 39 | M | butcher | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 20 | Julia Tomoryk | 23 | F | none | no | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 21 | Refania | 24 | F | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 22 | Lele | 17 | M | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 23 | Stefan Wikanuk | 17 | M | farm lab | yes | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 24 | Agatia Hancorak | 21 | F | servant | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 25 | Anton Bujda | 23 | M | farm lab | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 26 | Janos Bollner | 11 | M | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 27 | Janos Tomanec | 16 | M | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 28 | Lele Pelschauer | 25 | M | farm lab | yes | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 29 | Gerhard Schauer | 43 | M | none | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |
| 30 | Johann | 11 | M | | | Austria | Galicia | Podgorze | | | brother: Johann Kutyka, Bayard St. 172 | | | | | 5 3 | blonde grey | none | Podgorze |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kierich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1900

at 344 1/2 1st Ave N

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. B. Remanborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1900

at 344 1/2 1st Ave N

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Magda Sedlaczik | 11 | F | servant | yes | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Lernik | South Louisiana | self | \$11.00 | | brother: Filip Sedlaczik tooth Paragon N.Y. | | | 4 10 | fair | brown | none | Panik Hungary |
| 2 | Quatar Limanovsky | 17 | M | shoemaker | | Magyar | | Galecies New York | | | | | uncle: Paul Limanovsky Brooklyn N.Y. | no no no no good | no | 5 9 | blond | gray | none | Galacia |
| 3 | Robert Zash | 17 | M | farm lab. | | Slovak | | Hertach Hungary | | | | | father: Jan Zash Hertach P. Hungary | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emil Hochengasser | 14 | M | | | German | | Tyrol Wörgel | Turner Falls Mass. | | | | Turner Falls Mass. 2005. 68 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kamila | 11 | F | namstess | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | brown | blue | none | Wörgel Tyrol |
| 6 | Karl Wallner | 11 | M | none | | | | | | parents | | | | | | 4 5 | brown | no grow | together | |
| 7 | Maria Greck | 31 | F | servant | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Orvallo | Bridgeport | self | | | brother: Mar. Lintaj 559 Putnam St. Bridgeport Conn. | | | 4 10 | gray | none | none | Slovak Hungary |
| 8 | Maria Lintaj | 18 | F | servant | | | | | | | | | sister: Mar. Lintaj 559 Putnam St. Bridgeport Conn. | | | 5 | blue | none | none | |
| 9 | Lintaj | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 7 | blond | blue | none | |
| 10 | Julius Andrichal | 26 | M | deyer | yes | Austria | | Prunser Philadelphia | | | | | brother: Stefan Lattinco Philadelphia 1014 Main Market St. 2137 | | | 5 6 | blond | blue | none | Prunser |
| 11 | Anton Harades | 24 | M | shoemaker | | Bohemian | Bohemia | Litovice New York | | | | | sister: Frank Tullinger 111 St. 115 New York | | | 5 5 | brown | gray | none | Kohylina Bohemia |
| 12 | Vaslav Fric | 31 | M | machinist | | | | Kolon | | | | | friend: Josef Kurek 1363 Ave. C. New York | | | 5 5 | blond | gray | none | Kolon |
| 13 | Pavel Piliik | 30 | M | farm lab. | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary Harikoss | Pittsburgh | | | | brother: Tomas Harik 811 1st Avenue St. Pittsburgh P. | | | 5 5 | blond | gray | none | Harikoss |
| 14 | Carlyl Vespodarik | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | friend: | | | 5 4 | brown | blue | none | |
| 15 | Maria Kowronick | 4 | F | none | | Polish | Galicia | Kunglowka | Harford Conn. | parents | | | father: Jan Kowronick Harford Conn. | | | 5 | blond | blue | none | Kunglowka Galicia |
| 16 | Josef Korkyna | 38 | M | miner | yes | | | Gymnasia Wagaborn | | self | | | brother: Wladislaw Korkyna 72 N. 1st St. New York | | | 5 7 | brown | gray | none | Gymnasia |
| 17 | Michal Gregorick | 31 | M | farm lab. | | | | Liobina Chicago Ill. | | | | | brother: Wladislaw Gregorick Chicago Ill. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 6 | blond | blue | none | Liobina |
| 18 | Jan Augustyn | 38 | M | | | | | Handkowska Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Jan Augustyn Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | gray | none | none | Handkowska |
| 19 | Stanislaw Adamick | 25 | M | miner | | | | Liobina New Britain Conn. | | | | | brother: Stanislaw Adamick New Britain Conn. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 6 | blond | blue | none | Liobina |
| 20 | Johann Lasek | 19 | M | farm lab. | | | | Liobina Chicago Ill. | | | | | brother: Wladislaw Lasek Chicago Ill. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 7 | gray | none | none | Liobina |
| 21 | Jan Benka | 25 | M | | | Ruthenian | | Konarska Fort City Pa. | | | | | brother: Jan Benka Fort City Pa. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | brown | gray | none | Konarska |
| 22 | Josef Lerafin | 30 | M | miner | yes | Polish | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Josef Lerafin Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | blond | blue | none | Liobina |
| 23 | Albert Biel | 31 | M | iron founder | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Albert Biel Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | blond | blue | none | Liobina |
| 24 | Vaslav Hasak | 24 | M | farm lab. | 2-28671 | Bohemian | Bohemia | Litovice New York | | | | | brother: Vaslav Hasak New York 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | blond | blue | none | Bohemia |
| 25 | Jakub Litina | 24 | M | carpenter | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Jakub Litina Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 5 | brown | gray | none | Liobina |
| 26 | Jan Michota | 23 | M | farm lab. | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Jan Michota Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 3 | gray | none | none | Liobina |
| 27 | Fojtsch Kopceky | 25 | M | bohemian | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Fojtsch Kopceky Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 4 | blond | gray | none | Liobina |
| 28 | Alfred Hornigman | 25 | M | servant | | German | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Alfred Hornigman Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 6 | blond | gray | none | Liobina |
| 29 | Maria Fajkisch | 19 | F | | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Maria Fajkisch Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 4 | brown | gray | none | Liobina |
| 30 | Karolina Fajkisch | 17 | F | | | | | Liobina Wagaborn | | | | | brother: Karolina Fajkisch Wagaborn P. 1st Ave. N. 115 | | | 5 2 | gray | none | none | Liobina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my goddard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Q. E. Remondore, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing thence, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my goddard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Oct. 1906 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Strassler, Thomas | 44 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Strassler | Strassler | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 2 | Tassin, Maria | 17 | F | maid | | Hungary | Tassin | Tassin | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 3 | Budasich, Joseph | 46 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Budasich | Budasich | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 4 | Maria | 44 | F | none | | Hungary | Maria | Maria | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 5 | Terer | 41 | M | none | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 6 | Hardy | 46 | M | none | | Hungary | Hardy | Hardy | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 7 | Warta | 41 | M | none | | Hungary | Warta | Warta | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 8 | Gal, Harry | 37 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Gal | Gal | self | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 9 | Budasich, Joseph | 46 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Budasich | Budasich | self | | | | | 5 5 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 10 | Zora, Harry | 33 | M | none | | Hungary | Zora | Zora | self | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 11 | Horvath, Harry | 35 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Horvath | Horvath | self | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 12 | Eravich, Andras | 40 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Eravich | Eravich | self | | | | | 5 8 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 13 | Chunicher, Andras | 40 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Chunicher | Chunicher | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 14 | Leiner, Elia | 32 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Leiner | Leiner | self | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 15 | Sigmond | 44 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Sigmond | Sigmond | self | | | | | 5 7 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 16 | Spiller, Theresa | 38 | F | hatter | | Hungary | Spiller | Spiller | self | | | | | 4 10 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 17 | Groner, Carascha | 37 | F | hatter | | Hungary | Groner | Groner | self | | | | | 4 7 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 18 | Carascha | 37 | F | hatter | | Hungary | Carascha | Carascha | self | | | | | 4 7 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 19 | Tharata, Joro | 21 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Tharata | Tharata | self | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 20 | Wondan, Wilhelms | 39 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Wondan | Wondan | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 21 | Terer, Joseph | 41 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 5 3 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 22 | Budasich, Jono | 46 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Budasich | Budasich | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 23 | Budasich, Jono | 46 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Budasich | Budasich | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 24 | Trubshi, Potoslav | 27 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Trubshi | Trubshi | self | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 25 | Wassniewska, Maria | 22 | F | maid | | Hungary | Wassniewska | Wassniewska | self | | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 26 | Olonski, Anton | 27 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Olonski | Olonski | self | | | | | 5 6 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 27 | Terer | 41 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 5 2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 28 | Terer, Jono | 46 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 4 11 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 29 | Terer | 41 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 4 11 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |
| 30 | Terer | 41 | M | hatter | | Hungary | Terer | Terer | self | | | | | 4 11 1/2 | fair brown blue | Strassler |

Affidavit of the Master and Officer.
I, R. Nierisch master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at St. Louis, Missouri
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, H. A. E. Pennersberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906
at St. Louis, Missouri
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—(Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bremen sailing from *Bremen* *September 24, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *October 2, 1906*

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right of the passenger's name, and the heading given by the masters of vessels.

92

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Kaundner, Theodor | 47 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 2 | Fraser, John | 45 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 3 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 4 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 5 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 6 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 7 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 8 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 9 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 10 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 11 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 12 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 13 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 14 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 15 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 16 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 17 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 18 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 19 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 20 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 21 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 22 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 23 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 24 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 25 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 26 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 27 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 28 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 29 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |
| 30 | Josef, John | 36 | M | none | Yes | German | Hamburg | Chicago, Ill. | self | Yes | Wife, Theodor, Hamburg | 5 3 | fair | gray | none | Baden |

I, A. Nipini,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1908

at my Medical
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

from BREMEN, do
aid vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appearance of the vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1908

at my Medical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. E. Hamannborg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1908

at my Medical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

40 61
Required by

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the
 above, Gals. Nos. 322, 323-A, and 323-B, and the handwritten
 findings given by the masters of vessels.

93

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair | dark brown | none | Lahava |
| 2 | George Lewis | 21 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown | " | Pran |
| 3 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 3 3/4 | dark | gray | " | Pidhrazz |
| 4 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 3 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 5 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 2 7/8 | dark | gray | " | Pidhrazz |
| 6 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 3 1/2 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 7 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 4 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 8 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 1 1/4 | dark | gray | " | Pidhrazz |
| 9 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 3 1/4 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 10 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 5 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 11 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 5 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 12 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 5 1 1/2 | dark | gray | " | Pidhrazz |
| 13 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | 4 9 1/2 | dark | brown | " | Pidhrazz |
| 14 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 15 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 16 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 17 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 18 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 19 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 20 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 21 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 22 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 23 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 24 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 25 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 26 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 27 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 28 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 29 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |
| 30 | Samuel James | 31 | M | laborer | | Irish | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | | | | | " | Pidhrazz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

R. Nierich of the **S. S. BREMEN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My. J. J. J. J. J.

My. J. J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. Q. E. J. J. J. Surgeon of the **S. S. BREMEN** sailing **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Q. E. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at My. J. J. J. J. J.

My. J. J. J. J. J. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick*sailing from *Frederick*sailing from *Frederick*Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. |
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1. <i>Harig Embard</i> | 30 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | none | | | Hadersdorf |
| 2. <i>Polak Josef</i> | 32 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | none | | | Jamnik |
| 3. <i>Burkman</i> | 28 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Barrickhead, Ill. |
| 4. <i>Jaguan Fran</i> | 25 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | none | | | Watersfield |
| 5. <i>Kohak Wilhelm</i> | 26 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Tarnau |
| 6. <i>Herman Jan</i> | 32 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | dark | gray | none | | | Falitz |
| 7. <i>Lurion Mikolaj</i> | 30 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | none | | | Podkanyon |
| 8. <i>Asieroska Marya</i> | 30 | F | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 9. <i>Andak Ignacy</i> | 30 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 10. <i>Zeise Josef</i> | 20 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Falitz |
| 11. <i>Zeise Teodor</i> | 25 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 12. <i>Kolik Marya</i> | 27 | F | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 13. <i>Kolik Michal</i> | 25 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 14. <i>Radoslawski Thomek</i> | 20 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 15. <i>Yapak Thomas</i> | 18 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 16. <i>Polack Michal</i> | 20 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 17. <i>Dobrowski Thomek</i> | 20 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 18. <i>Zimida Thomek</i> | 20 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 19. <i>Yakovitz Josefa</i> | 18 | F | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 20. <i>for John</i> | 19 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 21. <i>Togt Fran</i> | 17 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 22. <i>for</i> | 32 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 4 | 9 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 23. <i>Marie</i> | 11 | F | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 24. <i>Marjara Marjara</i> | 42 | F | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 25. <i>Thes Pal</i> | 24 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |
| 26. <i>Thomek Thomek</i> | 18 | M | ✓ | laborer | ✓ | Austria | | Vienna | Chicago, Ill. | self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | dark | gray | none | | | Walters |

I, A. David master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. A. G. Hummelberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31. S. S. *Pravoslav* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct* 1906 1906.

95

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | (State, City, or Town.) | | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Eudonovskaya, Maria | 34 | F | none | | Russian | Polish Russia | Bialystok | Cassanovsk. | self | 112 | to mother | no | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | brown | none | Bialystok |
| 2 | " | 34 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 34 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 34 | F | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chenoweth, Marion | 30 | F | maid | | Germanian | Wilmisch | Waterbury Conn. | self | 110 | to | cousin, John Demanski | no | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brown | " | " | Wilkesville |
| 6 | Novak, Margare | 41 | F | none | | " | Balen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | Balen |
| 7 | Novak, Isaac | 42 | M | clerk | | Hebrew | Brooklyn | New York | self | 110 | to | uncle, Schneider | no | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | Novak, Isaac | 37 | M | laborer | | Russian | Brooklyn | New York | self | 110 | to | cousin, John Schneider | no | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | black | brown | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | " | 37 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | gray | " | " |
| 10 | Novak, Frank | 15 | M | none | | German | Germany | Germany | Germany | self | 110 | to | uncle, Demanski | no | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | black | " | Kangit |
| 11 | Novak, Frank | 16 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | black | brown | " | Kangit |
| 12 | Novak, Frank | 17 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | " | " | Kangit |
| 13 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Novak, Robert | 35 | M | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krieger, Master of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at New York
H. Krieger
Master
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Pannasborg, Surgeon of the S S BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at New York
H. E. Pannasborg
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 41 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 1 | fair brown grey | Polish Russia |
| 2 | <i>Boe Edie</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | blonde | Polish Russia |
| 3 | <i>Boe Edie</i> | 18 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 9 | " | Polish Russia |
| 4 | <i>Boe Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 4 11 | " | Polish Russia |
| 5 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 7 | " | Polish Russia |
| 6 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 7 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 8 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 9 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 10 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 11 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 12 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 13 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 14 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 15 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 16 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 17 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 18 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 19 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 20 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 21 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 22 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 23 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 24 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 25 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 26 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 27 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 28 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |
| 29 | <i>Koch Anna</i> | 24 | F | seaman | | Polish | Russia | Polish Russia | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Polish Russia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Smith, master, of the SS Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. B. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Louis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith."

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bolshian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* September 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|------|--------------|--|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Urosin Jirgy | 40 | M | | | Hungarian | Hungary, Győr | Hungary, Győr | self | Yes | No | acq. for Hungary | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | none | Győr Hungary | |
| 2 | Sinacs Karoly | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | | |
| 3 | Kisfaludy János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 4 | Prichard János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 5 | Gábor János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 6 | Gyula János | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 7 | János János | 16 | F | | | German | Germany, Munich | Germany, Munich | self | Yes | No | acq. for Germany | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | | |
| 8 | Kubas János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 9 | Anton János | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 10 | Lupa János | 19 | M | | | Rumanian | Romania, Bucharest | Romania, Bucharest | self | Yes | No | acq. for Romania | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 11 | Karabont János | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 12 | Gyula János | 27 | M | | | Hungarian | Hungary, Budapest | Hungary, Budapest | self | Yes | No | acq. for Hungary | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 13 | Károly János | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 14 | János János | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 15 | Anton János | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 16 | Urosin Jirgy | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 17 | Sinacs Karoly | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | | |
| 18 | Kisfaludy János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 19 | Prichard János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 20 | Gábor János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 21 | Gyula János | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 22 | János János | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | | |
| 23 | Kubas János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 24 | Anton János | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 25 | Lupa János | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 26 | Karabont János | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 27 | Gyula János | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 28 | Károly János | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 29 | János János | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 30 | Anton János | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 31 | Urosin Jirgy | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 32 | Sinacs Karoly | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | | |
| 33 | Kisfaludy János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 34 | Prichard János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 35 | Gábor János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 36 | Gyula János | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 37 | János János | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | | |
| 38 | Kubas János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 39 | Anton János | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 40 | Lupa János | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 41 | Karabont János | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 42 | Gyula János | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 43 | Károly János | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 44 | János János | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 45 | Anton János | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 46 | Urosin Jirgy | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 47 | Sinacs Karoly | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | | | |
| 48 | Kisfaludy János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 49 | Prichard János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 50 | Gábor János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | | | |
| 51 | Gyula János | 42 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 52 | János János | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | | |
| 53 | Kubas János | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 54 | Anton János | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | | |
| 55 | Lupa János | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 56 | Karabont János | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | | |
| 57 | Gyula János | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 58 | Károly János | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | | | |
| 59 | János János | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N. Krichmacher, the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. Krichmacher
Master

H. A. E. Rummelberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, *being* *Herewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

45 87W 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906, 1906

37

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Nordyla, Emma | 15 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 2 | Robert, Emma | 14 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 3 | Wroble, Emma | 15 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 4 | Sawicki, Henry | 24 | M | farmer | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 5 | Maniuk, Michael | 35 | M | farmer | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 6 | Enochowicz, Jela | 44 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 7 | Kryciwicz, Teodor | 37 | M | farmer | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 8 | Widryniak, Marta | 17 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 9 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 10 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 11 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 12 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 13 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 14 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 15 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 16 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 17 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 18 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 19 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 20 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 21 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 22 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 23 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 24 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |
| 25 | Wojcik, Katarzyna | 26 | F | maid | to to | Galicy | Galician | Galicy | Dalowna | noelle | self | 87 to | 5 2 | fair | brown | none | Galowna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. H. Smith, master of the *S.S. Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the *S.S. Bremen*, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pravica*sailing from *Pravica*

October 12, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT - 12 1906, 1906

98

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | |
| 1 | Anna Waryniewicz | 44 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair blonde blue | | | Glucy |
| 2 | Karonski Paul | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | Fernie |
| 3 | Wardak Sofia | 42 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | blonde grey | | | Subalawa |
| 4 | Waller | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | blue | | | |
| 5 | Perual | 46 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | red | | | |
| 6 | His Francisco | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown | | | Canada |
| 7 | Kubinski Audrey | 36 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Canada |
| 8 | Good Michael | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Canada |
| 9 | Rajchel Dubrov | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | blue | | | Canada |
| 10 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 8 | blonde | | | Canada |
| 11 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | brown | | | Canada |
| 12 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | brown | | | Canada |
| 13 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black blue | | | Canada |
| 14 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | brown grey | | | Canada |
| 15 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | Canada |
| 16 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | brown grey | | | Canada |
| 17 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 | blue | | | Canada |
| 18 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 5 | blonde grey | | | Canada |
| 19 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | Canada |
| 20 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 4 | | | | Canada |
| 21 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown grey | | | Canada |
| 22 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | blonde | | | Canada |
| 23 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | brown blue | | | Canada |
| 24 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | | | Canada |
| 25 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | blonde grey | | | Canada |
| 26 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | brown | | | Canada |
| 27 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark | | | Canada |
| 28 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | blonde | | | Canada |
| 29 | Rajchel Dubrov | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | 4 9 | grey | | | Canada |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Merid, master, of the *S.S. Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 19*06*

J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. med. ch. Bremer, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bremen*, sailing therefrom, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of*
Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 19*06*

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, or Finnish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 26* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 2* 1906 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 1 | Ogowna Urszula | 32 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 7/8 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Germany |
| 2 | Prager, Marya | 32 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 1/2 | " | brown | " | " | China |
| 3 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 4 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 5 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 6 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 7 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 8 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 9 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 10 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 11 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 12 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 13 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 14 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 15 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 16 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 17 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 18 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 19 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 20 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 21 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 22 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 23 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 24 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 25 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 26 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 27 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 28 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 29 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |
| 30 | Przybycien, Antonina | 31 | F | maid | to to | Galicia | Polish Galicia Tarnow | Derby | self | no | brother i. e. Francis at 155 Derby | 5 2 3/8 | " | blonde | gray | " | Przedmiesie |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Merik, master, of the SS Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. Pennington, Surgeon of the SS Bremen, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia*

sailing from *Prussia*

September 12th

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT - 2 1906

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 2 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 3 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 4 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 5 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 6 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 7 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 8 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 9 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 10 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 11 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 12 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 13 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 14 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 15 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 16 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 17 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 18 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 19 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 20 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 21 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 22 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 23 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 24 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 25 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 26 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 27 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 28 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |
| 29 | Emilia Kachmar | 40 | F | none | | Galician | German | Galician | Galician | | | | | born in Galician | | | | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Prussia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schenck, master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. d. Ehrenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Paul
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

NOTE.-This slip must be attached to the right side of the original copy of the report, and filed with the original copy of the report, Cal. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the following headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. H. Merich master, of the *S.S. Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

111 Broadway
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James H. Remondy Surgeon of the *S.S. Bremen*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

111 Broadway
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

508m
51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *September 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT - 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | |
| 1 | Garnik Traut | 19 | M | U. S. Army | | Armenia | Armenian | Armenia | Yerevan | U. S. Army | self | | | | | good | no | 5' 3" | fair | Armenia |
| 2 | Wiss Emilie | 30 | F | teacher | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | gray | Poland |
| 3 | Jelenc Josef | 38 | M | carpenter | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | black | Poland |
| 4 | Cheluppa Jan | 24 | M | carpenter | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | brown | Poland |
| 5 | Likora Gedeon | 31 | M | miner | | Armenia | Armenian | Armenia | Yerevan | Armenia | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | brown | Armenia |
| 6 | Pravica Alois | 21 | M | miner | | Armenia | Armenian | Armenia | Yerevan | Armenia | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | brown | Armenia |
| 7 | Quarck Jakob | 28 | M | carpenter | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Russia | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | black | Russia |
| 8 | Zablik Jan | 29 | M | carpenter | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | brown | Poland |
| 9 | Zepela Nikolaj | 18 | M | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Samara | Russia | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | blonde | Russia |
| 10 | Kot Michael | 34 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | blue | Poland |
| 11 | Liknowicz Stefan | 33 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | brown | Poland |
| 12 | Pravica Stefan | 18 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | brown | Poland |
| 13 | Chelupic Franc | 35 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | blonde | Poland |
| 14 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | brown | Poland |
| 15 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 16 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 17 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 18 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 19 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 20 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 21 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 22 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 23 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 24 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 25 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 26 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 27 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 28 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 29 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |
| 30 | Chelupic Jan | 6 | M | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Poland | | | | | | | | 5' 1" | blonde | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. H. Hirsch master of the *SS Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. med. J. Penning, Surgeon of the *SS Bremen*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Jellinghen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Weish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAGE PURPOSES

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the information furnished hereon must be given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bismarck* sailing from *Bremen* Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

193

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 2 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 3 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 4 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 5 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 6 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 7 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 8 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 9 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 10 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 11 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 12 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 13 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 14 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 15 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 16 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 17 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 18 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 19 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 20 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 21 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 22 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 23 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 24 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 25 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 26 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 27 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 28 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 29 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |
| 30 | Winnicki, Anna | 25 | F | single | none | yes | Polish | Warsaw | Brooklyn | self | no | uncle | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brn | blue | Warsaw |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. B. Smith Master of the SS Bremen from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. B. Smith Surgeon of the SS Bremen, sailing from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Herminey Gillingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 190

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, New York.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosniar. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Germany* September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | (State, City, or Town.) | | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Wiesner, Ernest | 34 | M | | none | | German | Germany | Chicago, Ill. | self | | none | good | no | 5 1/2 | fair brown | Magyar Hungary |
| 2 | Adolf | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | blonde blue | Kismaros |
| 3 | Frederick | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | |
| 4 | Anna | 34 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wiedner, Anna | 34 | F | | none | | Hungary | Budapest | Chicago, Ill. | self | | none | good | no | 5 1/2 | fair brown | Magyar Hungary |
| 6 | Anna | 34 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | Adars Lovat |
| 7 | Ida Florian | 31 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | Kormat |
| 8 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 9 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 10 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 11 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 12 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 13 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 14 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 15 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 16 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 17 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 18 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 19 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 20 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 21 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 22 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 23 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 24 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 25 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 26 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 27 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 28 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 29 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |
| 30 | Anna | 23 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *OCT - 2 1906* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 999, 999-A, and 999-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Levitari, Asche | 35 | M | Farmer | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Hebrew | self | | | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Hebrew |
| 2 | Milandski, Siroki | 30 | M | Hotel | | | | | mother | | | 5 | 1 | fair | | |
| 3 | Levitari, Tande | 39 | M | tailor | | | | | self | | | 5 | 5 | blonde | | |
| 4 | Liebe | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blonde | | |
| 5 | Ean, Israel | 39 | M | merchant | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | |
| 6 | Reisel | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blonde grey | | |
| 7 | Raphael | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | blonde | | |
| 8 | David | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 10 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 11 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 12 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 13 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 14 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 15 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 16 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 17 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 18 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 19 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 20 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 21 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 22 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 23 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 24 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 25 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 26 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 27 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 28 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 29 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |
| 30 | Grinblatt, Leiser | 34 | M | merchant | | | | | self | | | 5 | 4 | grey brown | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* September 28, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Gutkowski, John | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown gray | none | Kuligi, Poland |
| 2 | Gutowski, Antoni | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | Likotz, Poland |
| 3 | Gutowski, Antoni | 20 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | Likotz, Poland |
| 4 | Gutowski, Antoni | 19 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 3 | blonde blue | " | Poland |
| 5 | Gutowski, Florian | 18 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " | Poland |
| 6 | Gutowski, Florian | 25 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | Poland |
| 7 | Gutowski, Florian | 18 | F | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " | Poland |
| 8 | Gutowski, Florian | 32 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | Poland |
| 9 | Gutowski, Florian | 24 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | Poland |
| 10 | Gutowski, Florian | 22 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 3 | " | " | Poland |
| 11 | Gutowski, Florian | 28 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | Poland |
| 12 | Gutowski, Florian | 17 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 9 | " | " | Poland |
| 13 | Gutowski, Florian | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 7 | " | " | Poland |
| 14 | Gutowski, Florian | 20 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | Poland |
| 15 | Gutowski, Florian | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | Poland |
| 16 | Gutowski, Florian | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | Poland |
| 17 | Gutowski, Florian | 17 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 18 | Gutowski, Florian | 19 | F | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 19 | Gutowski, Florian | 22 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 20 | Gutowski, Florian | 27 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | Poland |
| 21 | Gutowski, Florian | 25 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 11 | " | " | Poland |
| 22 | Gutowski, Florian | 17 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 23 | Gutowski, Florian | 26 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 24 | Gutowski, Florian | 17 | F | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 25 | Gutowski, Florian | 17 | F | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |
| 26 | Gutowski, Florian | 28 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 5 | " | " | Poland |
| 27 | Gutowski, Florian | 33 | M | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 4 | " | " | Poland |
| 28 | Gutowski, Florian | 24 | F | Yankee | Yes | Polish | | Poland | Poland | Self | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 2 | " | " | Poland |

Mr. Alexander L. Smith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Oct, 1906

1906

at

my Agodeneai
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Oct, 1906

1906

at

my Agodeneai
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | |

46 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Premier* sailing from *Premier* *Sept. 21st* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, OCT 2 1906, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 1 | Germosa, Emma | 24 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | fair | black | gray | none | Pennsylvania |
| 2 | Winkler, Joseph | 24 | M | | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 3 | Gabor | 15 | M | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Antkowiak, John | 15 | M | | | U.S. CITIZEN | | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Heib, Thomas | 17 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | fair | black | gray | none | Pennsylvania |
| 6 | Earle, John | 15 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 7 | Antkowiak, Barbara | 18 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 8 | Dittich, Tadeusz | 16 | M | smith | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 9 | Brubaker, Lucena | 11 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 10 | Utralyah, Tazily | 34 | F | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 11 | Bacrar, Joe | 17 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 12 | Talovic, Ina | 18 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 13 | Spicar, Manda | 16 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 14 | Para | 4 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 15 | Carlatovic, Para | 5 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 16 | Shrinjanic, Ina | 23 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 17 | Para | 41 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 18 | Coropac, Ivan | 24 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 19 | Horovic, Adam | 34 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 20 | Radetic, Mile | 40 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 21 | Domalska, Maryanna | 30 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 22 | Domalska, Antoni | 34 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 23 | Stawiarz, Jan | 37 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 24 | Hopaci, Josef | 23 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 25 | Busch, Wilhelm | 43 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 26 | Engelke, Eugene | 17 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 27 | Upton, Alexander | 16 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 28 | Domalska, Alexander | 16 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 29 | Truchewicz, Josef | 43 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |
| 30 | Domalska, Madeline | 4 | F | maid | | Polish | Polish | Emmiana, Ohio | Chicago | | self | 10 | | friend John Hagen | 530 Madison St. Chicago Ill. | | | no | no | 5 | 5 7/8 | W | Y | B | (sum) | Pennsylvania |

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

"Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes);

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) _____

Column 12 (Issued ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1824-27, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German*sailing from *Germany*Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 1906

198

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Maiden or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | | Marks of Identification |
| | | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | |
| 1 | Robert Edwin | 30 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 2 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 3 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 4 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 5 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 6 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 7 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 8 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 9 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 10 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 11 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 12 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 13 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 14 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 15 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 16 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 17 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 18 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 19 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 20 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 21 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 22 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 23 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 24 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 25 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 26 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |
| 27 | Emmanuel G. G. G. | 35 | | | U. S. miner | Yes | German | German | Germany | Wiesbaden | Germany | self | Yes | Wiesbaden, Germany | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Wiesbaden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. P. Merriam, master of the S. S. Bremen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at my residence
W. J. O'Donnell
 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | Wah. |

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Sept 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1906 1906

| Line | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | |
| 1 | Chorance Mihaly | 36 | M | laborer | | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | Bona Sandusky | self | | brother L. Mihaly, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fair | black | gray | none | Roma Hungary |
| 2 | Bisala, Iho | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/4 | black | black | | | |
| 3 | Tasak, Iles | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | black | black | | | |
| 4 | Eda, Iore | 43 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Budapest | Chicago | self | | brother L. Mihaly, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 5 | black | black | | | |
| 5 | Rosa | 33 | F | maid | | | | | | husb | | | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | |
| 6 | Stanley, Sofia | 16 | F | maid | | Rumanian | | Suprunaga | New York | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 2 | black | black | | | |
| 7 | Shradin, Peter | 17 | M | laborer | | Rumanian | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | black | black | | | |
| 8 | Stebicar, Gyro | 21 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 6 3/4 | black | black | | | |
| 9 | Shedus, Zuzia | 32 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 6 3/4 | black | black | | | |
| 10 | Stok, Harho | 26 | M | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 8 | black | black | | | |
| 11 | Stok, Cecilia | 23 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | |
| 12 | Stok, Emma | 3 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | |
| 13 | Stok, Emma | 33 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | |
| 14 | Stok, Emma | 34 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 4 | black | black | | | |
| 15 | Stok, Emma | 16 | F | maid | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 16 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 17 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 18 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 19 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 20 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 21 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |
| 22 | Stok, Emma | 28 | F | laborer | | Hungary | | Brasov | Chicago | self | | acqu. Josef Theresia, 1414 1/2 St. Louis, Mo. | | | 5 | 9 | black | black | | | |

P. H. Smith master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Dr. J. H. Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of a citizen or subject.

or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the alien, as shown on the reverse side of alien manifest.

There should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

When "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and who is coming under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horsogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Freeman* sailing from *Freeman* *September 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906, 1906

110

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 15 | 1 | 17 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 2 | 49 | M | | | | Poland, Lodz | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Yoko |
| | 3 | 18 | M | | | | Romania, Timisoara | New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | gray | blue | none | Romania |
| | 4 | 41 | M | | | | Poland, Lodz | New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | gray | blue | none | Koros |
| | 5 | 16 | M | | | | Poland, Lodz | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Koros |
| | 6 | 35 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 7 | 36 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 8 | 28 | M | | | | England, London | New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | black | gray | blue | none | Gularda |
| | 9 | 15 | M | | | | England, London | New York | | | | | | 4 | 9 | black | gray | blue | none | Gularda |
| | 10 | 17 | M | | | | England, London | New York | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | gray | blue | none | Gularda |
| | 11 | 34 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 12 | 34 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 13 | 13 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 14 | 29 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 15 | 19 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 16 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 17 | 23 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 18 | 16 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 19 | 19 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 20 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 21 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 4 | 11 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 22 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 23 | 16 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 24 | 43 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 25 | 27 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 26 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 27 | 18 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 28 | 17 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |
| | 29 | 33 | M | | | | Hungary, Budapest | New York | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | gray | blue | none | Esperofatu |

R. M. M. M. M. M. of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, from *S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my goddness*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Dr. M. M. M. M. M. Surgeon of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my goddness*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT - 2 1906

| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, J. J. J. J. J., of the S. S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at my Government
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. med. A. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. Bremen, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heimstadt, Spillingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906
at my Government
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton*

sailing from *Princeton*

September 22nd

1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

OCT 2 1906

132

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|------|--------|------|-----|--|---------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yacobi, Jann | 40 | M | Farmer | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 2 | Wanick, Henry | 36 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 3 | Rubio, Thomas | 17 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 4 | 11 1/4 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 4 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 5 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 6 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 7 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 8 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 9 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 10 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 11 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 12 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 13 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 14 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 15 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 16 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 17 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 18 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 19 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 20 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 21 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 22 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 23 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 24 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 25 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 26 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 27 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 28 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 29 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 30 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 31 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 32 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 33 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 34 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 35 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 36 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 37 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 38 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 39 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 40 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 41 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 42 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 43 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 44 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 45 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 46 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 47 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 48 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 49 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 50 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 51 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 52 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 53 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 54 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 55 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 56 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 57 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 58 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 59 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 60 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 61 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 62 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 63 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 64 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 65 | Polars, Anna | 16 | F | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | gry | scar on right cheek | Poland | | | | |
| 66 | Polars, Jann | 16 | M | | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | brn | | | | | | | |

P. Henrich master of the *S.S. Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

Oct

1906

at

my godineal
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Dr. J. E. Brumley Surgeon of the *S.S. Bremen*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

Oct

1906

at

my godineal
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* *October 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906 1906

113

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eye. | Mark of Identification. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eye. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Yes or No. |

P. K. Smith master of the *St. Lawrence* from *London*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *My Goddard*
My Goddard
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

W. H. Gillingen, Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *My Goddard*
My Goddard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russlap. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the cargo manifest, and must be retained by the cargo owner, agents, or consignees, in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Regulations, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

190.6 Arriving at Port of New-York 190.190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 10 | fair | blonde | grey | none | Hungary | | | no | no |
| 5 7 | | brwn | | | varasni art | | | | |
| 5 8 | | brwn | grey | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 5 | | blonde | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 4 10 | | brwn | brwn | | " | | | | |
| 5 7 | | grey | grey | | " | | | | |
| 5 8 | | blonde | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 4 | | grey | blue | | Alusker | | | | |
| 5 6 | | brwn | grey | big scar on neck | Dalcsanyi | | | | |
| 4 10 | | blonde | brwn | none | " | | | | |
| 5 3 | | | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 1 | | brwn | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 6 | | black | brwn | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 | | brwn | grey | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 5 | | brwn | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 | | blonde | brwn | | " | | | | |
| 4 8 | | brwn | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | grey | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 6 | | | | | " | | | | |
| 5 1 | | blond | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 5 | | black | brwn | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 6 | | blonde | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 4 7 | | brwn | grey | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 7 | | blonde | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 8 | | | grey | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 7 | | | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 1 | | brwn | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 9 | | blonde | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 | | brwn | | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |
| 5 6 | | brwn | blue | | Kalcsanyi | | | | |

39 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Crescent* sailing from *Crescent* Sept 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------|---------|----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— | Mark of Identification | |
| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Eck, Ludwig | 25 | M | Single | Druggist | | German | | Hungary | Brassbach | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blonde | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 2 | Lie, Warton | 18 | M | Single | Mason | | | | Tennent | St. Louis | No | | 6 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | Brown | | None | Germany |
| 3 | Frank, Edle | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | | | | | | No | | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | | Brown | Gray | None | Germany |
| 4 | Waller, Laura | 17 | F | Single | | | | | Hungary | Brassbach | No | | 15 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Blonde | | None | Hungary |
| 5 | Waller, Katala | 16 | F | Single | Maia | | | | | | No | | 8 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 11 | | Brown | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 6 | Waller, Peter | 40 | M | Single | Teacher | | | | | | No | | 13 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | Gray | Gray | Face pitted | Hungary |
| 7 | Waller, Laura | 11 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | | Blonde | | None | Hungary |
| 8 | Waller, György | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | | No | | 12 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | | Gray | Blue | None | Hungary |
| 9 | Waller, András | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | No | | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 10 | Waller, Sara | 32 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 17 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 10 | | Blonde | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 11 | Waller, Corinne | 25 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 11 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | 3 | | Blonde | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 12 | Waller, Anna | 21 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | | Blonde | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 13 | Waller, Mihály | 15 | M | Single | | | | | | | No | | 11 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | | Blonde | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 14 | Waller, Katala | 10 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 11 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | | Blonde | Brown | None | Hungary |
| 15 | Waller, Mihály | 30 | M | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 16 | Waller, Anna | 30 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 17 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 18 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 19 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 20 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 21 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |
| 22 | Waller, Anna | 16 | F | Single | | | | | | | No | | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | | Brown | Gray | None | Hungary |

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1907

ad

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14-0110

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190

 α

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

12-0114

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Frederick* *September 11*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 2 1906, 1906

115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-------|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | |
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Member of a Subversive Society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| Matola Maria | 16 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Helena | 15 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Teodorakakis Andriakos | 21 | M | Single | Housewife | | Greek | | Chicago | Chicago | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Zubowicz Andrew | 33 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Zubowicz Albert | 23 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Zubowicz Jacob | 43 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander Antoinette | 17 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Jakob Zisk | 16 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Kaiski Madeline | 23 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Zabowska Joseph | 35 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Gygen Agnes | 28 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wasya | 10 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Jakob | 8 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 5 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 17 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 26 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 44 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 35 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 26 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 9 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 8 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 16 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 31 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 24 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 16 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 31 | M | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |
| Wander | 25 | F | Single | Housewife | | Polish | | Galicz | Galicz | Self | | | | First husband dead | | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | blue | scar | harsidob |

Edward of the *St. Louis*, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

My
Hyodumea
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Spillingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

Hyodumea
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 1906 190 6

| No. of Lic. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Physician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Robert, John | 17 | M | unemployed | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 2 | Fischer, Johann | 38 | M | smith | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 3 | Franz | 28 | M | unemployed | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 4 | Heiter, Jakob | 26 | M | tailor | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 5 | Weseler, Peter | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 6 | Ryffalter, Filip | 31 | M | unemployed | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 7 | Harding | 10 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 8 | Hicilinka, Tekla | 17 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 9 | Mot, Anna | 16 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 10 | Seoniak, Anna | 33 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 11 | Mot, Tekla | 35 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 12 | Zajak, Ivan | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 13 | Bloniar, Carol | 26 | M | laborer | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 14 | Bloniar, Olena | 19 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 15 | Smarsz, Wilka | 17 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 16 | Zajak, Ivan | 26 | M | laborer | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 17 | Heiter, Harya | 23 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 18 | Baraska | 3 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 19 | Josef | 10 | M | unemployed | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 20 | Smarsz, Harya | 18 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 21 | Bloniar, Harya | 19 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 22 | Bloniar, Harya | 35 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 23 | Bloniar, Harya | 17 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 24 | Bloniar, Harya | 26 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 25 | Bloniar, Harya | 18 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 26 | Bloniar, Harya | 44 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 27 | Bloniar, Harya | 24 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 28 | Bloniar, Harya | 24 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 29 | Bloniar, Harya | 24 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |
| 30 | Bloniar, Harya | 24 | F | maid | yes | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Wieliczka | self | 100 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | no | Galicia |

108. *Alfred M. Smith*, of the *SS Bremen*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my* *Agoodman*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Dr. med. J. R. Jones, Surgeon of the *SS Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *my* *Agoodman*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Eucany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *Princeton* September 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906, 1906

| Line | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having effect to such final destination? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|------|--------------|------|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|------|----------------|------|-----------|
| | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | Complexion | Color of— | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hair | | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 1/4 | fair | blue | none | Princeton |
| 2 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Kaspar Anna | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Dr. Krimm Master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my residence
Dr. Krimm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

I, Dr. C. E. Pannenberg Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Administration at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my residence
Dr. C. E. Pannenberg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. *Primen* sailing from *Primen September 22nd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 2 1906, 1906.

118

| List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Wladimir Darsak | 25 | M | farmlab | none | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Przemysl | Philadelph | self | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 2 | Joseph Kendall | 23 | M | none | none | Polish | | Galicia | Przemysl | Philadelph | brother | No | brother: Frank Kendall | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 3 | Marya | 16 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Wladimir Darsak | 27 | M | farmlab | none | Galicia | Polish | Galicia | Przemysl | Philadelph | self | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 5 | Magia | 3 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Magdalena Wimmer | 33 | F | none | none | German | | Germany | Przemysl | Philadelph | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 7 | black | blue | Przemysl |
| 7 | Joseph | 18 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Lina Podgus | 16 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Friedrich Emel | 23 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 10 | Maria | 22 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 11 | Friedrich | 3 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | | | | | |
| 12 | John Schell | 18 | M | none | none | German | | Germany | Przemysl | Philadelph | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 13 | Lina Lang | 21 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 14 | Maria Welter | 22 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 15 | Maria Brachy | 29 | F | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 16 | Joseph Ragan | 21 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 17 | Anton Zatorsky | 17 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 18 | John Zatorsky | 19 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 19 | Wladimir | 19 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 20 | Joseph Kalkbrenner | 43 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 21 | Joseph Kalkbrenner | 31 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 22 | Wladimir | 29 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 23 | Joseph Kalkbrenner | 27 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 24 | Wladimir | 18 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 25 | Wladimir | 17 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 26 | Wladimir | 16 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 27 | Wladimir | 15 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 28 | Wladimir | 14 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 29 | Wladimir | 13 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |
| 30 | Wladimir | 12 | M | none | none | | | | | | brother | No | brother: Ignatius Darsak | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | Przemysl |

I, J. J. Nord, of the S S BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1906
at my office
my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Nord, of the S S BERMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my office
my office
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 48.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Byrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinsen* sailing from *Prinsen* *September 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906 1906

6. 110

| List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, When? | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Julius Miller | 39 | M | miner | Yrps | German | German | Germany | Bonna | Ellwangen | father | 50/26 | | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | dark | black | scar | head | Prussia |
| 2 | Antonia | 52 | F | house | | | | | | | broil | | | | | | 4 11 | | black | none | | |
| 3 | Elsa | 10 | F | child | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rudolf | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna | 4 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Karl | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Martha | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wilhelm Kessler | 14 | M | | | | | Frankfurt | Prussia | Frankfurt | father | 50/26 | | no | no | no | 5 - | fair | | none | | Prussia |
| 9 | Carl Zerbe | 62 | M | weaver | Yrps | German | German | Witten | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Katarina Kipper | 50 | F | | | German | German | Bergedorf | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Augusta Kipper | 19 | F | | | | | Rosbach | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marie Kipper | 18 | F | | | | | Hamburg | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pauline Kipper | 34 | F | wife | | | | Hamburg | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Edward | 9 | M | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Albertine | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Frieda | 11 | F | child | | | | | | | folly | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Josef Bugall | 23 | M | bookbinder | Yrps | | | Berlin | Prussia | Berlin | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Alma Karl | 15 | F | servant | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Augusta Kipper | 34 | F | wife | | | | Hamburg | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anna Kipper | 34 | F | wife | | | | Hamburg | Prussia | Witten | father | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Carl Kipper | 26 | M | smith | | Polish | Polish | Gdansk | Prussia | Gdansk | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ray Kipper | 48 | M | carlton | | Polish | Polish | Gdansk | Prussia | Gdansk | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Kipper | 24 | F | bookbinder | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | Witten | Prussia | Witten | self | 50/26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Anna Kipper | 17 | F | student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, A. Michael, of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my godineal
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, A. Michael, of the S S BREMEN, from BREMEN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906
at my godineal
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Means of travel).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the means of travel.
Column 13 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the amount of money, in gold, silver, or coin, which the alien has with him, and if he is traveling with family, the exact amount of money which he has with him, how much. The entry in column 13 should be divided among the several members of the family, and if the alien is traveling alone, the amount should be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether or not in the United States before).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 15 (Whether or not in the United States before).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 16 (Whether or not in the United States before).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hervoginian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen September 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 2 1906 100 6

| Arriving at Port of New York OCT - 2 1906, 190 6. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Slips. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | |
| Wataru Tanaka | 24 | M | | none | | Hungary | | Hungary | Youngstown, Pa. | brother | 1 | No | brother, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | |
| Jan Fiska | 15 | F | | farm lab | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Jan Tavelka | 10 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Josko Majuscah | 29 | M | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 8 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Janos | 5 | M | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Anna Raduovic | 16 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria Voloshin | 23 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria Kubinva | 17 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Janos Aspl | 30 | M | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Janos | 11 | M | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Erny | 2 | M | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Antal Kleray | 24 | M | | farm lab | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria Radko | 33 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 7 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 6 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Erny | 2 | M | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Josef Cudlin | 21 | M | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Josef Oswald | 15 | M | | farm lab | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Mary Wardala | 17 | F | | farm lab | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 19 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 25 | F | | none | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 24 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 20 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 18 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 15 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 12 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 10 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 8 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 6 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 4 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 2 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 1 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | 0 | F | | | | | | Youngstown, Pa. | father | 1 | No | father, Youngstown, Pa. | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Youngstown, Pa. | | | |
| Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. *Princess* sailing from *Bremen* September 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT - 2 1906, 1906.

| List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read, Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town. | Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Georgiy Myer | 24 | M | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Kowarska |
| 2 | Michajlo Kobryn | 24 | M | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Turawa | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Turawa |
| 3 | Olivera Myer | 11 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 4 | Waryk Bakowsky | 26 | M | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 5 | Julia Demko | 25 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 6 | Julia Lela | 13 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 7 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 8 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 9 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 10 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 11 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 12 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 13 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 14 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 15 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 16 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 17 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 18 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 19 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 20 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 21 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 22 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 23 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 24 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 25 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 26 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 27 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 28 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 29 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 30 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 31 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 32 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 33 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 34 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 35 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 36 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 37 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 38 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 39 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 40 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 41 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 42 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 43 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 44 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 45 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 46 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 47 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 48 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 49 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 50 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 51 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 52 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 53 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 54 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 55 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | black | gray | narrow | Nowara |
| 56 | Ursula | 10 | F | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicia | Nowara | self | Yes | 155 St. St. New York | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | |

of the S. S. BREMEN, from Bremen, Germany, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906, at my office, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. BREMEN, from Bremen, Germany, and truly believe that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906, at my office, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
An alien who is Irish, for example, and who is not necessarily of the race of the United Kingdom, should be recorded by race, and not by nationality, as follows:
CUBAN.
Cuban people (Cuban race).
WEST INDIAN.
People of the West Indies (West Indian race).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to show final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien or of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession of the alien or of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hungarian. | |
| Italian (north). | |
| Italian (south). | |
| Japanese. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Letonian. | |
| Malay. | |
| Maltese. | |
| Marionese. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Montenegrin. | |
| Moravian. | |
| Norwegian. | |
| Pacific Islander. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Roumanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Ruthenian (Rusniak). | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish). | |
| Serbian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovene. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Swedish. | |
| Syrian. | |
| Tatar. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Uzbek. | |
| Welsh. | |
| Yiddish. | |

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act approved March 2, 1907, and delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, or arriving at a port in the United States.

122

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom and passage paid? | Whether over 16 years in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--------|--|---|--|----------------------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | Yes or No | Where? | | | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Mikolaj Zapach | 35 | M | farmer | | Hungary | Ruthenian | Hungary | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 3/4 | fair | green | gray | narrow | Altoz Tany |
| 2 | Karol Jurek | 20 | M | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 3 | Jurek Wosinski | 24 | M | farmer | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 4 | Anna Kozlowski | 20 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 5 | Jurek Kozlowski | 20 | M | farmer | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 6 | Sara Lohol | 21 | F | wife | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 7 | Mikolaj Lohol | 21 | M | husband | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 8 | Wacław Pajkus | 26 | M | farmer | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 9 | Jurek Kozlowski | 25 | M | farmer | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 10 | Anna Kozlowski | 16 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 11 | Anna Kozlowski | 16 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 12 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 13 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 14 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 15 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 16 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 17 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 18 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 19 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 20 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 21 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |
| 22 | Anna Kozlowski | 17 | F | servant | | | | | Altoz Tany | Altoz Tany | self | 14 | 1904 | Altoz Tany | no | no | 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | | Altoz Tany |

that I have caused the
the other, to make a physical and oral ex-
ats or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
her crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true in every respect.

before me this 2^d day of Oct, 1906
my *Agodeneal*
Immigration Officer.
Other Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
ter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
(widowed), or D (divorced).
(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
or indefinite designations.
tion should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
oney shown, as follows:
is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
p companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
ide, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
en arrivals.
tending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
ited States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
ate" under head of occupation.
olumn 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
read but not write).
(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
ant is a citizen or subject.
(Race or people).—The entry in column 9 show the race or people
t on reverse side of a given ticket.
ention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
uld be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
"France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
e, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
ce" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
ly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show def-
initely the person or persons who paid for the passage, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative;

that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
of *St. Louis*, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, accor-
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys-
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of Oct, 1906
at my *Agodeneal*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovene. |
| Hebrew. | |

80

2 S.S. "Gremen" sailing from Bremen September 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

2 S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen September 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10 1906

[illegible][illegible]

Sheets, in number, and that from the records of the
no one of said aliens is, in idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or
employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acc
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
every respect.

me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or
only to those under 1 year of age.
entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
D (divorced),
nation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as occu-
in, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
oper, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
d turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
nations.
de between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
flows:
es a farm, either for himself or others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ough and out of the United States should be recorded
transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
ding to pass through in transit, should be classed as
tion.
erwise).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein,
and and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or
).
Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
subject.
The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
alien manifest.
aid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
vised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
ng on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
people of the
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
to the people of

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any all
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified as
heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (p
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the A
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are return
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of
nent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States).—This
12 should be either Yes or No.
Column 13 (By what means he arrived).—This column should be filled out
specially by
agents.

and that I am entitled to
of J. J. O'Donnell
under the authority of
and that I have made a personal
allies named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
of such aliens.

to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1906

J. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.
or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Country. |
|-----|-----------|------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | |
| 1 | Ulla | Brady | 11 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 2 | Anna | Brady | 9 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 3 | Anna | Brady | 7 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 4 | Anna | Brady | 24 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 5 | Anna | Brady | 27 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 6 | Anna | Brady | 5 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 7 | Anna | Brady | 4 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 8 | Anna | Brady | 26 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 9 | Anna | Brady | 27 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 10 | Anna | Brady | 21 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 11 | Anna | Brady | 35 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 12 | Anna | Brady | 38 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 13 | Anna | Brady | 37 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 14 | Anna | Brady | 30 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 15 | Anna | Brady | 35 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 16 | Anna | Brady | 59 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 17 | Anna | Brady | 41 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 18 | Anna | Brady | 39 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 19 | Anna | Brady | 33 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |
| 20 | Anna | Brady | 33 | F | ✓ | none | Yng | | Russia | Polish | Russia |

delivered to the U. S. _____ Officer by the Command
upon arrival at a port in the U. S. _____ States.
and
1906 Arriving at Port of _____, OCT - 2 1906, 1906

[illegible][illegible]

10

M.

| NO | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | RECHARGED | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|----|------|------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | One year or under | Older than one year | By | Date | Time | Breaker |
| 61 | Hedgzi Anna | 21 | b | 1 | To husb | husb. Johann Michael Horig 306 Lafayette St. Hoboken, N.J. | 1/3 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 62 | Majewska Petrus | 23 | 29 | 1 | Telg for \$ | RR. Uncle Peter Majowski 106 2nd Ave. Schenectady, N.Y. | 1/6 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Sinta; Maria and cons | 26 | 8/9 | 2 | To cousin | Uncle Mrs. Maria Sichel 306 E. 114 St. NYC | 1/3 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 64 | Tomeo Maria | 37 | 3 | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Anna Maria 979 8th Ave. NYC | 1/2 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 65 | Tomeo Fran Oiska | 37 | 2 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John Jones 104 E. 116 St. NYC | 1/4 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 66 | Krentz Louis | 5 | 30 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Mrs. George Fleming 500 4th St. 3rd Fl. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | Steljes Johanna | 24 | 23 | 1 | To brothe | Bro George 76 Grove St. NYC | 1/3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 68 | Schmurak Musche and 3 ch | 24 | 10/13 | 4 | " husb | Uncle Mrs. John H. Horig 1919 Victor St. St. Louis Mo | 1/4 | 11 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 69 | Kubasek. Josef | 29 | 8 | 1 | Telgfor \$ | " Hil Johan Kubasek 1919 Victor St. St. Louis Mo | 1/4 | 11 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 70 | Kristof Ant. n | 29 | 9 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Uncle, Christian Ellmer 144 3rd Ave. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 71 | Ellmers Anna | 25 | 26 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Mrs. M. Waterzucker 199 E. 77th St. Queens City, N.Y. | 1/5 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 72 | Kasiersowska Anna | 23 | 24 | 1 | To sister | Cousin Mrs. Cash. Bozenberg, 162 E. 20th St. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 73 | Vielreck Anna | 24 | 25 | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs. Cash. Bozenberg, 162 E. 20th St. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 74 | Zerbst Anna | 24 | 24 | 1 | T sister | Cousin Mrs. Cash. Bozenberg, 162 E. 20th St. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | Radsewitz Magdalone | 24 | 8 | 1 | To husb | Cousin Mrs. Cash. Bozenberg, 162 E. 20th St. NYC | 1/2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | Weiss Emilia | 23 | 2 | 1 | To f | Uncle Jurgis 59 Seammell St. NYC | 1/8 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 77 | Zelman August | 4 | 1 | 1 | To mother | Austrian Society 170 E. 80th St. NYC | 1/5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 78 | Loike Emilia and three child Emma | 4 | 1/2 | 2 | Bro & c | Vis. C. V. Mrs. W. Zelman 148 E. 7th St. NYC | 1/3 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | Lusomyia Barbara | 35 | 14 | 1 | Sister | RR & Uncle Peter Henke 188 60th St. New Britain, Conn. | 1/3 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 80 | | | | | | Polish Society 145 3rd St. NYC | 1/5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

S. S. Bremen

armed.

19

M.

from

| NO | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DEPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | One year or under | Older than one year | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner |
| 31 | Leiner Ilka ch and sis | 25 | 14/16 | 3 | To husb | husb Josef 518 3rd St | Tuttle | 10/3 | 11:00 | 3 | | |
| 32 | Bila Marya | 42 | 30 | 1 | To sister | Polish Soc 117 Broad | " | diag | " | 11:00 | 1 | |
| 33 | Junkel Barbara | 54 | 5 | 1 | To brother | Bro Jacob 1476 Madison Ave | " | Tuttle | " | 11:00 | 1 | |
| 34 | Silokojee Konstanczyz | 43 | 18 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRT vrs as 4 Kennedy Ave Amsterdam | " | " | " | 11:00 | 1 | |
| 35 | Skublicka Marya | 26 | 16 | 1 | To B-i-l | husb Jacob 117 1/2 Ave | " | " | " | 11:00 | 1 | |
| 36 | Juraj Urbanac Urbanac | 37 | 27 | 1 | Telg for \$ | RRT 4 h to 1/2 Ave 24 way till home 429 1/2 Ave | " | " | " | 11:00 | 1 | |
| 37 | Urbanac Urbanac | 2 | 5/7 | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Simansky Gustave | 36 | 2 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Louis 141 1/2 Ave 13 Bay St | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 10:35 | 1 | | |
| 39 | Handzel Jozefa and ch | 7 | 2/3 | 1 | " telg for \$ | RRT husb Frank 98 Virginia St Cleveland Ohio | Tuttle | " | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 40 | Kovacs Andrea | 24 | 30 | 1 | To telg for \$ | husb John | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 41 | Susta Maria | 37 | 5 | 1 | To aunt | Austrian Society 170 E 80 | Que York | 10/5 | 2:00 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 42 | Kalinska Albina | 37 | 4 | 1 | To frd. | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43 | Sondkiewicz Eugenio | 41 | 21 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRT bro Sigmund 37 Dean St Chicago Ill | Tuttle | 10/3 | 4:00 | 1 | | |
| 44 | Bulniawski Michal | 45 | 17 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Polish Soc | Bklyn Reg | 10/7 | 11:00 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 45 | Hoc Anna | 45 | 5 | 1 | To sister | Polish Society | Tuttle | 10/5 | 3:00 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 46 | Rubenstein Chale | 20 | 12 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Josef Rosenbaum 533 Hushing Ave Bklyn Reg | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 47 | Baigosinski Michaleina and 3 ch | 37 | 7/10 | 4 | To see Agt. | RRT 421 1/2 Ave 835 3rd Ave 1st St Chicago | Behl | 10/6 | 11:00 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 48 | Hoc Anna | 45 | 6 | 1 | To aunt | Polish Soc | Tuttle | 10/5 | 3:00 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Pascia Zuzanna and daughter | 34 | 19/2 | 2 | To husb | husb Nicol 114 Savonia Ave | Tuttle | 10/3 | 10:00 | 2 | | 2 |
| | Pasek Johan | 36 | 20 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRT Bros Valenty Paszek 563 Jackson St Chicago | " | 10/4 | 11:00 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 51 | Pishonska Francesca | 30 | 10 | 1 | To husb | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 2 | Grill Theresa | 47 | 1 | 1 | To frd. | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 53 | Reissig Marie and 2 cousin | 6 | 10/12 | 3 | To husb | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 54 | Banka Jan | 36 | 21 | 1 | To telg for \$ | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 55 | Putterer Mina | 4 | 10 | 1 | To sister | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 56 | Newburger Anna | 11 | 13 | 1 | To cousin | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 57 | Palacio Katherine and ch | 2 | 14/15 | 2 | To husb | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 58 | Lang Anna | 7 | 13 | 1 | To telg for \$ | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 59 | Levitan Pasche 2 ch | | | | | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |
| 60 | Wrlantik Riwke and ch | | | | | husb Jan 109 Kent Ave | Bklyn Reg | 10/3 | 11:00 | 1 | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived. October 2nd, 1906.

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|------|-----------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | One year old or under | Other than one year | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast |
| 1 | Galijska Anna | 12 | 11 | 1 | To meet friends | 4A Mrs Mary Vidok 95 7-1st Ave nyc Reg 12/3/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Vede Maria | 12 | 10 | 1 | To meet frd. | Sons Mrs Vanda Liko 1190 St Ave " " 11/10/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jeriga Anna | 12 | 22 | 1 | To meet frd. | Employer Mr Henry Paradise 477-13th Bklyn Bldg 11/6/10 4 3 2 | | | | | | |
| | Paczenadszky Jose | 12 | 9 | 1 | To meet sister | Sis Wilhelmus 706-11 nyc Reg 10/5/11 3 3 3 | | | | | | |
| | Madzas Terez | 1 | 8 | 1 | " " uncle | Sis Mary 266 W 13 St nyc Reg 12/3/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 8 | 1/b | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dressler Antonina | 10 | 7 | 1 | To brother | Servant Luth. Sitten 10/5/10 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pyra Anna | 4 | 16 | 1 | To sister | Sis Mrs Frank Seale 66 R 185 Bklyn Reg 10/3/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dezma Marya | 3 | 30 | 1 | To uncle | Servant Mrs Tackla Krasinsky 110 Mar 12 20 nyc " 11/14 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zabrotsky John | 2 | 12 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Servant John Rock 19 Liberty Box 100000 nyc J. Sitten 11/3/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dezma Andras | 2 | 10 | 1 | To telg for \$ | Luth. Jan Lincoln Park nyc Reg 11/10/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Brija James | 2 | 11 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRM Mrs Valent Riga 3 Olive St Union nyc Sitten 10/4/10 1 3 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Welther Maria | 7 | 14 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRM Mrs. Johan 55 S. Matt St Youngstown Ohio Sitten 10/3/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karl Alois | 6 | 15 | 1 | Telg for \$ | Servant Mrs. Engelmann 12123 Kensington Reg 10/2/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kessler Wilhelm | 6 | 8 | 1 | To sister | Sis C. Albert Lohr 141 Union Ave nyc " 10/2/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ferez Marya | 3 | 11 | 1 | To sister | Sis. Soc. 117 Broad nyc " 10/3/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morska Rozalia and 4 ch | 4 | 10/14 | 5 | " telg for \$ | RRM Mrs. Kipes 19 Melrose Buffalo nyc Sitten 11/30/10 1 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kreschyniez Marya | 3 | 10 | 1 | To meet brother | Polish Soc. 117 Broad nyc Reg 11/8/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emel Fred. and fam ch. | 7 | 9 /all | 2 | " telg for \$ | Servant Luth. Em. K. nyc Sitten 10/2/10 1 3 3 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Szamosy Zofia | 6 | 6 | 1 | To frds. | Mrs. J. nyc Sitten 10/5/10 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zduncek Weronika and ch | 7 | 4/5 | 2 | To husb | Husb. Lohr 741 R 1st St Bklyn Reg 10/3/10 1 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Votapkeva Maria | 3 | 26 | 1 | To uncle | Sis Josephine 29 E 7th nyc Sitten 11/10/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Holub Kristina | 6 | 27 | 1 | To sister | " Maria 224 W 37 St nyc Reg 11/4/10 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ugebus Zsofia | 40 | 11 | 1 | To frd. | Sis. Mary Sebest 102 10th nyc " 10/4/10 1 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mirocka Franciszek | 44 | 7 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RRM, Luth. Wojciech Carr Pa Sitten 10/4/10 2 1 2 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bochen Friedrich | 46 | 3 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Henry, Atlantic, Richmond Pa Reg 10/2/10 3 4 4 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Schreck Emilia and daughter | 46 | 1/2 | 2 | To husb | Husb. Ludwig 3 Canal St Bklyn Sitten 11/5/10 1 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kernik Andreas | 42 | 8 | 1 | To telg for \$ | By 6 S. Paul Anagn. Bklyn Pa Sitten 10/1/10 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Garboez Maria | 40 | 10 | 1 | To uncle | Mrs. Anne 3 State nyc Reg 10/3/10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lukas Magdalena and 5 ch | 45 | 25/30 | 6 | " husb | Husb. Wilhelm 263 1st St nyc Sitten 10/5/10 1 2 2 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

S. S. BREMEN

arrived Oct. 2, 1906.

, 190

M.

| MANIFEST | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | EXECUTIVE ORDERS | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|-----|--------|--------|------|------|------------------|----------------------|
| LINE NO. | NAMES | GROUP No. | No. Passengers | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Parole | BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | APPEAL | TIME | DATE | ORDERS | REPORTED |
| | | | | | | DATE | PLACE | BY | FOR | APPEAL | | | | | |
| 31 | Orban, Istvan | 18 | 1 | H. & S. Dr. Memo. | HIN. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Fakets, Istvan | 18 | 1 | Wife in hosp. | Lozano | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Masur, Polka | 25 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | Schlaef | 10/4 | 134 | Sept | 10 | 10 | | | | | 10/10/06 Bremen |
| 34 | Wimmer, Magdalena and ch | 25 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Glick, Elias | 15 | 25 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | 10/10/06 der B. |
| 36 | Sejvar, Gregory | 4 | 1 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Pirovares, Rudolf | 18 | 18 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Podlew, Lina | 5 | 8 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Barnes, Peter | 17 | 6 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Osabarnan, Miklos | 17 | 6 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Banoki, Wolsitch | 22 | 16 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Wronowski, Schelma | 20 | 20 | Dr. Cert. | | 10/3 | 145 | La | | | | | | | 10/10/06 Bremen |
| 43 | Kochhammer, Emil and wife and child | 25 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Folding, Theresia | 21 | 18 | | Baldwin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Tiede, Robert and wife | 24 | 17 | HOLD under susp. | English | | | | | | | | | | 10/10/06 Bremen |
| 46 | Lavieck, Bronislaw | 21 | 19 | CHILD in hosp. | Baldwin | 10/5 | 166 | Jan | 11 | 3 | Jan | 12 | 45 | 70 | 70 |
| 47 | Diagor, K. Kasper | 20 | 20 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | 10/10/06 Bremen |
| 48 | Almguerna, Alena | 25 | 1 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | 10/10/06 |
| 49 | Reich, Anna | 26 | 17 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Kahay, Mordecai | 21 | 20 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Bolezider, Andrius | 25 | 1 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Horvick, Josef | 21 | 20 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Wielgus, Ignacy | 23 | 25 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | 10/10/06 Fider B. L. |
| 54 | Spusta, Mary | 21 | 21 | Dr. Cert. Travellers | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

10/30/06
Bremen

10/30/06
Bremen

10/30/06
Bremen

10/30/06
Bremen

10/30/06
Bremen

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Number. _____
No.

M.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1751

Oct. 2, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 29 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 29 1944.....
Date

George [Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Inspected by: J. Crowley Date: 7/25/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Notakes ordered by: [Signature] Date: 7/25/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 29 1944

July 29 1944

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 29 1944

JUL 29 1944

Date _____

Mail, Files, Records and Information Chief
Section - - - Port of New York

1752

VOLUME 1752

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OCTOBER 2-3, 1906

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamship</u> |
|-------------|------------------|
| 2nd | United States |
| 2nd | Mesaba |
| 2nd | Gere |
| 3rd | Oceanic |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1752

Oct 23-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 23 1944....., 1944

Eric Sussner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genl Wierff Mayhew of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Copenhagen

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. J. K., your experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the royal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at Copenhagen

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Piedmont),
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Swedish,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

List

F

A.5.6

S. S. *United States* sailing from *San Francisco* on *10th Nov*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*6*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **United States** from **Copenhagen**, do
 certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon
 who a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 Manifests on board said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 nuisance, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 crime, and of turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an abettor, or under promise or
 contract to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 information said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 true in every respect.

See me to before me this . . . day of . . . 190

¹ *Shaw, John Master, F. C. 1st Second of 1770*.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Reiger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in duplicate, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black),
Armenian,
Bosnian,
Brazilian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Macedonian,
Malay,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Corsica),
Serbian,
Spanish,
Swedish,
Syrian,
Tamil,
Turkish,
Ukrainian,
Vietnamese,
Welsh,
Yiddish,
Zimbabwean.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* dated *10/10/1901* Arriving at Port of *New York* *10/11/1901*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passport paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address. | Ever in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, Crippled, or lame, and if so, when and where? | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|----------------|
| 1 | Haiden, Bertha | 30 | f | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | U. S. Citizen. | 901 E. 6th St. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Haiden, Victoria | 28 | f | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Haiden, Vincent | 6 | m | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Haiden, Frances | 60 | m | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Haiden, Alice | 35 | f | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Haiden, Maria | 45 | f | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Lamson, David | 46 | m | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Gleason, Alice | 30 | f | m | no | United States | Irish | Canada | Canada | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Taney, Charles | 31 | m | m | doctor | U.S.A. | English | England | England | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Chesley, Charles | 30 | m | m | lawyer | U.S.A. | English | England | England | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Turkschill, Florence | 57 | f | m | no | U.S.A. | English | England | England | yes | born in U. S. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

11/10/01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geno Willy Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Merly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nirger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Swedish).
 Spanish-American.
 Spanish.
 Slovenian.
 Slovak.
 Serbian.
 Scotch.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or alien passenger list, and the information indicated by the

| S. S. "Pioneer" sailing from "Pittsburgh" "Pittsburgh" 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of "New York" 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or under civil or military restraint | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| 1. Pini, Emma | 49 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | Italian | Canada | Canada | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Italy |
| 2. Sudwaker, C. H. | 60 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 3. Choate, William | 58 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 4. Choate, Mary | 62 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 5. Putnam, Charles, Helen | 40 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 6. Henry, Gustav, Paul | 50 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 7. Hollenberg, Agnes | 36 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 8. Drachman, Bertha | 38 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 9. Hone, Estelle | 24 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 10. Bond, Marion | 29 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 11. Munster, Andreas | 53 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 12. Gran, Emilie | 40 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 13. Dae, Anders | 54 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 14. Dae, Agnes | 35 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 15. Dae, Jens | 15 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 16. Dae, Adolf | 11 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 17. Chang, Christine | 23 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | Chinese | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | China |
| 18. Buch, Rachel | 27 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 19. Lyche, Marguerite | 30 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 20. Cransen, Margret | 28 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 21. Tolson, John | 13 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 22. Nilsson, Hanna | 60 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 23. Schulden, Fella | 32 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 24. Anderson, Anna | 37 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 25. [illegible] | 45 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 26. [illegible] | 60 | f | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 27. [illegible] | 15 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 28. [illegible] | 30 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 29. [illegible] | 60 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |
| 30. [illegible] | 60 | m | | Teacher | yes | yes | United States | German | New York | New York | yes | self | yes | 17 years | Teacher at the Government at Reading, Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yen Willy Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by this in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by this number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mongolian,
Mexican,
Norwegian,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusian),
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B and the information indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S., United States

sailing from

2010 1106

100

Arriving at Port of

New York

201306 100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Wilfj Master, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1 number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pringer Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Mexican.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Ruthenian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. United States sailing from San Francisco 20 Sept 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married. | Gender. | Profession. | Religion. | Nationality. | Country of last permanent residence. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole or under treatment of a Police, an Anarchist, or other person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|----------------------|------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | Holmstrom, Josephine | 35 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 11 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 2 | Leander, Emma | 32 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1889-1906 | New York City | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 3 | Saunders, Edith | 31 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 4 | Rambusch, Hugo | 30 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 5 | Rambusch, Emma | 40 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 6 | Blomgren, Sigrid | 38 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 7 | Andersson, Oscar | 55 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 8 | Romer, Elizabeth | 35 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 9 | Lieber, Tony C. | 45 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 10 | Groepfel, Emma | 30 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 11 | Wolke, Helen | 50 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 12 | McDonald, Jennie | 37 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 13 | Ryberg, Charles | 48 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 14 | Warren, Elsie H. | 32 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 15 | Furukawa, Per D. | 30 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 16 | Shir, Elsie | 26 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 17 | For, Elsie | 25 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 18 | Andersson, Per D. | 30 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 19 | Shir, Elsie | 26 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 20 | For, Elsie | 25 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 21 | Holmstrom, Per D. | 30 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 22 | Bernhardt, Anita | 45 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 23 | Quana | 9 | f | Child | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 24 | Permy | 5 | m | Child | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 25 | Smith, Christina | 50 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 26 | Chommonson, Mint | 30 | m | Child | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 27 | Paz, Alas | 34 | m | Man | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 28 | Nora | 22 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |
| 29 | Holmstrom Agnes | 20 | f | Miss | housewife | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | U.S.A. | New York | yes | self | 1873-1906 | to Home: 101 E 35 St. | no | no | no | good | Sweden |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wiuff Master of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ringer Olesen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had free years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest in passenger ships, C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 20 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906, 1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Low Black Marsh
died

United States*

Copenhagen

die Bar

Bigg's Green

class:

sailing therewith.
 His experience as a Physician
 the royal.

years' experience as a Physician

the same

and a postscript examination of

[illegible]*Statistical and physical*

Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wulff Mager, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Oct

1906

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Niiger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

Oct

1906

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.


African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Basin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE-This slip shall be filed against
songs, Oct. Nat. Soc., and all
headings given by the master of vessel.

7

- 2 OKT 1906, 190

1762



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff, Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906, at My William Back Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906, at My William Back Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LET DEPARTS OFFICER.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CALSON, CAGIN, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 30 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|----|---------|
| 1 | Payberg, Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chrall, Anna | 24 | f | s | Miss | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 1898-1906 | no | to home: 242 1/2 St. Paul Minn | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 6 | pale brown | blue | NO | Sweden |
| 3 | Kilken, Paul F. | 20 | f | s | clayman | yes | danish | | Denmark | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1894-1906 | no | to home: 3808 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 6 | - | fresh fair | blue | NO | Danish |
| 4 | Johannson, Ebba | 29 | f | s | Miss | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1898-1906 | no | to home: 129 W 90 St New York | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 6 1/2 | pale fair | blue | NO | Sweden |
| 5 | Porensen, Karen | 30 | f | s | Miss | yes | danish | | Copenhagen | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 282 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 2 | healthy fair | gray | NO | Denmark |
| 6 | Merim, Jenn | 42 | f | s | seamstress | yes | United States | | USA | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 235 E 131 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jensen, Jorgine | 44 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | Minnesota | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 123 1/2 1st St St. Paul Minn | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 8 | Christensen, Lauritz | 35 | m | m | carpenter | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1941 Union St. Oakland | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shilton | 28 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1576 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jorgensen, Rasmus | 15 | m | s | man | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1576 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 11 | Christensen, Toros | 64 | m | m | tailor | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 307 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miller, Emma | 25 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1263 - 65th St. I Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 13 | Alma | 3 | f | s | child | no | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1303 - 14 St. Racine, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bethel | 1 | f | s | child | no | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 101 1st St Racine, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 15 | Herman, Elise | 29 | f | s | Miss | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1894-1906 | no | to home: 1303 - 14 St. Racine, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 5 1/2 | fresh fair | gray | NO | Sweden |
| 16 | Larsen, John | 40 | m | m | musician | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 101 1st St Racine, Wisconsin | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pierre, Sophie | 42 | f | m | wife | yes | danish | | Denmark | New York | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 8 | fresh fair | brown | NO | Denmark |
| 18 | Jenn | 2 | f | s | child | no | | | | | no | | | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 19 | Pearson, Marie | 38 | f | s | Miss | yes | swedish | | Sweden | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 4 1/2 | fresh | gray brown | NO | Sweden |
| 20 | Larsen, Mathilde | 15 | f | s | | yes | United States | | | U S | yes | U. S. Citizen | | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fauron, Johanna | 24 | f | m | clayman | yes | swedish | | Sweden | New York | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 6 | healthy fair | blue | NO | Sweden |
| 22 | Anna | 24 | f | m | wife | yes | | | | | no | | | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 1 | " | fair | NO | Sweden |
| 23 | Heiseke, Margrethe | 21 | f | s | housewife | yes | danish | | Copenhagen | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | NO | Denmark |
| 24 | Jensen, Margrethe | 57 | f | w | widow | yes | | | Ireland | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 1895 | no | to home: 1130 1st St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | us | 5 | 3 1/2 | fresh | fair | NO | Ireland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wulff Marker, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at my

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nirger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at my

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
This sheet is for second-cabin passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 20 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 2 Oct 1906, 1906

| Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist. | Whether suffering from any other disease, or other physical defect, or other condition of mind, or other condition of body, or other condition of character, which may render him dangerous to the community. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Koch, Julius | 38 | m | m | tailor | yes | United States | Scand | USA | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Anna | 33 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Julia | 11 | f | s | child | yes | United States | | | | | | | | born in U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Henry | 10 | m | s | | yes | United States | | | | | | | | born in U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Emily | 7 | f | s | | yes | United States | | | | | | | | born in U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Mabel | 4 | f | s | | yes | United States | | | | | | | | born in U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lundstrom, Olof | 53 | m | m | farmer | yes | United States | | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Forsstrom, Johanna | 63 | f | s | widow | yes | Swedish | | | | | | | | to home: 22 S. Charles St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Agnes | 31 | f | s | maid | yes | | | | | | | | | 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Madson, Heinrich | 50 | m | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " Effie | 9 | f | s | child | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Baucke, August | 35 | m | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Emil | 5 | s | s | child | no | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Olsen, Thilda | 37 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Ethel | 6 | f | s | child | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jensen, Alfred | 43 | m | m | Dr. | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Anna | 42 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Munch, Charles | 67 | m | s | man | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Schwab, Kristina | 28 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bodholdt, Cathrine | 45 | f | m | widow | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Witte, Heinrich | 45 | m | m | | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Greisen, Hans | 41 | m | m | carpenter | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Marie | 45 | f | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stockel, Christine | 10 | f | s | child | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Andersson, Grindel | 40 | m | m | wife | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to home: 1072 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wilff Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at NY William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at NY William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 20 SEP 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 2 OCT 1906, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist, archist. | Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Lissin, Maria | 34 | f | o | miss | ges ges | swedish | Scandinavian | | Sweden | N.Y. | ges | self | 1895-1906 | Home: 862 - Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | fair blue | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 2 | " " Erik | 20 | m | o | bock | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1897-1906 | Home: 862 - Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | fair grey | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 3 | Lindén, Maria | 29 | f | o | miss | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1899-1906 | Home: 375 - Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | husky | dark brown | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 4 | Pettersson, Lilly | 16 | f | o | miss | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1899-1906 | Home: 375 - Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 5 | Stahl, Martha | 34 | f | m | wife | " " | United States | United States | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | U.S. Citizen | Home: 478 - Wall St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " " Martha | 4 | f | o | child | as as | United States | United States | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | U.S. Citizen | Home: 478 - Wall St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sheep, Elin | 42 | f | m | wife | ges ges | United States | United States | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | U.S. Citizen | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Worth, Sophia C. | 37 | f | o | servant | " " | swedish | Scandinavian | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1891-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | pale | fair brown | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 9 | Boransson, Hildur | 25 | f | o | cook | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1901-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | pale | brown blue | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 10 | Boransson, Ella | 47 | f | o | miss | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | fair blue | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 11 | Larsson, Olga | 31 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | husky | fair blue | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 12 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 13 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 14 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 15 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 16 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 17 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 18 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 19 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 20 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 21 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 22 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 23 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 24 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 25 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 26 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 27 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 28 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 29 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 30 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 31 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 32 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 33 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 34 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 35 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 36 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 37 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 38 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 39 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 40 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 41 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 42 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 43 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 44 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 45 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 46 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 47 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| 48 | Andersson, Dagmar | 24 | f | o | " " | " " | " " | " " | | " " | N.Y. | ges | self | 1896-1906 | Home: 128 - 1st St. N.Y. City | no no no no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | " | no | no | Winnipeg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

concert, Sat. May 25, 1963, 8:00 p.m.
Headings given by the members of each

22-1015,

* "Bene or Bene?" is to be determined by the stock issue which they support and the language they speak. Let it then will be found on back of this sheet.

| |
|---|
| African (Black) |
| Armenian |
| Balentine |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| Dutch |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Filipino |
| Finnish |
| Flemish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzogovinan |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moravian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Spanish-American |
| Syrian |
| Turkish |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Willy Masley of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pirger Olesen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had free years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

REGULATIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, welder, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other trade name or designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read, but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Foreign birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negroid, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African descent, though the latter should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of birth.

Column 10 (Whether subject to military service).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (How paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (How paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (How paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60
A.G.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Amsterdam* Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, - 2 OCT 1906 190

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever before in the United | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | |
| | Yrs. Mos. | Single | Occupation | Read. Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | State, City, or Town. | having a ticket to such final destination. | was passage paid? | possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Ole E | 46 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Jersey City, N.Y. | U.S. Citizen | | | | 621 W. 10th St. Jersey City | | | | | | | | |
| Fensen, Ludwig | 43 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Arundel | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| Beck, Anton | 53 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Jersey City | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| Thorsen, Peter | 25 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 15 Mulford Ave | | | | | | | | |
| Dybbig, Johan | 40 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 58 H. Street | | | | | | | | |
| Thorsen, Thor | 27 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 540 Henry St | | | | | | | | |
| Comminchen, Peter | 34 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Arundel | | | | | B. 4. 10th Ave | | | | | | | | |
| Fensen, Camille | 50 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Arundel | | | | | 56 W. 10th Ave | | | | | | | | |
| Sorensen, Ole | 35 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | New York | | | | | 400 1/2 1st Ave | | | | | | | | |
| Jacobsen, Torg | 37 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 225 1st Ave | | | | | | | | |
| Stueland, Charles | 40 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 58 Coler St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| Thorsen, Peter | 23 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 112 Brown St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| Olsen, Ole | 31 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 58 H. Street | | | | | | | | |
| Charlotte | 29 | F | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| Arthur | 5 | M | Child | None | None | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | Stoughton | | | | | 214-57 St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| Hammer, Mikael | 27 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | U.S. A | | | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| Johannes, Anders | 30 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | N.Y. N.Y. | | | | | 17 3rd Place Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |
| Torgersen, Anton | 29 | M | Married | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN | Disch. on Pier | N.Y. N.Y. | | | | | 286 Pleasant Ave N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sailor Home | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 H. Street Brooklyn | | | | | | | | |

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

11-1110

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Sept 21*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, - 2 OCT 190*6*

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever before in the United | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition of | Deformed or | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | City or Town. | State, or Town. | City or Town. | passage paid? | how much? | Yes | No | Year or years. | Where? | Health. | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | |
| Olsen, Ole | 56 | m | m | Widower | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Christiania | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, Nils | 34 | m | m | Porter | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Christiania | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anna | 34 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Christiania | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Erling | 6 | m | s | Child | no | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Christiania | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gung | 9 | m | s | Child | no | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Christiania | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engstrom, Augusta | 64 | f | m | no | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Urbington | Urbington | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hering, Einar | 45 | m | s | captain | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Lakeview | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blange, Lorken | 38 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schaefer, Leta | 24 | f | s | steward | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Hanna | 30 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Helmer | 3 | m | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hindhede, Hanna | 33 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helga | 7 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ene | 3 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | U.S.A. | New York | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lindberg, Clara | 30 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | American | Bridgeport | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gorg | 9 | m | s | child | yes | U.S. Citizen | Disch. on Pier | American | Bridgeport | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | |

141 W 111 Street
N. York
Home
Home 425 Davis Ave N.Y.
Home Lakeview Agency
345 Henry St
Brooklyn N.Y.
287 Stuyvesant St Brooklyn
Husband Edw Johnson
11 Chen Place Brooklyn
635 East 135th St
New York City
50 Horner St
Bridgeport Conn

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Jens Wiuff Møller**, of the "**United States**" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct

the

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF A CRYSTALLITE

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A and 500-B) so far as it relates to identification numbers, including those in transit and to be used, should be in plain accordance with the following classification: The number of the location of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in which are entered and including column or, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Crafts occupations. The entry in column 4 should include any occupation that requires training or possession of a certification, such as a steamfitter, civil engineer, ship entry engineer, locomotive engineer, industrial electrician, police, **steel** police, **iron** miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply a grinder, painter, molder, turner, or other unskilled designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A future historian is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: Can read and write. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Citizen = *Nationality*₁. *Citizen* = should be construed to mean the country of which individual is *national* or *subject*.

Columnar: (Kun.) *c. group*. The entry in column B should show the race or people as given in list on page 8. Indicate also material.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Chikan" refers to those Chikan islands that are "Newly Discovered".

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Knudsen Olesen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of October

May

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Sept 20*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *NY*, - 2 OCT 1906, 190*6*

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment, or under any order of deportation or exclusion, or subject to any other law of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Johnson, Markin | 35 | | m | builder | ya | ya | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | 7 East 30 St. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Olga | 22 | | f | mr wife | ya | ya | U. S. CITIZEN | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn | | | | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, John | 14 | | m | son | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Hulda | 32 | | f | mr wife | ya | ya | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | 16 Highland | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Edith | 11 | | f | child | ya | ya | U. S. CITIZEN | | Hamford | | | | | | | Hamford, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Oscar | 6 | | m | son | no | no | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | Hamford, Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Handorf, Ines | 20 | | f | mr wife | ya | ya | U. S. CITIZEN | | NY | NY | | | | | | 147-5 Ave, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 1/2 | 1 1/2 | Br | Br | | | Stockholm, Sweden |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

11-114

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* No *Sept*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 2 OCT 1906 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| Mortensen, Bertha 37 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | United States | | U.S.A. | N.Y. | | husband | U.S. Citizen | | Home 1232-39 St. | | |
| Mortensen, Cathrine 7 y f s | child | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Mortensen, Elizabeth 6 y f s | " | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grauberg, Adolf 38 y m | mechanic | yes | yes | yes | Sweden | | Sweden | | | | | | to Home | | |
| Grauberg, Agnes 28 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | Sweden | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Grauberg, Albert 2 y m s | child | no | no | no | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fjellson, Helms 28 y m s | smith | yes | yes | yes | America | | Norway | N.Y. | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Hindahl, Oscar 45 y m | tailor | yes | yes | yes | America | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | |
| Hindal, August 42 y m | wife | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | to Home | | |
| Hindal, Marcus 10 y m s | child | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | 98 Marks Pl. | | |
| Hindal, Sigrid 7 y f s | " | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Hindal, Edla 3 y f s | " | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iceland, Olga 33 y f | widow | yes | yes | yes | America | | America | N.Y. | | | | | to Home | | |
| Iceland, Arvid 11 y m s | child | yes | yes | yes | United States | | Scandinavia | | | | | | 995 Marryson Ave | | |
| Lindberg, Ender 30 y m | wife | yes | yes | yes | America | | America | Brooklyn | | | | | 93 St Marks Place | | |
| Lindberg, Alice 4 y f s | child | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Witkiff, Hilma 37 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | United States | | Skandina | | | | | | husband | | |
| Witkiff, Walter 9 y m s | son | yes | yes | yes | United States | | America | N.Y. | | | | | Mr Oscar Witkiff | | |
| Witkiff, Trakella 3 y f s | daughter | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | 398 Butler Street | | |
| Nelson, Fida 32 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | friend | | |
| Nelson, Elva 14 y f s | child | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | Mr Alfred Worthington | | |
| Nelson, Josephine 11 y f s | " | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | 272 Flushing Ave | | |
| Nelson, Edward 9 y m s | " | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | Astoria | | |
| Nelson, Clara 7 y f s | " | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nelson, Carl 4 y m s | " | no | no | no | United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nelson, Hanna 65 y f m | widow | yes | yes | yes | United States | | | | | | | | Home 357 East 53 St | | |
| Almgren, Alma 27 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | Sweden | | Sweden | Brooklyn | | | | | John Alf Almgren | | |
| Almgren, John 3 y m s | son | no | no | no | Sweden | | | | | | | | 148-14 St Brooklyn N.Y. | | |
| Johnson, Karsti 35 y m m | husband | yes | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | 7 East 3d St | | |
| Johnson, Olga 22 y f m | wife | yes | yes | yes | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | Brooklyn | | |

W. C. Tichner
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leif Wilff Møller, of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1906
William B. Smith
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olsen, Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1906
William B. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and detentions, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of third-class passengers is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). No reference to divorce.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe the nearest, as possible, to the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, agricultural engineer, bricklayer, steel mill worker, iron mill worker, wood mill worker, and not simply as engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Entries in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of first destination.

Column 10 (Whether he has been admitted to such first destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either: Yes—Yes (admitted to such first destination); or No—No (not admitted to such first destination).

Column 11 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and then, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ad. d. Jap.
 75. 2. 1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Charles Bates* sailing from *Charleston* Sept. 22, 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, - 2 OCT 1900

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-------------|------------|------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| Johnson, Terrence | 37 | M | Married | none | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | New York | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | round brown | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Johnson, Eugene | 33 | M | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | New York | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1897 | to his brother John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | pale grey | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Anderson, Robert | 18 | M | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Thames, England | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his aunt Mrs. Maria Nelson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | round brown | hazel | none | | England | | |
| Hansen, Peter | 28 | M | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Brooklyn | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1892 | to his aunt Mrs. Maria Nelson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | round fair | blue | none | | Sweden | | |
| Hansen, Ingvald | 27 | M | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | New York | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, Elling Hansen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | round fair | blue | none | | Sweden | | |
| Hansen, Emily | 4 | F | Single | none | no | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | yes | father | yes | 1892 | to father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| Hansen, Orelia | 0 | F | Single | none | no | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | yes | father | yes | 1892 | to father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| Andersen, Andrew | 18 | M | Single | joiner | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | yes | himself | yes | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| Pand, Sigval | 26 | M | Single | joiner | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | New York | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1900 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | stare faint | blue | none | | Sweden | | |
| Fjorden, Ragna | 23 | F | Single | none | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | himself | \$10 | 1900 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | stare faint | blue | none | | Sweden | | |
| Fjorden, Ruth | 1 | F | Single | none | no | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | | | yes | mother | yes | 1900 | to mother | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| Ness, Ingvald | 32 | M | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | round brown | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Loma, Elin Olsen | 29 | F | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | round brown | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Hansen, Nikka | 26 | F | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | round brown | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Andersen, Selma | 20 | F | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | round red | hazel | none | | Sweden | | |
| Hansen, Totine | 25 | F | Single | seaman | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | pale fair | blue | none | | Sweden | | |
| Ravis, Lars | 46 | M | Single | carpenter | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | himself | \$10 | 1891 | to his brother, John Johnson | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| Lewis, Cora | 20 | F | Single | none | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | | Sweden | New York | yes | father | \$10 | 1897 | to father | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Sweden | | |

Yours Truly
169/4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. Wilfr. Mager, of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
coercion, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nirger Olsen, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal
medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kosovani).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Tatar.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4.2

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christianssand* 22 September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 2 OCT 1906, 190

44

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist, or other criminal? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist, or other criminal? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, in Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Jacobsen Ole | 75 | Male | Married | Farmer | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | From Father | | | | | 5 7 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 2 | Jacobsen Agathe | 20 | Female | Single | Servant | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my uncle, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 3 | Edle Cathrine | 26 | Female | Married | Farmer | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my husband, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 4 | Erling | 4 | Male | Single | | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my husband, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 5 | Magnus | 1 | Male | Single | | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my husband, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 6 | Liftingstar Greg | 35 | Male | Single | Farmer | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my husband, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |
| 7 | Lohm Anna | 27 | Female | Single | Servant | | Norway | | Norway | New York | | | | | To my husband, Father's Sister's son, Henry St. 645, Brooklyn | | | | | 5 5 | Swedish | Light blue | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Master, of the "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Decr, 1900

190

Yens Wilff

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nirger Olesen, Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Decr, 1900

190

Nirger Olesen

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of the money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Sicilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1893 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 15 (Address).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Ad Ch. Inf.
5. 6. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Charleston*, *Sept. 22, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, - 2 OCT 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|-----|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|----|--|----|----------------|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | | Married or Single | | Calling or Occupation | | Able to Read Write | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Race or People | | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether Whether a Poly- an Am- alist. archist. | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gens Wierff Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, except number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pirger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, except number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores, longshoremen, and other laborers should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-Not much (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Last destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each last destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|--|--|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| Rosseland Svendson Commis | 21 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Brother, Nils Svendson, 44 37 & 133 St. N York | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | no | Oslo |
| Direland Olsen Arner | 17 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, 65 Jones St, Hoboken | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thompson Mary | 50 | f | married | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Hoboken | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Home, 65 Jones St, Hoboken | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Larsen Louis | 35 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | 150 Clinton Ave, Jersey City, N. J. | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Nils | 30 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Unland Stale | 31 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Larsen Andreas | 30 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Nedland Andreas | 28 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Salvesen Hanna | 26 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Jennie | 25 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Olsen Meliken | 25 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Perin Karl P. | 24 | m | single | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Perin Jacob W. | 16 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Pedersen Johan | 27 | m | single | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Ole | 30 | m | single | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Olsson Ingvald | 28 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Lien Sara | 25 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Christensen Even | 28 | m | single | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Johan | 30 | m | single | sailor | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen | 32 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen | 26 | f | single | child | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Rosseland Guri | 27 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Pedersen Sigrid | 15 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Johansen Andreas | 32 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thompson Robert | 32 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Pedersen Anton | 29 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Marie | 29 | f | single | servant | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Christensen Abraham | 32 | m | single | farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Oslo | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | yes | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Olsen Lina | 16 | f | single | child | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Thomsen Abel | 18 | f | single | child | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Friend, John Olsen, 40 2132 St. N York City | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Maier, of the "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of October, 1906

Maier

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Rigze Olesen, Surgeon of the "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of October, 1906

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information is to be given is shown in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similarly, carpenter should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write, No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to parents or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Wong. |

Ad. Ch. Inf.
26. 2. 1

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List
41

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each card when passengers, Cat. Nos. 507, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings give by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Norway* *Sept 22* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *2 OCT 1906* 190*6*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | |
| Nielsen Eren | 21 | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 8 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair blue |
| Johannessen Thord | 20 | m | | None | yes | | | | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | pale fair blue |
| Thorsen Peter | 22 | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale fair blue |
| Berntsen Bjorne | 21 | m | | Seaman | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair fair blue |
| Nielsen Althalie | 21 | f | | Seamstress | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | sound brown gray |
| Hoff Bertha | 24 | f | | Seamstress | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Hennrichsen Henrik | 19 | m | | Carpenter | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 8 70 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Wife - Anna | 22 | f | | Wife | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Gjerd | 12 | m | | Child | no | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Hjortholm Knud | 22 | m | | Carpenter | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Wife - Ragnhild | 22 | f | | Wife | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Emma | 3 | f | | Child | no | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Karl A. | 1 | m | | Child | no | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Martin | 16 | m | | Carpenter | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Olsen Gust | 31 | m | | Drachmann | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Charlotte | 19 | f | | Wife | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Child - Arthur | 5 | m | | Child | no | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 30 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Molbach C. H. P. | 19 | m | | Captain | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 20 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Hjortholm Andreas | 21 | m | | Seamstress | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | pale fair blue |
| Thomassen Ole T. | 22 | m | | Seaman | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Sorensen Sorensen | 20 | f | | Servant | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | sound brown gray |
| Nesmann Charles | 22 | m | | Seaman | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | pale black brown |
| Ericksen Ole | 15 | m | | Carpenter | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | sound black brown |
| Lindberg Otto | 33 | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | pale black brown |
| Hammer Michael | 27 | m | | Monitor | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | pale black brown |
| Nielsen Andreas | 16 | m | | Labourer | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | sound fair blue |
| Larsen Abraham | 22 | m | | Seaman | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pale brown gray |
| Hansen Hans | 18 | m | | Sailor | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound brown blue |
| Selant Tamme | 22 | f | | Servant | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound fair blue |
| Thorsen Nielsen | 26 | m | | Labourer | yes | Norway | White | Christiania | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brother, Christian Nielsen | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | brown brown brown |

See E. Nielsen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geus Wilff Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Decr, 190

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pirge Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Decr, 190

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be made, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Place of residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To go).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Wes. E. Asian. |

25 adults 3 children

40

11-1116

- 2 OKT 1900, 1900

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

21

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an artist, a Poly-an-archist, or an anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | |
| Olsen Alette | 25 | F | on | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | Stockford for Brantford | N York | yes | husband | \$10 | | | husband Ole Ramsd Olsen | | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | blue | small mole neck | Manitoba | | |
| Oscar | 23 | M | | Child | no | | | | N York | yes | | | 1893 | | husband Ole Ramsd Olsen | | good | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | blue | small mole neck | Manitoba |
| Lindgren Anton | 43 | M | on | Carpenter | yes | Finland | Finland | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | yes | yes | 1893 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| Randi | 57 | F | on | Wife | yes | Norway | Scand | | N York | yes | | | 1893 | | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| Gundersen Berthe | 37 | F | on | Wife | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | \$33 | | | husband Stillaf Gundersen | | good | no | 5 | 3 3/4 | fair | black | no | | Manitoba | |
| Anna | 9 | F | | Child | no | | | Brantford | N York | yes | | | | | husband Stillaf Gundersen | | good | no | | | | | | | Manitoba | |
| Gunnar | 7 | M | | Child | no | | | Brantford | N York | yes | | | | | husband Stillaf Gundersen | | good | no | | | | | | | Manitoba | |
| Andersen Gustav | 17 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | | N York | yes | myself | 10 | | | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Hamre Karen | 36 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Jacobsen Torger | 37 | M | on | Farmer | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Larsen Octavia | 20 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Magnussen Loris | 23 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Lindland Anders | 17 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Andersen Ole Johan | 19 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Stendal Harald | 33 | M | on | Farmer | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 30 | | | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Andrea | 34 | F | on | Wife | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 30 | | | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Arum Sine Nikoline | 20 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Erikson Carl | 34 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Larsen Edmund | 19 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Remertsen Mathine | 18 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Abrahamsen Abraham | 40 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Thomson Bertha | 11 | F | on | Wife | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Tharsten John Torger | 37 | M | on | Carpenter | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Larsen Carsten S | 17 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Nelson Loris | 23 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Syvertsen Mathilde | 18 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Ekeland John John | 42 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Totterson Ole M | 39 | M | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Huseland Charles | 46 | M | on | Carpenter | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |
| Parhelle Hulda | 16 | F | on | Servant | yes | | | Brantford | N York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1896 | brother in law August Brantford | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | | Manitoba | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wierff Mager, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1906

at 169
William Hock
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1906

at 169
William Hock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Type).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as a resident, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on a separate sheet of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ad. 2. 1
24. 2. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a member of a Polygamous Association | Whether a member of a Secret Society | Whether a member of a Subversive Society | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| Sorensen, Carl | 44 | m | or | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norwegian | Oslo, Norway | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | My brother Henrik Sorensen 414 58 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | No | Holmboe, Norway |
| Aas, Lars | 31 | m | or | Wagon-maker | yes | yes | Norwegian | Mandal | New York | yes | myself | yes | no | My friend, Olsen, 202 24 St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | No | Thomsen, Mandal |
| Olsen, J. E. | 29 | m | or | Ship-maker | yes | yes | Norwegian | Debray | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Brother in law, Hans Johansen 315 Lewis St. Union Hill, N. J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Straup, Mandal |
| Korsen, Sophie | 23 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | to cousin, 339 3rd St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Olsen, Andreas | 19 | m | or | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norwegian | | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Cesar Henningsen 445 E. 125 St. 121 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | No | Nyland, Vasteren |
| Pedersen, Christine | 20 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Wm. Jensen, 318 E. 121 St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Sound | dark | blue | No | Delland, Mandal |
| Nilsen, Theodore | 21 | m | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Span, Mand | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Wm. Jensen, 318 E. 121 St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Sound | brown | blue | no | Span, Mandal |
| Finster, Sigmund | 19 | m | or | Gardener | yes | yes | Norwegian | Chicago, Ill. | New York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Amos C. Hansen 2062 W. Monticello Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | A scar on the left side of the face | Finster, Chicago |
| Johannsen, Anna | 34 | f | or | Wife | yes | yes | Norwegian | Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Hubland, 246 Jersey Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Gundem | 14 | f | Child | no | no | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | — | no | Father | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hansen, Osmund | 51 | m | or | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norwegian | Oslo, Norway | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | 4 1/2 4th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Sound | dark | blue | No | Oslo |
| Larsen, Hans | 32 | m | or | Boat-builder | yes | yes | Norwegian | Oslo, Norway | New York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | My friend, Mrs. Jackson 157 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Sound | dark | blue | No | Oslo |
| Larsen, Bertha | 30 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland | New York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | My friend, Mrs. Jackson 157 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Sound | brown | brown | No | Sundeland |
| Thomsen, Ole | 22 | m | or | Laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | 2025 1st Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Sorensen, Bertha | 22 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Gundem, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Sound | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Sorensen, Anna | 18 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Asborg | 16 | f | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Sorensen, Ole | 25 | m | or | Laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | yes | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Ole | 21 | m | or | Laborer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Bertha | 20 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Gundem, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Anna | 20 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Gunde | 16 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | No | Mandal |
| Glabakken, Harold | 22 | m | or | Farmer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| Pedersen, Salme | 21 | m | or | Farmer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Sorensen | 32 | m | or | Carpenter | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 40 | yes | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | Sound | fair | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Regine | 29 | f | Wife | yes | yes | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Thomas | 8 | m | Child | no | no | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Herman | 4 | m | Child | no | no | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| — " — | Alvilde | 3 | f | Child | no | no | Norwegian | New York | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |
| Thomsen, Gunde | 21 | f | or | Servant | yes | yes | Norwegian | Sundeland, Mandal | New York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Friend, N. O. P. Hansen 402 West 136 St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Sound | black | blue | no | Mandal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wielf Maister of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1906

Maister

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olesen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the passport or other document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and those who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (All other laws having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"None" brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If both cases between the United States, and if neither, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ad. Ch.
24.6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

100-110

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page.
Cut Nos. 100, 500-A, and 500-B, and the instructions given by the masters of vessels.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *Sept. 22nd 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *- 2 Oct 1906*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|---|----------|--|--------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Physical | | Mental | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| Hansen Edise | 19 | 6 | f | None | yes | Norway | Scand | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | \$ 10 | no | | | 223 Park Ave | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black brown | no | Andersdal |
| Larsen Hansine | 11 | 12 | f | None | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Peter H. Larsen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Forsgren John | 15 | 6 | m | None | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 0.00 | no | | | Father John Forsgren | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Larsen Peter | 29 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | \$ 15 | yes | 1905 | N York | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Commander Ege | 34 | m | s | Carpenter | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | | | | 1905 | N York | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Forsgren John | 32 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Hansen Marie | 34 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Norway | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 21 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Samme | 4 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dragons | 2 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Larsen Carl M | 44 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | | | | 1905 | N York | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Mathilde | 16 | f | s | None | yes | yes | Norway | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Birkeland Michael | 20 | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 15 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Olson John | 22 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Martinsen Oskar | 12 | m | s | None | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Hansen Haver | 19 | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 25 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Hansen | 17 | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 35 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Gabrielson Marie | 16 | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Larsen Marie | 56 | f | m | None | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Hustveden Hilda | 37 | f | s | Servant | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Pesaker Sam | 35 | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 15 | yes | 1906 | N York | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Larsen Anna | 33 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Norway | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 20 | yes | 1906 | N York | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Lars | 10 | m | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aniridia | 7 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Margit | 6 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sigrid | 5 | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wange Georg | 31 | m | s | Servant | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Andersen Fabian | 17 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Andersen Nielsen Ole | 18 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Hansen Peter | 25 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |
| Andersen Leonard | 19 | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | | Andersdal | N York | yes | myself | 10 | no | | | Brother Carl Jensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | fair blue | no | Andersdal |

Sept 10-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Mgiku, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to give in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Peter Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to give in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (Steel) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be, *Can read and write*, Yes—can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If he is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Ch. 34
25. 2. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* on *July 22nd* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dyborg Helene | 16 | F | | Servant | yes | German | Scandinavian | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Uncle John Olsen | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Teyesen Gunhild | 21 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 18 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Andersen Hans Chr | 20 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Olsen Terkel | 121 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Simonsen Simon | 134 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Simonsen Marie | 137 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 13 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Gladys | 14 | F | | Child | no | | | Chicago | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Tallaksen Sonnie | 15 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Abrahamson Tetra | 17 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Hennrichsen Amanda | 19 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Fry Jenny | 231 | F | | Wife | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Frederikke | 1 | F | | Child | no | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Fjergensen Joseph | 43 | M | | Wife | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Jenny | 11 | F | | Child | no | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Larsen Gustava | 19 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Andersen Marie | 16 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Jacobsen Jacobine | 20 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Abrahamson Gunna | 22 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Haugland Ole | 122 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Larsen Klondike | 122 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Jensen Oscar | 120 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Tonnesev Kristina | 27 | F | | Wife | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Tonnesev | 11 | F | | Child | no | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Teyesen Anna | 119 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Sivertsen Jacob | 121 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Brachmann Thomas | 21 | M | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Dygaard Nora | 122 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Tetterton Anna | 116 | F | | Servant | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Timmeroth Jacob | 52 | M | | Seaman | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |
| Jensen Willie | 38 | M | | Seaman | yes | | | St. Louis | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | no | St. Louis |

Alexander Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wülf Master, of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Serial 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906
at Ull
William Hall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olsen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Serial 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906
at Ull
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all places up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should denote, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, potter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who own or operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stevedores should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (cannot read but can write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list annexed, of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (First destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ad. Ch.
24. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. United States sailing from Christiansand, Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| Larsen Haldgard | 15 | M | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | rosy | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Leeland Carl | 39 | M | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$50 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Larsen Joseph | 32 | M | S | housekeeper | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Larsen Esther | 18 | F | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Damidsen Emma | 31 | F | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Bertelsen Sigmund | 15 | M | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Ellysen Anders | 24 | M | S | farmer | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Wasser Anna | 28 | F | S | domestic | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Leinertsen Martin | 16 | M | S | carpenter | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Andersen Hattoria | 28 | M | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Olsen Olava | 34 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Thorsen Thor | 25 | M | S | carpenter | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Torgensen Tellef | 43 | M | S | carpenter | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Reylegaard Dagny | 8 | F | S | child | no | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | mother | none | no | mother | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Snorre | 6 | M | S | child | no | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | mother | none | no | mother | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Charles | 2 | M | S | child | no | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | mother | none | no | mother | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Nielson Olive | 20 | F | S | domestic | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Emiksen Ingrid | 20 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Fedje Hans | 30 | M | S | joiner | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Johannessen Margit | 17 | F | S | none | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Johannessen Johanna | 37 | F | S | domestic | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Andersen Stina | 20 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Simonsen Karoline | 21 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Torgensen Solve | 22 | M | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Tellefson Anna | 26 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Domstad Emil | 32 | M | S | barber | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Andersen Olava | 42 | F | S | domestic | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Olsen Anna | 23 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |
| Egeland Regine | 25 | F | S | servant | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Christiansand | N York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | myself | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Brooklyn |

Lozen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansand* *Sept. 22nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, - 2 OCT 1906 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison, or in custody, or in confinement, or in the treatment of a Poly-an. An. or in the treatment of a Poly-an. An. or in the treatment of a Poly-an. An. | Whether an An. or in the treatment of a Poly-an. An. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| Hanson Peter | 25 | 6 | 2 | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 55 Morris St. Jersey City, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Andersen Mayde | 20 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Knudsen Tonyborg | 25 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Petersen Edwards | 17 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Helsing Larsen L. | 40 | 10 | 2 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Hanna | 39 | 10 | 2 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Klara | 5 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Margie | 3 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Listli | 18 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Hansen Signe Th. | 19 | 3 | 2 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Andersen Anna | 31 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Andersen Abena | 12 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tommesen Auguste | 35 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Arne | 33 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tvede Flora | 23 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Jeppesen Helmer | 21 | 2 | 2 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Dyberg Johan | 40 | 10 | 2 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Flora | 29 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Olden Arnon | 4 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Arne | 26 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Arnon | 8 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Hansen Emma | 18 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Ella | 22 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tommesen Arnon | 24 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tommes | 26 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Demtzen Margit | 23 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Leeland Gerine | 22 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Olsen Eleonore | 18 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tomson Auguste | 17 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |
| Tobias'm Sofie | 19 | 4 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Norway | Trinidad | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 10 | 1902 | 145 W. 11th St. N. Bergen, N.J. | Good | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | No | Chand | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Maser, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for typhoid fever in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Master

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for typhoid fever in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ad 25.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* and *S. Sept. 22* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 2 OCT 1906 1906

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prior 5 years employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining, or in any of the industries of the United States? | Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other person prohibited by the laws of the United States? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Torgersen, Alida | 23 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | Norway | Scand. | Oslo | N. York | yes | myself | \$13 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Klara | 19 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | myself | " | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | no | Oslo |
| Nielsen, Hanna | 41 | F. | M. | Servant | yes | " | " | Helsingør | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Gidsdren | 17 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | myself | 10 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Pedersen, Anna | 39 | F. | M. | Wife | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | my husband | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Engel | 3 | F. | C. | Child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Nielsen, Peter | 17 | M. | S. | Postman | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | myself | \$10 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Carlson, Aron | 34 | M. | M. | Printer | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Torgersen, Lina | 15 | F. | S. | Carpenter | yes | Amtr | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | " | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Edwardsen, Inga | 31 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | Norway | " | Grimstad | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Nielsen, Mathilde | 31 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | " | " | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Christiansen, Olga | 31 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Larsen, Thora | 51 | F. | M. | " | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Larsen, Martha | 24 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Sørensen, Torge | 34 | M. | S. | Printer | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Madsen, Olaf | 18 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Damsgaard, Constance | 15 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Nielsen, Regine | 20 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Berntsen, Tine | 25 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Sørensen, Mathilde | 29 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Damsgaard, Rasmussen | 16 | M. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Lowe, Mathias | 31 | M. | S. | Printer | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Johnson, Signe | 20 | F. | S. | Wife | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Solberg | 6 | F. | C. | Child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Karv | 3 | F. | C. | Child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| " Gidsdren | 3 | F. | C. | Child | no | " | " | " | " | yes | " | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Eriksen, Josephine | 31 | F. | S. | Servant | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Steen, Anton | 33 | M. | M. | Carpenter | yes | Amtr | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Alexandersen, Jens | 30 | M. | S. | Printer | yes | Norway | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Larsen, Grette | 26 | F. | S. | Wife | yes | " | " | Arundal | N. York | yes | myself | 10 | yes | 1902 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | no | Oslo |
| Charles Stone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Charles Hoge
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wiuff Maack, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two by week in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1906

Maack

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two by week in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of

June

1906

William Back

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If they are in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Ad. Ch.
22. 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wilff Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

Wilmington, Delaware
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niroy Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1905

at

Wilmington, Delaware
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the manifest of the vessel, and the manifest must be filed by the
passengers, Oct. No. 100, 500 A, and 500 B, and the manifest must be filed by the
passengers given by the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania Sept 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 22nd 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- Am- amist. archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Pellerson, Emily | 21 | f | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | pink | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 2 | Strommen, Carl, John | 4 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | to friend, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | sound | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 3 | Anderson, Alma | 25 | f | s | laborer | yes | Sweden | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | to brother, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | pink | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 4 | Moe, Einar | 19 | m | s | servant | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | to uncle, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pink | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 5 | Moe, Hans | 31 | m | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | to uncle, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pink | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 6 | Moe, Rosa | 10 | f | s | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$15 | no | to uncle, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pink | fair blue | no | Christiania |
| 7 | Larsen, Josefina | 44 | f | m | laborer | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | Chicago | yes | son | \$15.00 | no | to son, 14603 Mayfield Road | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | sound | brown blue | no | Christiania |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the ship from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Willeff Masher of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906 at San Francisco
William Hall
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perger Olesen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906 at San Francisco
William Hall
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, book binder, typewriter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipwrecked seamen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birth is in the Kingdom of Italy, or in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native birth is in that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and, if not known, last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1906, or on the coast, or point of entry, and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Christiania* Sept 21st, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York*

1906

| Arriving at Port of New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|------------------------------|----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
| Sahlberg, Maria | 30 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Göteborg | Chicago, Ill. | yes | Myself | \$13. | no | Friend Carl Thomsen 135-2 No. H. Ave. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | red faced brown gray | Stockholm | | |
| Ericson, Mathilda | 40 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$15 | yes 1905 | Friend O. Backström 453-7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 4 | red faced brown blue | Stockholm | | |
| Liljebäck, Anna | 18 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Cousin | \$15 | no | Cousin Anna Westman Box 251, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | White blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Johanson, Lydia | 26 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | brother | \$15 | no | brother Andrew Johnson 1101 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma, Wash. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | red faced brown gray | Stockholm | | |
| Carlson, Agnes | 22 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$10 | no | Sister Paula Johnson 188 Utica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | red faced brown brown | Stockholm | | |
| Carlson, Hanna | 24 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$50 | yes 1906 | Sister Paula Johnson 188 Utica Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | White blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Andersson, Ingeborg | 21 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$13 | no | brother W. Andersson 223-8th St. N. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | red faced blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Ekberg, Josefina | 35 | Se. | Married | Wife | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$35 | yes 1906 | husband Lorentz Ekberg 1387 1/2 104th St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | red faced blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Ekberg, George | 5 | Bo. | Single | Child | no | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$35 | yes 1906 | husband Lorentz Ekberg 1387 1/2 104th St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | red faced blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Dygd, Anna | 19 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Uncle | \$13 | yes 96 | Uncle Chas. Johnson 14 Mesand St. Great Bend, Tex. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | red faced brown gray | Stockholm | | |
| Carlson, Gerda | 17 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Uncle | \$13 | no | Uncle Chas. Johnson 14 Mesand St. Great Bend, Tex. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | red faced brown gray | Stockholm | | |
| Ericson, Emma | 27 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$10 | yes 1906 | Friend Mrs. Ballard 90 North Spring St. Concord, N.H. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | pink compl. blonde gray | Stockholm | | |
| Ericson, Elin | 23 | Se. | Single | Servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | New York, N.Y. | yes | Myself | \$10 | yes 1906 | Friend Mrs. Ballard 90 North Spring St. Concord, N.H. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pink compl. blonde blue | Stockholm | | |
| Lundskog, Clara | 30 | Se. | Married | Wife | yes | America | American | American | Bridgeport, Conn. | yes | Myself | \$10 | yes 1906 | husband 50 Norman St. Bridgeport, Conn. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | pink compl. dark brown | Bridgeport, Conn. | | |
| Johnson, Selma | 28 | Se. | Married | Wife | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | America | Pittsburg, Pa. | no | Myself | \$20 | yes 1906 | husband Alex. Johnson 5115 Cent. Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | pink compl. brown blue | Pittsburg, Pa. | | |

141/3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Madsen of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
William H. Smith
 Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
William H. Smith
 Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MARKED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiana*, *2 Sept*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *2 Oct*, 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | (Country of last permanent residence.) | | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | <i>Erikson, Anna</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>sgl servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Christiana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>for myself</i> | <i>\$14</i> | <i>1898-1905</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Aunt Mrs Harry Owen</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>light brown</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 2 | <i>Raphel</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>sgl servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Christiana</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>for myself</i> | <i>\$14</i> | <i>1898-1905</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Edgewood, N.Y.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>dark brown</i> | <i>grey</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |
| 3 | <i>Nilsen, Alfred</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>sgl servant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> | <i>Portland</i> | <i>for myself</i> | <i>\$14</i> | <i>1898-1905</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>449, Blackstone Portland, Oregon</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8 1/4</i> | <i>light brown</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Sweden</i> |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yuss Wilff Maslin, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct

190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Binger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Polish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from *Christiana* Sept. 21, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 OCT 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by treaty, or if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Andersson, Elm | 26 | f | yes | servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Philadelphia | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Later Mrs Anna Johnson, 2341 S. Canal St. Philadelphia, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | sound fair blue | to | | Leffeborg, Sweden |
| 2 | Schaper, Leontine | 24 | f | yes | yes | yes | America | Scandinavian | America | Brooklyn | yes | yes | | no | 287 Hylkoff Th. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | sound fair blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 3 | Johnson, Helma | 30 | f | yes | wife | yes | America | Scandinavian | America | Brooklyn | yes | U.S. Citizen | | no | Husband Edward Johnson 11 Chepe. Place Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | sound fair blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 4 | Handlund, Hanna | 33 | f | yes | wife | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | yes | | no | 635 East 135th St. New York City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | sound fair blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 5 | Helander, Axel | 21 | m | yes | tailor | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Pittsburg Pa | Pittsburg Pa | yes | myself | \$15 | no | O. H. Helander, Groceries 1000 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | sound black blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 6 | Helander, Lina | 20 | f | yes | tailor | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Pittsburg Pa | Pittsburg Pa | yes | myself | \$15 | no | 1000 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | sound black blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 7 | Nilsson, Emma | 29 | f | yes | wife | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | Husband Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | sound fair blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 8 | Nilsson, Erik | 3 | m | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | \$10 | no | 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | sound fair blue | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 9 | Andersson, Lina | 32 | f | yes | servant | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | Self | yes | 1897-1906 | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 10 | Young Anna | 35 | f | yes | wife | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | Self | yes | 1896-1906 | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 11 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 12 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 13 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 14 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 15 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 16 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 17 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 18 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 19 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 20 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 21 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 22 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 23 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 24 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 25 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 26 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 27 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 28 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 29 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 30 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 31 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 32 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 33 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 34 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 35 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 36 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 37 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 38 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 39 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |
| 40 | Young Anna | 10 | f | yes | child | yes | America | Scandinavian | New York | New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 years in | Brother Carl Wilhelm Nilsson 114 Franklin St. Union Hill, Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | sound brown grey | to | | Uppsala, Sweden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Møller, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct

1906

Wm

William Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at

Wm

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *Sept. 31*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 2 OCT 1906 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Bye, Nels | 22 | m | M. Confession | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | No | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 9 1/2" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Hans Christian | 22 | m | M. Sailer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 9 1/2" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Johnson, Anna | 20 | f | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$10.00 | Yes 1897 1901 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 13 1/4" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Sjorstad, Albert | 41 | m | M. Sailer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$10.00 | Yes 1887-1891 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 6" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Ellen | 45 | f | M. Mother | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Arthur | 11 | m | Son | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Esther | 9 | f | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Ruth | 7 | f | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Jacobson, Ellen | 4 | f | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Engelstad, Hans | 17 | m | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Larsen, Inga Marie | 9 | f | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Hyen, Anne | 40 | f | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Olson, Hans Sofie | 40 | f | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Nelson, John Martin | 22 | m | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Andersen, Ingrid | 28 | f | M. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Andersen, Emil | 28 | m | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Kelly, Harry Mathias | 16 | m | S. Servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Olson, Harold | 23 | m | S. Upholsterer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Waller, Peter | 34 | m | S. Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Hansen, John | 30 | m | S. Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Thorsen, John | 41 | m | S. Engineer | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Thorsen, Hans | 33 | m | M. Mother | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Thorsen, Anne Emilie | 9 | f | Daughter | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Thorsen, Hans Christian | 4 | m | Son | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |
| Thorsen, Carl Peter | 3 | m | Son | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Larvik | New York, N.Y. | Yes | himself | \$15.00 | Yes 1904 1906 New York | Uncle: Mrs. Ther. Solberg | no | no | 5' 7" | pale | dark | Scandinavian | Larvik |

115
J. H. G. Hoar
Inspector

20

NOTE—This clip...
engage, Oct. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. Willy Mayke of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Peter Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing Hammerhead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahianian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1795/26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wüeff, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at Wilmington
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at Wilmington
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russiack).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from New York, Sept. 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906 1906

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Engelstrom, Hilmar | 17 | m | s | laborer | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | New York, N.Y. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 2 | Tomas, Erik | 43 | m | s | merchant | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 3 | Bjornland, Emma | 17 | f | s | girl | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 3" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 4 | Andersen, Karl | 18 | m | s | farmer | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 9 1/2" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 5 | Nasen, Karit | 28 | f | s | girl | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$25.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 6 | Solberg, Laura | 36 | f | s | girl | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5 1/2" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 7 | Peterson, August | 25 | m | s | farmer | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5 1/2" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 8 | Nordvall, Elias | 20 | m | s | farmer | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 5 1/2" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 9 | Lager, Lorne | 24 | m | s | farmer | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$13.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 10 | Loftholm, Erling | 22 | m | s | shop clerk | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6 1/4" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 11 | Forsell, Lorne | 22 | m | s | shop clerk | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6 1/4" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 12 | Forsell, Lorne | 11 | f | s | daughter | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$13.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 13 | Andersen, Margerite | 59 | f | m | wife | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 14 | Harstad, Olga | 22 | f | s | daughter | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 15 | Harstad, Lorne | 20 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 16 | Harstad, Helge | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 17 | Harstad, Lorne | 24 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 18 | Harstad, Lorne | 25 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 19 | Harstad, Lorne | 19 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 20 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 21 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 22 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 23 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 24 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 25 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 26 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 27 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 28 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 29 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 30 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 31 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 32 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 33 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 34 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 35 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 36 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 37 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 38 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 39 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 40 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 41 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 42 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 43 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 44 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 45 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 46 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 47 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 48 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 49 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | Battle, Minn. | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 8" | fair | blue | Scandinavian |
| 50 | Harstad, Lorne | 21 | m | s | son | yes | Scandinavian | Scandinavian</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff Master of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *September 21st* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 2 OCT 1906 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when? | | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------|---|---|--|---------|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olden, Emil | 23 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Drammen | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Sigurd, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | pale | fair | blue | no | Lundborg |
| 2 | Asar, Mauren | 34 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Sandness | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. A. J. Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 3 | Emmicksen, Pelly | 16 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Sandness | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. A. J. Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Paulsen |
| 4 | Larsen, Lavinia M. | 25 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Sandness | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. A. J. Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | blue | blue | no | Thylling |
| 5 | Larsen, Lilly | 1 | f | s | Emigrant | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Larsen, Magna | 18 | f | s | Emigrant | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Andersen, Anne | 56 | f | m | Emigrant | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Chansen, Henry | 17 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Drammen | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 9 | Periwold, Margaret | 17 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Drammen | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 10 | Nelson, Cecelia | 1 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | American | Scand Drammen | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Johanson, Margie | 17 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Sweden | Scand Skara | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Thors |
| 12 | Johanson, Ruth | 38 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Sweden | Scand Skara | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | pale | black | blue | no | Thors |
| 13 | Pedersen, Emilie | 42 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | American | Scand Drammen | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Thors |
| 14 | Pedersen, Sami | 16 | m | s | Emigrant | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Phansen, Nicoline | 50 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Moss | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Thors |
| 16 | Phansen, Hans | 26 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Moss | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fresh | black | blue | no | Thors |
| 17 | Phansen, Gudrun | 24 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Moss | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 18 | Phansen, Joseph | 19 | m | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Moss | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fresh | black | blue | no | Thors |
| 19 | Phansen, Rolf | 1 | m | s | Emigrant | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hansen, Oscar | 24 | m | s | Sailor | yes | Norway | Scand Tromsø | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | yellow | blue | no | Tromsø |
| 21 | Bjornsen, Hans | 31 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | American | Scand Chicago | Chicago | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 22 | Bjornsen, Hans | 31 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Drammen | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | fair | blue | no | Thors |
| 23 | Shang, Axel | 34 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | U.S. Citizen | Scand Milwaukee | Milwaukee | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Shang, Tillie | 24 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Scand Milwaukee | Milwaukee | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Shang, Minnie | 3 | m | s | Emigrant | no | U.S. Citizen | Scand Milwaukee | Milwaukee | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Shang, Helmar | 8 | m | s | Emigrant | no | U.S. Citizen | Scand Milwaukee | Milwaukee | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Nathansen, Solbelle | 24 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 28 | Nathansen, Margie | 22 | f | s | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 29 | Larsen, Keldis | 29 | m | m | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red | fair | blue | no | Christiania |
| 30 | Larsen, Ole | 20 | f | m | Emigrant | yes | Norway | Scand Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Friend, Mr. Johannes, Jonsen. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Larsen |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Burge

1. Birger Olsen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Dec, 1904

est

Wheeler Hall
Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African" (black) comes to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Asia. Any that whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *(See also under "Irish.")*

Column 10. (*Land residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place (city or town) of final destination*.

Column 12. (*Whether married or single*) (*each final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom case passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom *passage was paid*, e. g., *husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.*

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the *exact amount of money shown*.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (*Yes or No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and *place*, e. g., *1894, Chicago*.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend and place, and when*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sailing from Christiania | | 21 SEP 1906, 190 | | Arriving at Port of New York | | -2 OCT 1906, 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or addicted to opium, or any other habit, or whether a Poly-an-artist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | |
| Pope, Maren, M. | 22 | f | m | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Holsten | Panama | no | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Holsten | | | | | | | |
| Pope, Paul, C. | 9 | m | s | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | | | | | | | |
| Petersen, Theodor | 44 | m | m | Mariner | yes | Norway | Leand | Fredrikshald | San Francisco | yes | self | yes | as sailor | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | left hand | Fredrikshald | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, John | 60 | f | m | no | yes | Sweden | Leand | Salva | Munich | yes | daughter | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | brown | no | Salva, Prussia | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Carl | 21 | m | s | no | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Ljorvik, Anna | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Sweden | Leand | Prasmark | Seattle | yes | uncle | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | fair | gray | no | Prasmark | | | | | | | |
| Lillesater, Sivert, O. | 39 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Norway | Leand | Lore | Calcutta | yes | cousin | \$10.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Lore | | | | | | | |
| Andersen, Olga | 24 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Trangvold | Chicago | yes | friend | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Trangvold | | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, Marguerite | 47 | f | m | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Persgund | Chicago | yes | husband | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | gray | blue | no | Holsten | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, Grunde | 14 | f | s | no | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, Olga | 8 | f | s | no | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | brown | gray | " | " | | | | | | | |
| Andersen, Henry | 27 | m | s | Labourer | yes | Norway | Leand | Trangvold | Seattle | yes | friend | \$15.00 | yes | 1911-1916 | Seattle, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Seattle | | | | | |
| Skramstad, Maria | 20 | f | s | Labourer | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Kolanda | yes | brother | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Kolanda | | | | | | | |
| Langvig, Carl, E. | 35 | m | m | Shipbuilder | yes | Norway | Leand | Fredrikshald | San Francisco | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Fredrikshald | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Modum, Hanna | 21 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Trangvold | Chicago | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | black | brown | no | Trangvold | | | | | | | |
| Langvig, Oscar, O. | 23 | m | s | Student | yes | Norway | Leand | Trangvold | Chicago | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Trangvold | | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Marie | 52 | f | m | no | yes | Sweden | Leand | Holsten | Oakland | no | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | gray | gray | no | Holsten | | | | | | | |
| Tjorvik, Maren | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Lier | Chicago | yes | husband | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Lier | | | | | | | |
| Dickson, Dana | 22 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Lier | Chicago | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Lier | | | | | | | |
| Dickson, Rolf | 3 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | Leand | Lier | Chicago | yes | self | \$15.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Lier | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiansund | | | | | | | |
| Lund, Ole | 29 | m | m | Industrious | yes | Norway | Leand | Christiansund | Tacoma | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Karl Wulff** Master of the **United States** from **Copenhagen** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at

W. C. Smith Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **Peter Olsen** Surgeon of the **United States** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the royal** **medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at

W. C. Smith Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Farm or non-farm).—The entry in column 5 should be either F (farm) or NF (non-farm). A farm is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Steamship company).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the steamship company, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 10 (Money).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West I. Is. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yous W. M. Master, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of April, 1906

at

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ringer Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 1906

at

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether giving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* September 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by court of law, if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an An- archist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | |
| Pedersen, Nils. | 34 | m | m | Porter | yes | yes | America | Scand | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Pedersen, Anna. | 37 | f | m | no | yes | yes | | Scand | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Pedersen, Erling. | 6 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Pedersen, John. | 9 | m | s | no | yes | yes | | " | " | no | no | no | no | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Bjorklund, Anna. | 21 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Stockholm | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Bjorklund, Christen. | 36 | m | m | Alcohol | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Thorsen, Ingvald. | 30 | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Lier | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Kjelson, Nicola. | 18 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Michael. | 22 | m | s | Farmer | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, John. | 23 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Anna. | 24 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Thora. | 32 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Gustav. | 31 | m | m | Smith | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, David. | 24 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, John. | 15 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Oscar. | 20 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Nils. | 48 | m | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Dagmar. | 22 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Johannes. | 54 | m | m | Smith | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, August. | 28 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Elisabeth. | 42 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Maren. | 24 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Andrew. | 40 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Axel. | 20 | m | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, August. | 64 | f | m | no | yes | yes | America | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Clara. | 20 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Olga. | 5 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Margaret. | 30 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, John. | 45 | m | s | no | yes | yes | America | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |
| Andersen, Nils. | 61 | f | s | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Staden | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | Home: 144 W. 11th St. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | |

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN

Englishman

4 9 fresh grey hair

Drummen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wulf Mark, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Riiger Olsen, Surgeon of the Danish sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | Wes. Man. |
| Japanese. | |

NOTE: The following are the results of the tests made at the U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., on January 10, 1968, for the purpose of determining the relative values of the various grades given by the masters.

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Policeman, an Artist, or an Am- nist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----|--------|
| Yes. | Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Citizen or subject. | | Country and City or Town. | State, City, or Town. | | | Yes. | If Yes. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| Boye, Maren, M. | 22 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Harder Pantum, no self | no | no | no | no | no | Husband, Mr. Nathan Boye, 74 W. 1st St. New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Boye, Paul, C. | 9 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Pettersen, Frederic | 44 | m | m | Marine | yes | yes | Norway | Scand. Frederiksen, San Francisco, yes self | yes | yes | as sailor | no | no | Market st 4700, San Francisco, Cal. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Sofie | 60 | f | m | no | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes daughter | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Carl | 21 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Anna | 18 | f | s | no | no | no | Sweden | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes aunt | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, David, D. | 39 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes cousin | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Helga | 24 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Jorgens | 42 | f | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes husband | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Gunda | 14 | f | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Olga | 8 | f | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Henry | 27 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Marie | 20 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes brother | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Karl, F. | 35 | m | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Ole | 29 | m | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Hanna | 21 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Oscar, O. | 23 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Marie | 32 | f | m | no | no | no | Sweden | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Johnson, Marin | 18 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes friend | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Dana | 22 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Carl | 3 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Ole | 25 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Jens | 20 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Karl | 23 | m | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Lagny | 5 | f | s | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes parents | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Laura | 43 | f | m | no | no | no | Norway | Scand. Peter Johnson, yes self | no | no | no | no | no | 228-54 St. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Agnes | 19 | f | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, David | 16 | f | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, John | 8 | m | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |
| Dickson, Ruth | 3 | f | s | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh brown blue | no | Floden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Will Maser, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at W. Maser
W. Maser
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at W. Maser
W. Maser
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hersegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | W. Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* September 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* - 2 OCT 1906 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in gainful employment for one year or more, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | | Color of— Hair Eyes | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--------|--------|------------|-------|------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | |
| Trasvik, Johannes | 16 | m | s | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Skjervholt, Butte | Montana | yes | self | yes | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Thorsrud, Martin | 30 | m | m | Laborer | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Thorsrud, Hildur | 22 | f | s | maid | yes | Norway | Scand | Rena St. Thistle | yes | self | yes | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Gustav A. | 31 | m | m | Saddler | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Whitell, Hilde | 22 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | yes | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Skanden, Torger | 66 | m | m | Farmer | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Jacobsen, Thine | 29 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Jacobsen, Kelly | 3 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$25 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Whitell, Hilde | 11 | f | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | yes | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Jacobsen, Thine | 11 | f | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | yes | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Gustav A. | 36 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Alice M. | 25 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$15 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Engle, Johanna | 30 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Pedersen, Emilie | 45 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$20 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Pedersen, Edith | 16 | f | s | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, John | 14 | m | s | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olson, Gustav A. | 28 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Laura | 30 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Marie | 43 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Olaf | 21 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Ingvald | 30 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Anna | 21 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Carl | 33 | m | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Agnes | 19 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Kristen | 53 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Anne | 30 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Herman | 22 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Marie | 16 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Andrew | 30 | m | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |
| Olson, Ludwig | 26 | m | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania, Pocher | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | Brother-in-law, Mr. John Rade, 309 Alaska St., Butte, Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | fair blue | no | no | Sweden |

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Jens Wulff Mark**, of the **United States**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

April

190**6**

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **Birger Olesen**, Surgeon of the **United States**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the royal medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

April

190**6**

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, and, further, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Address and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: (a) Read and write. No. (b) Read and write. No. (c) Read and write. No. (d) Read and write. No. (e) Read and write. No. (f) Read and write. No. (g) Read and write. No. (h) Read and write. No. (i) Read and write. No. (j) Read and write. No. (k) Read and write. No. (l) Read and write. No. (m) Read and write. No. (n) Read and write. No. (o) Read and write. No. (p) Read and write. No. (q) Read and write. No. (r) Read and write. No. (s) Read and write. No. (t) Read and write. No. (u) Read and write. No. (v) Read and write. No. (w) Read and write. No. (x) Read and write. No. (y) Read and write. No. (z) Read and write. No. (aa) Read and write. No. (ab) Read and write. No. (ac) Read and write. No. (ad) Read and write. No. (ae) Read and write. No. (af) Read and write. No. (ag) Read and write. No. (ah) Read and write. No. (ai) Read and write. No. (aj) Read and write. No. (ak) Read and write. No. (al) Read and write. No. (am) Read and write. No. (an) Read and write. No. (ao) Read and write. No. (ap) Read and write. No. (aq) Read and write. No. (ar) Read and write. No. (as) Read and write. No. (at) Read and write. No. (au) Read and write. No. (av) Read and write. No. (aw) Read and write. No. (ax) Read and write. No. (ay) Read and write. No. (az) Read and write. No. (ba) Read and write. No. (bb) Read and write. No. (bc) Read and write. No. (bd) Read and write. No. (be) Read and write. No. (bf) Read and write. No. (bg) Read and write. No. (bh) Read and write. No. (bi) Read and write. No. (bj) Read and write. No. (bk) Read and write. No. (bl) Read and write. No. (bm) Read and write. No. (bn) Read and write. No. (bo) Read and write. No. (bp) Read and write. No. (bq) Read and write. No. (br) Read and write. No. (bs) Read and write. No. (bt) Read and write. No. (bu) Read and write. No. (bv) Read and write. No. (bw) Read and write. No. (bx) Read and write. No. (by) Read and write. No. (bz) Read and write. No. (ca) Read and write. No. (cb) Read and write. No. (cc) Read and write. No. (cd) Read and write. No. (ce) Read and write. No. (cf) Read and write. No. (cg) Read and write. No. (ch) Read and write. No. (ci) Read and write. No. (cj) Read and write. No. (ck) Read and write. No. (cl) Read and write. No. (cm) Read and write. No. (cn) Read and write. No. (co) Read and write. No. (cp) Read and write. No. (cq) Read and write. No. (cr) Read and write. No. (cs) Read and write. No. (ct) Read and write. No. (cu) Read and write. No. (cv) Read and write. No. (cw) Read and write. No. (cx) Read and write. No. (cy) Read and write. No. (cz) Read and write. No. (da) Read and write. No. (db) Read and write. No. (dc) Read and write. No. (dd) Read and write. No. (de) Read and write. No. (df) Read and write. No. (dg) Read and write. No. (dh) Read and write. No. (di) Read and write. No. (dj) Read and write. No. (dk) Read and write. No. (dl) Read and write. No. (dm) Read and write. No. (dn) Read and write. No. (do) Read and write. No. (dp) Read and write. No. (dq) Read and write. No. (dr) Read and write. No. (ds) Read and write. No. (dt) Read and write. No. (du) Read and write. No. (dv) Read and write. No. (dw) Read and write. No. (dx) Read and write. No. (dy) Read and write. No. (dz) Read and write. No. (ea) Read and write. No. (eb) Read and write. No. (ec) Read and write. No. (ed) Read and write. No. (ee) Read and write. No. (ef) Read and write. No. (eg) Read and write. No. (eh) Read and write. No. (ei) Read and write. No. (ej) Read and write. No. (ek) Read and write. No. (el) Read and write. No. (em) Read and write. No. (en) Read and write. No. (eo) Read and write. No. (ep) Read and write. No. (eq) Read and write. No. (er) Read and write. No. (es) Read and write. No. (et) Read and write. No. (eu) Read and write. No. (ev) Read and write. No. (ew) Read and write. No. (ex) Read and write. No. (ey) Read and write. No. (ez) Read and write. No. (fa) Read and write. No. (fb) Read and write. No. (fc) Read and write. No. (fd) Read and write. No. (fe) Read and write. No. (ff) Read and write. No. (fg) Read and write. No. (fh) Read and write. No. (fi) Read and write. No. (fj) Read and write. No. (fk) Read and write. No. (fl) Read and write. No. (fm) Read and write. No. (fn) Read and write. No. (fo) Read and write. No. (fp) Read and write. No. (fq) Read and write. No. (fr) Read and write. No. (fs) Read and write. No. (ft) Read and write. No. (fu) Read and write. No. (fv) Read and write. No. (fw) Read and write. No. (fx) Read and write. No. (fy) Read and write. No. (fz) Read and write. No. (ga) Read and write. No. (gb) Read and write. No. (gc) Read and write. No. (gd) Read and write. No. (ge) Read and write. No. (gf) Read and write. No. (gg) Read and write. No. (gh) Read and write. No. (gi) Read and write. No. (gj) Read and write. No. (gk) Read and write. No. (gl) Read and write. No. (gm) Read and write. No. (gn) Read and write. No. (go) Read and write. No. (gp) Read and write. No. (gq) Read and write. No. (gr) Read and write. No. (gs) Read and write. No. (gt) Read and write. No. (gu) Read and write. No. (gv) Read and write. No. (gw) Read and write. No. (gx) Read and write. No. (gy) Read and write. No. (gz) Read and write. No. (ha) Read and write. No. (hb) Read and write. No. (hc) Read and write. No. (hd) Read and write. No. (he) Read and write. No. (hf) Read and write. No. (hg) Read and write. No. (hh) Read and write. No. (hi) Read and write. No. (hj) Read and write. No. (hk) Read and write. No. (hl) Read and write. No. (hm) Read and write. No. (hn) Read and write. No. (ho) Read and write. No. (hp) Read and write. No. (hq) Read and write. No. (hr) Read and write. No. (hs) Read and write. No. (ht) Read and write. No. (hu) Read and write. No. (hv) Read and write. No. (hw) Read and write. No. (hx) Read and write. No. (hy) Read and write. No. (hz) Read and write. No. (ia) Read and write. No. (ib) Read and write. No. (ic) Read and write. No. (id) Read and write. No. (ie) Read and write. No. (if) Read and write. No. (ig) Read and write. No. (ih) Read and write. No. (ii) Read and write. No. (ij) Read and write. No. (ik) Read and write. No. (il) Read and write. No. (im) Read and write. No. (in) Read and write. No. (io) Read and write. No. (ip) Read and write. No. (iq) Read and write. No. (ir) Read and write. No. (is) Read and write. No. (it) Read and write. No. (iu) Read and write. No. (iv) Read and write. No. (iw) Read and write. No. (ix) Read and write. No. (iy) Read and write. No. (iz) Read and write. No. (ja) Read and write. No. (jb) Read and write. No. (jc) Read and write. No. (jd) Read and write. No. (je) Read and write. No. (jf) Read and write. No. (jg) Read and write. No. (jh) Read and write. No. (ji) Read and write. No. (jj) Read and write. No. (jk) Read and write. No. (jl) Read and write. No. (jm) Read and write. No. (jn) Read and write. No. (jo) Read and write. No. (jp) Read and write. No. (jq) Read and write. No. (jr) Read and write. No. (js) Read and write. No. (jt) Read and write. No. (ju) Read and write. No. (jv) Read and write. No. (jw) Read and write. No. (jx) Read and write. No. (jy) Read and write. No. (jz) Read and write. No. (ka) Read and write. No. (kb) Read and write. No. (kc) Read and write. No. (kd) Read and write. No. (ke) Read and write. No. (kf) Read and write. No. (kg) Read and write. No. (kh) Read and write. No. (ki) Read and write. No. (kj) Read and write. No. (kk) Read and write. No. (kl) Read and write. No. (km) Read and write. No. (kn) Read and write. No. (ko) Read and write. No. (kp) Read and write. No. (kq) Read and write. No. (kr) Read and write. No. (ks) Read and write. No. (kt) Read and write. No. (ku) Read and write. No. (kv) Read and write. No. (kw) Read and write. No. (kx) Read and write. No. (ky) Read and write. No. (kz) Read and write. No. (la) Read and write. No. (lb) Read and write. No. (lc) Read and write. No. (ld) Read and write. No. (le) Read and write. No. (lf) Read and write. No. (lg) Read and write. No. (lh) Read and write. No. (li) Read and write. No. (lj) Read and write. No. (lk) Read and write. No. (ll) Read and write. No. (lm) Read and write. No. (ln) Read and write. No. (lo) Read and write. No. (lp) Read and write. No. (lq) Read and write. No. (lr) Read and write. No. (ls) Read and write. No. (lt) Read and write. No. (lu) Read and write. No. (lv) Read and write. No. (lw) Read and write. No. (lx) Read and write. No. (ly) Read and write. No. (lz) Read and write. No. (ma) Read and write. No. (mb) Read and write. No. (mc) Read and write. No. (md) Read and write. No. (me) Read and write. No. (mf) Read and write. No. (mg) Read and write. No. (mh) Read and write. No. (mi) Read and write. No. (mj) Read and write. No. (mk) Read and write. No. (ml) Read and write. No. (mm) Read and write. No. (mn) Read and write. No. (mo) Read and write. No. (mp) Read and write. No. (mq) Read and write. No. (mr) Read and write. No. (ms) Read and write. No. (mt) Read and write. No. (mu) Read and write. No. (mv) Read and write. No. (mw) Read and write. No. (mx) Read and write. No. (my) Read and write. No. (mz) Read and write. No. (na) Read and write. No. (nb) Read and write. No. (nc) Read and write. No. (nd) Read and write. No. (ne) Read and write. No. (nf) Read and write. No. (ng) Read and write. No. (nh) Read and write. No. (ni) Read and write. No. (nj) Read and write. No. (nk) Read and write. No. (nl) Read and write. No. (nm) Read and write. No. (nn) Read and write. No. (no) Read and write. No. (np) Read and write. No. (nq) Read and write. No. (nr) Read and write. No. (ns) Read and write. No. (nt) Read and write. No. (nu) Read and write. No. (nv) Read and write. No. (nw) Read and write. No. (nx) Read and write. No. (ny) Read and write. No. (nz) Read and write. No. (oa) Read and write. No. (ob) Read and write. No. (oc) Read and write. No. (od) Read and write. No. (oe) Read and write. No. (of) Read and write. No. (og) Read and write. No. (oh) Read and write. No. (oi) Read and write. No. (oj) Read and write. No. (ok) Read and write. No. (ol) Read and write. No. (om) Read and write. No. (on) Read and write. No. (oo) Read and write. No. (op) Read and write. No. (oq) Read and write. No. (or) Read and write. No. (os) Read and write. No. (ot) Read and write. No. (ou) Read and write. No. (ov) Read and write. No. (ow) Read and write. No. (ox) Read and write. No. (oy) Read and write. No. (oz) Read and write. No. (pa) Read and write. No. (pb) Read and write. No. (pc) Read and write. No. (pd) Read and write. No. (pe) Read and write. No. (pf) Read and write. No. (pg) Read and write. No. (ph) Read and write. No. (pi) Read and write. No. (pj) Read and write. No. (pk) Read and write. No. (pl) Read and write. No. (pm) Read and write. No. (pn) Read and write. No. (po) Read and write. No. (pp) Read and write. No. (pq) Read and write. No. (pr) Read and write. No. (ps) Read and write. No. (pt) Read and write. No. (pu) Read and write. No. (pv) Read and write. No. (pw) Read and write. No. (px) Read and write. No. (py) Read and write. No. (pz) Read and write. No. (qa) Read and write. No. (qb) Read and write. No. (qc) Read and write. No. (qd) Read and write. No. (qe) Read and write. No. (qf) Read and write. No. (qg) Read and write. No. (qh) Read and write. No. (qi) Read and write. No. (qj) Read and write. No. (qk) Read and write. No. (ql) Read and write. No. (qm) Read and write. No. (qn) Read and write. No. (qo) Read and write. No. (qp) Read and write. No. (qq) Read and write. No. (qr) Read and write. No. (qs) Read and write. No. (qt) Read and write. No. (qu) Read and write. No. (qv) Read and write. No. (qw) Read and write. No. (qx) Read and write. No. (qy) Read and write. No. (qz) Read and write. No. (ra) Read and write. No. (rb) Read and write. No. (rc) Read and write. No. (rd) Read and write. No. (re) Read and write. No. (rf) Read and write. No. (rg) Read and write. No. (rh) Read and write. No. (ri) Read and write. No. (rj) Read and write. No. (rk) Read and write. No. (rl) Read and write. No. (rm) Read and write. No. (rn) Read and write. No. (ro) Read and write. No. (rp) Read and write. No. (rq) Read and write. No. (rr) Read and write. No. (rs) Read and write. No. (rt) Read and write. No. (ru) Read and write. No. (rv) Read and write. No. (rw) Read and write. No. (rx) Read and write. No. (ry) Read and write. No. (rz) Read and write. No. (sa) Read and write. No. (sb) Read and write. No. (sc) Read and write. No. (sd) Read and write. No. (se) Read and write. No. (sf) Read and write. No. (sg) Read and write. No. (sh) Read and write. No. (si) Read and write. No. (sj) Read and write. No. (sk) Read and write. No. (sl) Read and write. No. (sm) Read and write. No. (sn) Read and write. No. (so) Read and write. No. (sp) Read and write. No. (sq) Read and write. No. (sr) Read and write. No. (ss) Read and write. No. (st) Read and write. No. (su) Read and write. No. (sv) Read and write. No. (sw) Read and write. No. (sx) Read and write. No. (sy) Read and write. No. (sz) Read and write. No. (ta) Read and write. No. (tb) Read and write. No. (tc) Read and write. No. (td) Read and write. No. (te) Read and write. No. (tf) Read and write. No. (tg) Read and write. No. (th) Read and write. No. (ti) Read and write. No. (tj) Read and write. No. (tk) Read and write. No. (tl) Read and write. No. (tm) Read and write. No. (tn) Read and write. No. (to) Read and write. No. (tp) Read and write. No. (tq) Read and write. No. (tr) Read and write. No. (ts) Read and write. No. (tt) Read and write. No. (tu) Read and write. No. (tv) Read and write. No. (tw) Read and write. No. (tx) Read and write. No. (ty) Read and write. No. (tz) Read and write. No. (ua) Read and write. No. (ub) Read and write. No. (uc) Read and write. No. (ud) Read and write. No. (ue) Read and write. No. (uf) Read and write. No. (ug) Read and write. No. (uh) Read and write. No. (ui) Read and write. No. (uj) Read and write. No. (uk) Read and write. No. (ul) Read and write. No. (um) Read and write. No. (un) Read and write. No. (uo) Read and write. No. (up) Read and write. No. (uq) Read and write. No. (ur) Read and write. No. (us) Read and write. No. (ut) Read and write. No. (uu) Read and write. No. (uv) Read and write. No. (uw) Read and write. No. (ux) Read and write. No. (uy) Read and write. No. (uz) Read and write. No. (va) Read and write. No. (vb) Read and write. No. (vc) Read and write. No. (vd) Read and write. No. (ve) Read and write. No. (vf) Read and write. No. (vg) Read and write. No. (vh) Read and write. No. (vi) Read and write. No. (vj) Read and write. No. (vk) Read and write. No. (vl) Read and write. No. (vm) Read and write. No. (vn) Read and write. No. (vo) Read and write. No. (vp) Read and write. No. (vq) Read and write. No. (vr) Read and write. No. (vs) Read and write. No. (vt) Read and write. No. (vu) Read and write. No. (vv) Read and write. No. (vw) Read and write. No. (vx) Read and write. No. (vy) Read and write. No. (vz) Read and write. No. (wa) Read and write. No. (wb) Read and write. No. (wc) Read and write. No. (wd) Read and write. No. (we) Read and write. No. (wf) Read and write. No. (wg) Read and write. No. (wh) Read and write. No. (wi) Read and write. No. (wj) Read and write. No. (wk) Read and write. No. (wl) Read and write. No. (wm) Read and write. No. (wn) Read and write. No. (wo) Read and write. No. (wp) Read and write. No. (wq) Read and write. No. (wr) Read and write. No. (ws) Read and write. No. (wt) Read and write. No. (wu) Read and write. No. (wv) Read and write. No. (ww) Read and write. No. (wx) Read and write. No. (wy) Read and write. No. (wz) Read and write. No. (xa) Read and write. No. (xb) Read and write. No. (xc) Read and write. No. (xd) Read and write. No. (xe) Read and write. No. (xf) Read and write. No. (xg) Read and write. No. (xh) Read and write. No. (xi) Read and write. No. (xj) Read and write. No. (xk) Read and write. No. (xl) Read and write. No. (xm) Read and write. No. (xn) Read and write. No. (xo) Read and write. No. (xp) Read and write. No. (xq) Read and write. No. (xr) Read and write. No. (xs) Read and write. No. (xt) Read and write. No. (xu) Read and write. No. (xv) Read and write. No. (xw) Read and write. No. (xx) Read and write. No. (xy) Read and write. No. (xz) Read and write. No. (ya) Read and write. No. (yb) Read and write. No. (yc) Read and write. No. (yd) Read and write. No. (ye) Read and write. No. (yf) Read and write. No. (yg) Read and write. No. (yh) Read and write. No. (yi) Read and write. No. (yj) Read and write. No. (yk) Read and write. No. (yl) Read and write. No. (ym) Read and write. No. (yn) Read and write. No. (yo) Read and write. No. (yp) Read and write. No. (yq) Read and write. No. (yr) Read and write. No. (ys) Read and write. No. (yt) Read and write. No. (yu) Read and write. No. (yv) Read and write. No. (yw) Read and write. No. (yx) Read and write. No. (yy) Read and write. No. (yz) Read and write. No. (za) Read and write. No. (zb) Read and write. No. (zc) Read and write. No. (zd) Read and write. No. (ze) Read and write. No. (zf) Read and write. No. (zg) Read and write. No. (zh) Read and write. No. (zi) Read and write. No. (zj) Read and write. No. (zk) Read and write. No. (zl) Read and write. No. (zm) Read and write. No. (zn) Read and write. No. (zo) Read and write. No. (zp) Read and write. No. (zq) Read and write. No. (zr) Read and write. No. (zs) Read and write. No. (zt) Read and write. No. (zu) Read and write. No. (zv) Read and write. No. (zw) Read and write. No. (zx) Read and write. No. (zy) Read and write. No. (zz) Read and write.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the people of African descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., participants of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

11-251

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and truant children, or in the name of charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|---|--|---|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | If Yes. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| Christensen, Yhame | 42 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Fredrikstad | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | yes | no | | Brother, Mr. Alfred Bonasera 1166 N. Ash, 42nd St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | fair | blue | no | Christiana | |
| Thoresen, Greve | 17 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | fair | blue | ST. and a flower. | Christiana | |
| Thoresen, Hellang | 13 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | fair | blue | no | Christiana | |
| Christensen, Gudrun | 11 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | pale | fair | blue | no | | |
| Christensens, Hindis | 10 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | pale | fair | blue | no | | |
| Christensen, Nance | 8 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | pale | fair | blue | no | | |
| Christensen, Erling | 6 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | pale | fair | blue | no | | |
| Christensen, Rolf | 3 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | pale | fair | blue | no | | |
| Greensen, Carl | 26 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Tine | Hausen | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Friend, Mr. Erling Solie Tappan, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Throne | |
| Carson, Margit | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Friend, Mr. Carl Bonasera 21-23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Christiana | |
| Greensen, Hulda | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Christiana | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Uncle, Mr. Carl Bonasera 21-23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | gray | no | Christiana | |
| Greensen, Constance | 17 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Christiana | Minneapolis | yes | husband | \$10.00 | no | | Husband, Mr. John M. Greensen 4th Christiana 2444 Riverside 9 Minneapolis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Christiana | |
| Greensen, Esther | 16 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | gray | blue | no | | |
| Christofferson, Elli | 19 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Christiana | New York | yes | husband | \$10.00 | no | | Friend, Mrs. Minnie Olsen 5th Ave. New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | brown | no | | |
| Olson, Karen | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. S. Odalen | New York | yes | aunt | \$5.00 | no | | Friend, Mrs. Peter Pedersen 51 West 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | brown | no | S. Odalen | |
| Carson, Hulda | 24 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Hedemarsken | Albany, N.Y. | yes | uncle | \$10.00 | no | | Uncle, Mr. Andreas Fogstad Albany, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | brown | no | Hedemarsken | |
| Greensen, Bertha | 24 | f | m | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Kongsberg | St. Louis | yes | husband | \$10.00 | no | | Husband, Mr. Johannes Greensen 213 N. Chicago St. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | fair | blue | no | Kongsberg | |
| Bas, Lovine | 32 | f | m | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Hamar | Rockford, Ill. | yes | husband | \$20.00 | no | | Husband, Mr. Anna Bas 1401-11th Ave. Rockford, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | blue | no | Hedemarsken | |
| Bas, Gudrun | 10 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | fresh | | | no | | |
| Bas, Ronald | 9 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | no | | |
| Bas, Melrid | 4 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | | | | | no | | | " | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | no | | |
| Hansen, Louis | 49 | m | m | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Gausdal | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Home, 1203 N. 4th St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Ellor | 19 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Gausdal | Pulaski, Wis. | yes | uncle | \$10.00 | no | | Uncle, Mr. John Hall Pulaski, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | gray | no | Gausdal | |
| Andreassen, Andreas | 23 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Hokke | Bellevue, Wis. | yes | self | \$30.00 | no | | Friend, Mr. Hansen 114th St. Bellevue, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | gray | no | Throne | |
| Hennrichsen, Ingegard | 19 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Fosby | New York | yes | aunt | \$30.00 | no | | Sister, Mrs. Laura Fosby 109 Prince St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | red | fair | blue | no | Fredrikshald | |
| Holstad, Ingeborg | 22 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Fiskebreen | Chicago, Ill. | yes | aunt | \$18.00 | no | | Sister, Mrs. Hanna Fosby 634th St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fresh | brown | gray | no | Stadland | |
| Loensen, Ahilde | 24 | f | m | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Fredrikshald | Chicago, Ill. | yes | husband | \$20.00 | no | | Husband, Mr. Johannes Hansen 944 N. 4th St. Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | yellow | blue | no | Fredrikshald | |
| Loensen, Harald | 13 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | | Scand. Hamar | Bellevue, Wis. | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Brother, Mr. Erling Jacobsen 944 N. 4th St. Bellevue, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fresh | red | blue | no | Hamar | |
| Loensen, Augusta | 27 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Kongsberg | Spokane, Wash. | yes | self | yes | no | | Sister, Mrs. John Jacobsen Spokane, Wash. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | blue | blue | no | Kongsberg | |
| Loensen, Emma | 19 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | | Scand. Kongsberg | New York | yes | self | \$10.00 | no | | Friend, Mr. Carl Christofferson Hedemarsken New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | fair | blue | no | Kongsberg | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second-Officer.

I, Jon Willy Møller, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1916

Jon Willy Møller
Master

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1916

my

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these aliens on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in the column to which it relates, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Education and occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as such, ratifying possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood fitter, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes-No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the outside of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, or race men "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, or race men "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, or race men "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether leaving ship to seek final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 12 (Whether alien passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Y. India. |

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* September 21st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York - 2 OCT 1906 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison on charge of crime, or on charge of insanity, or on charge of treatment of the insane, or on charge of vagrancy, or on charge of other crime? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | |
| Olsen, Jenny | 16 | f | s | housewife | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Kristoffersen, August | 30 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Brooklyn | yes | husband | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | dark brown | Christiania |
| Kristoffersen, Ole | 4 | m | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiania | Brooklyn | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | dark brown | Christiania |
| Andersen, Per | 47 | m | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$1.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4-11 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Nelson, Henry | 18 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Ole | 19 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Haar, Christena | 32 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | dark yellow | Christiania |
| Haar, Emanuel | 35 | f | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-10 | dark yellow | Christiania |
| Bomanusson, Betty | 24 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-10 | dark yellow | Christiania |
| Emmerson, Hilda | 30 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | husband | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-3 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Nelson, Emma | 28 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Emmerson, Lagny | 2 | f | s | no | no | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Lights, Hilda | 40 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Olsen, Sofia | 30 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-5 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Haar, Marie | 26 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Thomsen, Gustav | 25 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Haar, Martin | 45 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-11 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Haar, Ole | 56 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-4 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Kjelland, Hilda | 35 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-12 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Olsen, Anna | 24 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-12 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Kristoffersen, Tora | 30 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Nelson, Johan | 43 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Abraham | 38 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Paulus | 22 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Haar, Karen | 38 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-10 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Carl | 30 | f | m | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-10 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Alma | 25 | f | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-12 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Emmerson, Bertha | 21 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-12 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Kristoffersen, Lina | 39 | f | s | no | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5-18 | fair blue | Christiania |
| Andersen, Thora | 28 | m | s | yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Christiania | New York | yes | self | \$0.00 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3-7 | fair blue | Christiania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wilff Marker of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, weight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Binger Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, weight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If they be in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genr Willy Marku, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pisger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except those including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (unmarried).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Jewish people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8, unless "Jewish" is written on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), if final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiansburg* *October 2, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *- 2 OCT 1906 1906*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison, or otherwise, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedersen, Christian | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair brown | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Oscar | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Karen | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | healthy fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Thorgeild | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Agnes | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Clara | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Karl O. | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Arthur | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Christian | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Johanne | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Bolette | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Clara | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Helga | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Martha | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Oscar | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Clara | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Casper | 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Sigurd | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Thorgeild | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Ragna | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Halvor | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Thorgeild | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Hans | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Inga | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Lagny | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Marie | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Habet | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Signe | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Edward | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |
| Pedersen, Julie | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scand | Christiania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair fair blue | ✓ | Christiania |

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to give in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at W Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ninges Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to give in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1906

at W Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* Sept 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 OCT 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-an Artist, architect, musician, or other person engaged in a profession, occupation, or avocation for which special exemption is provided by the Act of March 3, 1903, and if so, what? | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|----|--|--|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| Peterson, Victor 32 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | American | | Stanford, Stanford | no | myself | yes | 100 | no | to husband, Malcolm Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | U.S. Citizen | |
| Peterson, Edith 11 | f | b | daughter | yes | yes | American | | Stanford, Stanford | no | myself | yes | 10 | no | she, Stanford | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Oscar 6 | m | b | son | no | no | | | Stanford, Stanford | no | | | | born in America | Stanford Conn. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Engelbaga, Anna 20 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | Swede | | Långsund, Stanford | no | myself | yes | 10 | no | to friend, Malcolm Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Anderson, Lida 24 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my cousin, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Anderson, Edith 18 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | Bjartstad, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | no | to my cousin, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Matilda 20 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | San Francisco, San Francisco | no | myself | yes | 25 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Anna 22 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | Bremby, New York | yes | myself | yes | 18 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Swanson, Hilma 23 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 25 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Emma 16 | f | b | servant | yes | yes | | | Logans, Eureka | yes | myself | yes | 25 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Cecilia 16 | f | b | servant | yes | yes | | | Bjartstad, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Ida 14 | f | b | servant | yes | yes | | | Bremby, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Hilma 34 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Anderson, Anna 19 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | Bremby, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Johnson, Hilma 16 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | Logans, Brooklyn | yes | myself | yes | 10 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 21 | f | b | | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 27 | m | b | Working | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Standoff, Fred 30 | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | American | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 26 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 23 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | Swede | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Peterson, John 23 | m | b | workman | yes | yes | | | Bjartstad, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Peterson, Berta 20 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | Bjartstad, New York | yes | myself | yes | 20 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Engelbaga, Hilma 19 | m | b | workman | yes | yes | | | Bjartstad, New York | yes | myself | yes | 15 | no | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | | | New York, New York | yes | myself | yes | 10 | yes | to my sister, Mrs. Peterson, 131 Henry | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| Hansen, Hilma 30 | f | b | maid | yes | yes | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff Masler, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, total of three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Nirger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, total of three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom next passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23
AG 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 20th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2nd Oct. 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Poly-an An-archist, anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|--------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Complexion |
| Lager, Amanda 35 | f. s. | | | 2-631942-2-9-29 | yes | Swede | | Landman, Northland, Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1887-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. M. J. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 light brown eyes | No | Stockholm |
| Osberg, Natalia 26 | f. s. | | | maid | yes | | | New York New York | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | New York | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 sound brown blue | No | Stockholm |
| Rangstrom, Ellen 22 | f. s. | | | " | yes | | | New York New York | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1901-6 | New York | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 sound brown blue | No | Stockholm |
| Larsson, Pina 46 | f. s. | | | " | yes | | | Brooklyn Brooklyn | yes my self | yes | yes 1887-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 pale brown blue | No | Stockholm |
| Olsson, Emma 26 | f. s. | | | maid | | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 50 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Thoren, Keldur 30 | f. s. | | | servant | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 13 1/2 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Raman, Edda Ingvald 16 | f. s. | | | maid | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Emma 30 | f. s. | | | Wife | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Fredrik 5 | f. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - sound brown blue | No | Stockholm |
| Olsson, Ellen 26 | f. s. | | | Wife | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Johnson, Selda 21 | f. s. | | | maid | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 15 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 pale light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Johnson, Ellen 19 | f. s. | | | " | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 15 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - U. S. Citizen | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Hanna 63 | f. s. | | | Widow | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 sound brown grey | No | Stockholm |
| Wanstedt, Klara 37 | f. s. | | | servant | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - U. S. Citizen | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Emma 60 | f. s. | | | servant | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 18 | m. s. | | | workman | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 15 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Emma 27 | f. s. | | | Wife | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 3 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Anders, Carl 22 | m. s. | | | workman | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Emma 16 | f. s. | | | servant | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 10 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Meta 26 | f. s. | | | " | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 25 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light grey | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Bertha 59 | f. s. | | | " | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Johnson, Martin 35 | m. s. | | | builder | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Johnson, Olga 22 | f. s. | | | Wife | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Johnson, John 20 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Emma 23 | f. s. | | | Wife | yes | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, Carl 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |
| Peterson, John 19 | m. s. | | | son | no | | | New York Brooklyn | yes my self | 8 20 | yes 1882-18 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs. Jacobson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 sound light blue | No | Stockholm |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wolff Master of the United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, lighten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June, 1906

James M. [Signature]
Master

at the [Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pirger Olsen Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, lighten number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of June, 1906

at NY
William [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

27

46

11-0516

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if how long? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | If Yes. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| Jamson, Agnes E. C. | 28 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Betha J. C. | 4 | F. | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Hellen M. | 2 | F. | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Agnes E. | 1 | F. | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Hans, Ida, P. | 29 | F. | M. | Wife | Yes | American | American | America | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Filip | 3 | M. | - | Son | No | " | " | United States | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Johnsson, Hanna | 66 | F. | S. | Widow | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Svenneron, Mette | 28 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Quaterson, Karl A. | 38 | M. | S. | Machine | Yes | American | American | America | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Johnsson, Wendla | 19 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Rais, Julia A. M. | 24 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Johnsson, Albin F. | 20 | M. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Andersson, Ida S. | 30 | F. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Engstrom, Maria | 19 | F. | S. | Clerk | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Svensson, Hulda | 66 | F. | S. | Widow | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Drumstrom, Karl F. | 18 | M. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Esterson, Thorvald T. | 18 | M. | S. | Machine | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |
| Andersson, Carl J. | 35 | M. | S. | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Sound | Blue | None | Chicago, Sweden |

Yours
Respectfully

~~16315~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gens Wulff Mager, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906
at 11
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birger Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

26

-2 Oct 1904

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 20th Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Jens Wulff Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906
at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ringer Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906
at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival. It is to be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the information given by the passenger is to be verified by the Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* *Sept 20*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, - 2 OCT 1906 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | CIVIL STATUS | Able to read and write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and less than \$100.00 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thorsen, Hildegard | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$5.00 | No | brother, Mr. Arvid Johansson, 60 Fuller St., San Francisco, Cal. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden |
| Hansson, Ida | 31 | F | M | Wife | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | husband | \$15.00 | No | husband, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 5 | 1 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Hilding, M. | 5 | F | - | Son | No | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Harta, J. | 3 | F | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Hanna | 16 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Nelson, Anna | 55 | F | S | Widow | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Nelson, Clara | 27 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Erlandson, Emma | 26 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Louise | 45 | F | M | Wife | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Wittke, Hilma | 27 | F | M | Wife | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Wittke, C. J. | 9 | M | - | Son | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Wittke, J. | 3 | F | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Anna | 34 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Nelson, Sofia | 28 | F | M | Wife | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Regnberg, J. | 1 | F | - | Daughter | No | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Akerfeldt, Ingeborg | 48 | F | M | Wife | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Kratz, Elizabeth | 20 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Holmberg, Sigrid | 25 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Peranson, Hanna | 23 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Aida | 22 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Hilma | 23 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Emma | 20 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Blomqvist, Hilma | 15 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Gottfrid | 27 | M | S | Man | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Anna | 27 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Karolina | 18 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Hilma | 16 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Olga | 13 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Hilma | 30 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |
| Thorsen, Hilma | 19 | F | S | Servant | Yes | " | " | Sweden | San Francisco | Yes | brother | \$15.00 | No | brother, Mr. Carl Hansson, 214 Stephenson St., Chicago, Ill. | No | No | 4 | 1/2 | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden |

Accepted by *Mr. Alexander J. Jorgensen*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. Welf of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906
at My
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ringer Olsen Surgeon of the United States sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906
at My
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Status or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.
Column 5 (Whether he can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, cannot read and write, or Yes, No, cannot read, but can write.
Column 6 (Native or Foreign Born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native or of which he is a citizen.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned to the alien, and not of alien nationality.
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specially checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French origin does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.
Column 9 (Former destinations).—The entry in column 9 should show distinctly the place city or town of former destination.
Column 10 (Whether he has a ticket for passage and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether he has possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of that family.
Column 13 (Whether ever 1 year in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before and after the year of permanent arrival, and page as 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether he is a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Whether answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not subject to revision by any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from Copenhagen Sept 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 2 Oct 1905

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Anders, Olga | 35 | Female | Single | Widow | Yes | American | American | American | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$75 | No | 995 Madison Ave. New York | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Anna | 11 | Female | Single | Child | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$14 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Lindberg, Gustaf | 30 | Male | Single | Wife | Yes | American | American | American | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$50 | Yes 1905 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Alice | 11 | Female | Single | Child | Yes | American | American | American | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$12 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Forsell, Josefina | 55 | Female | Single | Widow | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$75 | No | 995 Madison Ave. New York | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Carlson, Elin | 18 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$14 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Johnson, Maria | 60 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$50 | Yes 1905 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Bengtson, Elisabet | 60 | Female | Single | Wife | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$12 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Johanson, Gustaf | 20 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$10 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Ahlgren, John | 25 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$20 | Yes 1906 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Anna | 23 | Female | Single | Wife | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$12 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Abrahamson, Adolph | 24 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$10 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Karlson, Almas | 20 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$10 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Lager, Nils | 19 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$20 | Yes 1906 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Fuberg, Emma | 26 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anderson, Lovisa | 27 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anderson, Bernting | 24 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Koberg, Sofia | 50 | Female | Single | Wife | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$20 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Einar | 16 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Edvard | 15 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Gunner | 11 | Male | Single | Child | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Peter | 9 | Male | Single | Child | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anders, Gerda | 19 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Lindgren, Nils | 17 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Hansen, John P. | 48 | Male | Single | Merchant | Yes | American | American | American | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$25 | Yes 1906 | New York | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Hofstedt, Mary | 49 | Female | Single | Housekeeper | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Benson, Mathilda | 18 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Johnson, Bertha | 63 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Goranson, Bernting | 20 | Male | Single | Labourer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |
| Anderson, Clara | 15 | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | United States Citizen | Yes | Myself | \$15 | No | 93 St. Markes Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark grey | Squint eyes | Gothenburg |

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Yous Wally Master of the **"United States"** from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1906 at My
William Hall
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Birge Olsen Surgeon of the **"United States"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 1906 at My
William Hall
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, policeman, steel policeman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly cited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 9 (West Indian).

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether in the United States, and if so, when, and where, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and also, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Family to join, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

50

11-1110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence and treatment of the Insane, by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|----|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Magnehol, Rata | 40 | f | m | wife | no no | russian | hebrew | | | | | | | | to husband: | no no no no good no | | | | | 4 | 10 | healthy | dark blue | no | Warsaw |
| " Abraham | 10 | m | s | child | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | Mordaka Magnehol | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Rachel | 9 | f | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | % I Rosenzweig | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Schapp | 7 | m | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | 122 Forsyth St | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Kach | 5 | m | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | N.Y. | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Chajim | 2 | m | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | to father: Moses Chajim | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| Papaw, Freide | 16 | f | s | servant | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | 182 Madison St. N.Y. | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | dark brown | no | Wilna |
| Lubetkin, Liebo | 38 | f | m | wife | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | to husband: | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | dark brown | no | Honolulu |
| " Esther | 10 | f | s | child | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | Berselle Lubetkin | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Lebkim | 8 | m | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | 51 - Henry St. | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Fride | 5 | m | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | New York | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| Sakutew, Reuna | 38 | f | m | wife | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | to husband: | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 1 | healthy | dark | no | Shanghai |
| " Ida | 6 | f | s | child | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | Eli Sakutew | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Elke | 4 | f | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | 40 S. Rutenstein | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| " Elke | 4 | f | s | | no no | " | " | | | | | | | | 825 - P. State St. | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| Belintek, Josef | 20 | m | s | smith | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | to brother: Louis Belintek | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | black brown | no | Warsaw |
| " Litwitsch | 22 | m | s | shoemaker | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | 237 - W. 2nd St. Philadelphia | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | gray | no | Prussia |
| Friedman, Weiss | 24 | m | s | printer | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | to cousin: Mr. Louis Friedman | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | pale | " | no | Honolulu |
| " Jischmeinkow, Jakob | 17 | m | s | stud | yo yo | " | " | | | | | | | | 320 Waterman St. New York | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | blue | no | Russia |
| | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | to brother-in-law: D. Isaacson | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | 366 - Cherry St. N.Y. | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |
| | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | to cousin: Joseph Fischmeinkow | no no no no good no | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | blue | no | " |
| | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | 6th Street - 184 - Mercer St. N.Y. | no no no no good no | | | | | | | | | no | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wierff Master of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W. Wierff in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct

1906

at

by

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Birger Olsen Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W. Wierff in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct 1906

at

by

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, add 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, lover, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a mate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| J. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This list is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, and is to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, together with the manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 504, 505-A and 505-B, and the information required by the regulations given by the masters of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even on passage or otherwise, has he ever been convicted of a crime, or of a misdemeanor, or of a violation of the laws of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any foreign country? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------|---------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| Hallman Michel A | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Vasa Finland |
| Walsberg John | 24 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Löfberg Maria | 26 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Bernberg Alma | 27 | F | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Christensen Mathilda | 33 | F | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Laman Alfred | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Christensen Emma W. | 25 | F | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Ekland August | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Carson Amanda | 29 | F | Single | laborer | yes | USA | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Forstman Fredrick | 35 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Koivisto Emma Aida | 17 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Forstman Fredrick | 35 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Karna | 27 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Reider | 45 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| John | 35 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Laine, Frans | 35 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Heinonen, Einar | 18 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Laine Edward | 24 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Hoffmann, Carl Ernest | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Forstman Fredrick | 35 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Forstman Alfred | 26 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Johannsen Axel Hilmar | 22 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Gustaf Magnus | 32 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Hugo Rein | 19 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Anders Christian | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Stefan Emil Martin | 20 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Hans Peter Martin | 22 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Edward Jens Peter | 16 | M | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Camilla Sophie | 16 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |
| Andersson Ida | 16 | F | Single | laborer | yes | Finland | Scandinavian | Finland | Chicago | yes | self | 100 | 1901 - Seattle | to join wife & children | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | no | Finland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wolff Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Octbr 1906

at

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surg.

I, Binger Olesen Surgeon of the United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Octbr 1906

at

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

• PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* - "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. Willy Maske, of the United States, from unknown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of

Feb, 1906

Immigration
Maske

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(Affidavit of Surgeon)

I, Binger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of

Feb, 1906

at

NY

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 20 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of **New York**, - 2 OCT 1906 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| Federiksen, Peder | 25 | m | no | journey | yes | danish | scand. | Copenhagen | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | friend: Mrs. Tappan 117. Edgewood St. Chicago, Ill. | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | blue | gray | no | Lyngby |
| Hansen, Anna | 28 | w | yes | wife | yes | danish | scand. | Copenhagen | Cleveland | yes | husband | no | no | husband: J. P. Hansen 1010 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | healthy | blue | gray | no | Lyngby |
| van Zant, P. H. | 25 | m | no | clever | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | \$40 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | blue | no | Skofde |
| Petersen, Christine | 42 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 900 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Skofde |
| Hofst, Edward B. | 30 | m | no | laborer | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | St. Paul, Minn. | yes | self | 900 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | healthy | fair | gray | no | Skofde |
| Carlson, Ida | 32 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 900 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Skofde |
| Holmstrom, Lina | 28 | f | no | maid | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 410 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy | brown | blue | no | Skofde |
| Andersen, Herman | 29 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 900 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy | brown | gray | no | Skofde |
| Jacobsen, Carl | 27 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 45 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | healthy | gray | gray | no | Skofde |
| Sanson, Maria | 29 | f | no | maid | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 410 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Skofde |
| Anders, Ingrid | 32 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 415 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | blue | no | Skofde |
| Anders, Fanny | 20 | f | no | maid | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 410 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | healthy | brown | blue | no | Skofde |
| Anders, Fanny | 36 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 45 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | healthy | fair | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 15 | f | no | servant | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 900 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | fair | gray | gray | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 24 | m | no | servant | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 415 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 24 | m | no | servant | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 410 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | gray | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 24 | m | no | servant | yes | swedish | scand. | Sweden | Chicago | yes | self | 410 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 21 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 21 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 21 | f | no | maid | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 19 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$20 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 26 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$35 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 25 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 35 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 27 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | 10 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 19 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$26 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 20 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 16 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 56 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$20 | yes | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 23 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | yes | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |
| Anders, Fanny | 24 | m | no | laborer | yes | danish | scand. | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | friend: Carl Thieling 185 - Baltic St. Stockholm S. S. | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | blue | blue | no | Lyngby |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Jens Wilff Maske** of the "United States" from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **to wit** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **Oct**, 190**6**
at **My**
William Boek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **Birger Olesen** Surgeon of the "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the royal Medical College at Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **to wit** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **Oct**, 190**6**
at **My**
William Boek
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he carries tickets to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen 30 SEP 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 OCT 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of-- | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--------|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| Rasmussen, Christian 20 | m | s | weaver | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Holland | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to brother Oscar Rasmussen 112 E. Main St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale fair | brownish | no | scars on r.s. of face | Denmark |
| Petersen, Johannes 47 | m | s | seaman | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to brother Hans P. Petersen 112 E. Main St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Pedersen, Viggo 20 | m | s | printer | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | | to brother J. Pedersen 112 E. Main St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy brown | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Kolst, Einar 40 | m | s | child | no | no | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to father J. Kolst 508 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | | | healthy yellow | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Clausen, Minnie 22 | f | s | seamstress | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home 26 E. 3rd St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | healthy brown | brown | no | | Denmark |
| Faber, Rasmus 31 | m | s | laborer | no | yes | United States | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | travelling with team to Chicago 6050 Persia St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy grey | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Paulsen, Mikkel 20 | m | s | mason | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$30 | no | | to brother P. Paulsen 112 E. Main St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, Sidney 18 | m | s | seaman | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to brother S. Christen 1176 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy brown | brown | no | scars on left leg | Denmark |
| Larsen, Peter 17 | m | s | laborer | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$30 | no | | to home 253 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | healthy fair | grey | no | | Denmark |
| Jacobsen, Jens 55 | m | s | farmer | no | yes | United States | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home 253 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | | | healthy fair | grey | no | | Denmark |
| Marie 19 | f | s | seamstress | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home 253 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Petersen, Georg 31 | m | s | mechanic | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to brother C. Petersen 244 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | pale brown | brown | no | | Denmark |
| Lassen, Helsing 37 | m | s | merchant | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to home 629 Persia St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Simdal, Oscar 40 | m | s | tailor | no | yes | american | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, 42 | f | s | wife | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | 98 - Marks Pl. Brooklyn NY | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, 10 | m | s | child | no | no | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, 7 | m | s | child | no | no | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, 3 | f | s | child | no | no | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Jensen, Nigol 24 | m | s | clerk | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | | to brother H. Jensen 708 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | healthy fair | brown | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, Charles 18 | m | s | clerk | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$12 | no | | to brother C. Christen 342 Union Ave. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | healthy fair | grey | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, Agda 19 | f | s | seamstress | no | yes | swedish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | | to brother C. Christen 544 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Clausen, Aurora 47 | f | s | wife | no | yes | United States | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home | | | | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Denmark |
| Epler, 15 | m | s | child | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Epler, 11 | m | s | child | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to home | | | | good | no | | | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, Nigol 40 | m | s | clerk | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | no | no | | to brother H. Christen 270 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Christen, Albin 26 | m | s | joiner | no | yes | swedish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to brother C. Christen 26 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Pedersen, Nigol 18 | m | s | laborer | no | yes | danish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$15 | no | | to brother J. Pedersen 1660 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy fair | grey | no | | Denmark |
| Kolst, Nigol 23 | m | s | joiner | no | yes | | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to brother J. Kolst 23 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy fair | blue | no | | Denmark |
| Clausen, Erik 23 | m | s | joiner | no | yes | swedish | scandinavian | Denmark | Chicago | yes | self | \$10 | no | | to brother C. Clausen 341 W. 10th St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | healthy fair | blue | no | scars on right hand | Denmark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gen. Willy Masley, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1906

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July, 1906

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chalk maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown on the census schedule of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of races should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., neighborhoods of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., neighborhoods of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether in company with family or not).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (with family or not) or No (not with family).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Name of immediate or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

55

10-1120

sailing from **Copenhagen**

20 SEP 1908

1001

Arriving at Port of New York

- 2 OKT 1906 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------------|---|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wilff Møller of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, well known in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pinget Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, saying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This file must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Cat Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information given by the passenger at the time of check-in.

5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE
BIRTH

| Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|
| Complexion. | | | | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 5 | 5 | ^{dark} pale brown grey | no | Shirley |
| 5 | 3 | healthy brown grey | yes | Shirley |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | fair grey | no | Waring |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | pale fair grey | no | Rosahagen |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | healthy fair grey | no | Kullin |

| | | | |
|---|--|----|---------|
| 5 | ²¹ healthy fair blue | no | Wiborg |
| 5 | ²¹ 8 healthy fair blue | no | Wiborg |
| 5 | ²¹ 8 dark dark brown | no | Wiborg |
| 5 | ²¹ 7 ⁸ healthy brown blue | no | Kabro |
| 5 | ²¹ 8 ² " fair ²¹ gray | no | Cowich |
| 5 | ²¹ 8 ² healthy fair blue ²¹ a deep scar on the right side of the nose | no | Gottman |
| | healthy light blue | no | Malmo |

| | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|----|----------|
| 4 1/2 | dark gray brown | no | Nyctokn |
| | healthy light blue | no | copulage |
| | healthy light blue | no | " |
| 5 3/4 | pale fair blue | no | Malus |
| 5 | spate fair light | no | Malus |
| | pale fair light | no | copulage |
| | " fair blue | no | " |
| | " | no | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|----|------------|
| 5 | ^{H₁₈} ♂ hunting dark blue | no | Aqua Regia |
| 5 | ^{H₁₇} ♂ pale yellow blue | no | Kahlau |
| 5 | ^{H₁₆} ♂ pale red grey | no | Riley |
| 5 | ^{H₁₄} ♂ pale ^{blond} fair grey | no | Riley |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Place of Birth | Year of Arrival | Amount Paid | Remarks |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | Anders, Emanuel | 18 | m | s | tailor | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 2 | Anders, Volger | 23 | m | m | barber | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 3 | Anders, August | 19 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 4 | Anders, Gerad | 21 | p | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 5 | Anders, Valborg | 20 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 6 | Anders, Adolf | 29 | m | m | tailor | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 7 | Anders, Agnes | 28 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 8 | Anders, Albert | 5 | m | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 9 | Anders, Paul | 30 | m | s | farmer | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 10 | Anders, Lars | 43 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 11 | Anders, Peter | 20 | m | s | farmer | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 12 | Anders, Carl | 22 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 13 | Anders, Sigrid | 21 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 14 | Anders, Emma | 26 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 15 | Anders, Elea | 3 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 16 | Anders, Alf | 9 | m | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 17 | Anders, Anna | 54 | p | m | widow | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 18 | Anders, Hans | 4 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 19 | Anders, Johanna | 2 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 20 | Anders, Johanne | 37 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 21 | Anders, Hilma | 14 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 22 | Anders, Gudrun | 7 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 23 | Anders, Lilly | 4 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 24 | Anders, Felix | 1 | m | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 25 | Anders, Peter | 20 | m | s | farmer | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 26 | Anders, Carl | 22 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 27 | Anders, Sigrid | 21 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 28 | Anders, Emma | 26 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 29 | Anders, Elea | 3 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 30 | Anders, Alf | 9 | m | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 31 | Anders, Anna | 54 | p | m | widow | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 32 | Anders, Hans | 4 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 33 | Anders, Johanna | 2 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 34 | Anders, Johanne | 37 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 35 | Anders, Hilma | 14 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 36 | Anders, Gudrun | 7 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 37 | Anders, Lilly | 4 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 38 | Anders, Felix | 1 | m | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 39 | Anders, Peter | 20 | m | s | farmer | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 40 | Anders, Carl | 22 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 41 | Anders, Sigrid | 21 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 42 | Anders, Emma | 26 | p | m | wife | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 43 | Anders, Elea | 3 | p | s | child | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 44 | Anders, Alf | 9 | m | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 45 | Anders, Anna | 54 | p | m | widow | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 46 | Anders, Hans | 4 | m | s | carriage | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 47 | Anders, Johanna | 2 | p | s | " | Denmark | 1840 | \$50 | no |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Remarks | Value |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Knipper, Anna | 17 | f | servant | yes | \$10.00 |
| 2 | Berggren, Hildis | 17 | f | servant | yes | \$10.00 |
| 3 | Johanson, Alina | 16 | f | yes | yes | \$20.00 |
| 4 | Pasminsoen, Mathias | 21 | f | in wife | yes | \$20.00 |
| 5 | versen, Marie | 25 | f | housewife | yes | \$20.00 |

[illegible]

230 Prospect St.
Brooklyn N.Y.

Locatoin: A Jacobson
 4410-27 St. Stockholm Neb. us us us us good us
 To brother: J. P. Hansen Ark.
 36 West Gate St. San Francisco us us us us good us
 no other: Mr. & P. Peterson
 Columbian Neb. us us us us good us
 To brother: Mrs. Jensen
 117 Board St. Philadelphia Pa. us us us us good us
 To friend: P. Hansen Ark.
 By mail: Mrs. R. B. 1854. Ind. us us us us good us
 To husband:
 Alf Lindberg
 Ludlow Pa. us us us us good us

to Lou.
 416 - So. - Hope St.
 Los Angeles. Calif
 to Husband.
 Peter Jensen
 N - Main St. 615
 Princeton
 Ill.

to brother his baggage & his horse
901 N. 7th St. Milwaukee Wis no no no no good w
to friend of sister
362 Wisconsin Ave. Brooklyn NY no no no no good w
to husband of Johan Rasmussen no no no no good w
brother in law
Hagerman
Montgomery NY no no no no good w

24 Geo E. Baldwin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wulff Mager, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

W

William Lark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1906

W

William Lark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining outliner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to some port of destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he has in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

NOTE.—This form must be attached to the right side of each passenger card, and the information required by the regulations given by the masters of the vessel.

57

| S. S. "United States" | | | | | | | | | | sailing from Copenhagen | | 20 SEP 1906 | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of New York | | - 2 OK F 1906 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Married or Single. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read, Write. | | Nationality. | | Race or People. | | Last Residence. | | Final Destination. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Eye color. | | Whether a Poly-anthropist. | | Whether a Poly-anthropist. | | Condition of Health. | | Deformed or Crippled. | | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of-- | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Single. | | Occupation. | | Read, Write. | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | | (State, City, or Town.) | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | Yes No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brandt, Hans | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wilff Master of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 1906

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Binger Olesen Surgeon of the "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of April, 1906

at

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

On the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to the classification of aliens, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest to which the entry should be made is indicated in parentheses and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen 20 SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of New York 2 OCT 1906 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|--------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | If Yes, Year and Month. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Clausen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$12 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Karen | 30 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$12 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Anna | 1 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$12 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Christian | 18 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$25 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Thorsen, Mathilde | 32 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$40 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Nielsen, Halma | 31 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Olsen, Viggo | 39 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Agnes | 32 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Boren | 10 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Kage | 8 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Gjerd | 6 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Olla | 4 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| unchristened | 6 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$17 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Hansen, Margrethe | 30 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$12 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Nielsen, Mathilde | 30 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$25 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Palme, Bruno | 31 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Horsing, Anna | 29 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Kallkjær, Sigil | 33 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Rasmussen, Ole | 27 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Lauritz | 6 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Richard | 4 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Gunnar | 7 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Hansen, Meta | 18 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Hansen, Meta | 18 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Johnsen, Lydia | 30 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$25 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Kallkjær, Sigil | 25 | F | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Chicago, Ill. | Self | Yes | \$10 | No | | Friend: Mrs. J. J. Miller, 923 S. Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill. | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Fair | Blue | NO | Uthorp |
| Jensen, Ole | 30 | M | | Discharged | Yes | Danish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yens Wäeff Master of the United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to ascertain number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Birger Olesen Surgeon of the United States Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical college at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to ascertain number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS
The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except as indicated in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, seaman, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, motor car driver, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or No (can neither read nor write).
Column 6 (Native born or not).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passportant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of the form, and the findings given by the Masters of the vessel.

59

S. S. *United States*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

20 SEP 1906

1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 2 SEP 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether a member of an Anarchist Society | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jensen, Lauritz | 50 | m | s | fisher | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Christensen, Peter | 40 | m | s | smith | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Savanna, Ill. | Savanna, Ill. | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: 263 Savanna, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Savanna, Ill. |
| Larson, Carl | 32 | m | m | laborer | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Luna, Y | 30 | f | m | wife | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Alfred | 4 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Helen | 2 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Peter | 1 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Wick, Johanne | 28 | f | s | maid | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Clairton, Sam | 38 | m | s | clerk | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Hansen, Niels | 50 | m | s | farmer | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Peterson, Mariane | 20 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Kalleen, Hans | 52 | m | s | farmer | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Christensen, Ole | 28 | f | s | maid | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| John, Peter | 28 | m | s | laborer | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Larson, Andrew | 31 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Holm, Cathrine | 21 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Peterson, Andrew | 21 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Christensen, Bertha | 7 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Cathrine | 7 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Christensen | 7 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Hansen, Christine | 16 | f | s | maid | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Peterson, Peter | 34 | m | s | smith | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Hansen, Peter | 28 | m | s | smith | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Hansen, Ole | 27 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Hansen, Frederik | 27 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Christensen, August | 14 | f | s | child | no | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Olaf, Carl | 25 | f | s | maid | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Holm, Johanne | 24 | f | s | servant | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Helen, Anna | 65 | f | m | widow | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |
| Peter, Erling | 18 | m | s | farmer | yes | U.S. Citizen | Danish | Boildin Island, Denmark | Boildin Island, Denmark | yes | self | \$10 | 1886/1906 | Home: Boildin Island, Denmark | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | gray | blue | no | Boildin Island, Denmark |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gus Willy Marker, of the United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to give in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at Wilmington
Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, so far as possible, such as: farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Euglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Pinget Olsen, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to give in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906
at Wilmington
Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

10

11-113

sailing from Copenhagen

20 SEP 1908

100

Arriving at Port of **New York**

- 2 OKT 1906 100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States

arrived,

19

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. U. S.

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States arrived, 19 M., from

| S. S. United States | | Arrival | | Discharged | | Meals | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|--------|--------|---|
| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| | | Group | Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Nielsen Theodora | 39 | 7 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Emanuel Pastor Peterson | 61 Summit St.oklyn | Guttl | 11/1 | 6 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 62 | Olsen Anna | 20 | 20 | 1 | To brother | | | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 63 | Thorsen Sofia | 39 | 4 | 1 | To cousin | | | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 64 | Kawuluowa Hilda | 10 | 1 | 1 | To frd. | Mrs. Mathews | | Pray | " | 6 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 65 | Pedersen Ingeborg | 16 | 7 | 1 | To sister | Mrs. J. Peterson | 1314 Stibbins Ave. Brooklyn | Behl | " | 6 ²⁷ | - | - | - |
| 66 | Torresen Kristine and ch | 27 | 12/3 | 1 | To husband | John. Andreas | 628 Henry St.oklyn | " | " | 6 ²² | - | - | - |
| 67 | Johannessen Anna and ch | 39 | 9/10 | 2 | To husband | John | 91 Beane Ave. Brooklyn | Pray | " | 7 ³⁰ | - | - | 2 |
| 68 | Petersen Kristina | 39 | 6 | 1 | To sister | Mrs. Sinda Thompson | 318 E 121 St. N.Y.C. | Behl | " | 6 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 69 | Jensen Augusta | 35 | 23 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Harold | 159 Christm. Ave. Brooklyn | Guttl | " | 6 ⁵⁵ | - | - | - |
| 70 | Tallahsen Semie | 37 | 3 | 1 | To sister | Andrew Luth | | " | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 71 | Olsen Anna | 21 | 30 | 1 | To frd. | Parker E. Peterson | | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 72 | Ohlsen Annie | 16 | 1 | 1 | To uncle | Andrew Luth | | Guttl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 73 | Holen Ada | 10 | 20 | 1 | To frd. | Parker E. Peterson | | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 74 | Kaudsen Ingeborg | 35 | 3 | 1 | To uncle | | | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 75 | Pedersen Anna and daughter | 34 | 5/6 | 2 | To husband | John. Nielsen | 444 Court St.oklyn | Pray | " | 6 ¹⁵ | - | - | 2 |
| 76 | Schulestadt Hilda | 23 | 23 | 1 | To father | John. Nielsen | 494 | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 77 | Sandstrom Maria | 29 | 30 | 1 | To aunt | Bro. Eric | 365 - 54 | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 78 | Gunhilde Nielsen | 33 | 27 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Carl | 89 - 30th St. | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 79 | Torgesen Lemie | 23 | 30 | 1 | To frd. | Parker E. Peterson | | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 80 | Tobiasen Sofia | 35 | 30 | 1 | To sister | Mrs. Nielsen | 159 Christm. Ave. Brooklyn | Pray | " | 7 ⁵³ | - | - | - |
| 81 | Olsen Nelliken | 42 | 11 | 1 | To B-1-1 | Parker E. Peterson | | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 82 | Pedersen Emma | 39 | 30 | 1 | To uncle | | | " | " | " | - | - | - |
| 83 | Kristiansen Anna and 4 ch | 19 | 24/6 | 5 | To husband | John. Nielsen | 813 - 54 St.oklyn | Pray | " | 6 ¹⁵ | - | - | 5 |
| 84 | Dybrig Helena | 7 | 1 | 1 | To uncle | John. Sybring | 540 Henry St. | Behl | " | 6 ³⁰ | - | - | - |
| 85 | Svendsen Dagny | 23 | 19 | 1 | To uncle | John. Nielsen | Christiansen 188 Baitre | Pray | " | 6 ¹⁵ | - | - | - |
| 86 | Nielsen Nora | 33 | 19 | 1 | To frd. | Mrs. Anna Mathews | 9 State St. N.Y.C. | " | " | 6 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 87 | Neilsen Andreas | 41 | 30 | 1 | To | John. Nielsen | 534 Henry St.oklyn | Guttl | " | 6 ²⁵ | - | - | - |
| 88 | Henricksen Ingeborg | 21 | 25 | 1 | To aunt | Mrs. N. Sybring | 109 Broadway | Pray | " | 7 ⁴⁰ | - | - | - |
| 89 | Danielsen Emma | 36 | 3 | 1 | To cousin | Bro. E. Nielsen | 714 Christm. St.oklyn | Behl | " | 8 | - | - | - |
| 90 | Neilsen Oline | 36 | 13 | 1 | To uncle | Parker E. Peterson | | " | " | " | - | - | - |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. United States

arrived

19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | Knutsen Signe | 1 | 28 | 1 | To brother | Barth E. Peterson | Dehl | 7/2 | 8 | - | - | - |
| 32 | Olsen Lina | 4 | 29 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 33 | Hansen Lise | 38 | 1 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 34 | Christiansen Casper | 18 | 17 | 1 | To meet frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 35 | Larsen Hildegarde | 36 | 1 | 1 | To father | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 36 | Larsen Hansine | 38 | 2 | 1 | To brother | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 37 | Asnesen Asne | 42 | 29/30 | 1 | " frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 38 | Andersen Magda | 35 | 1 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 39 | Sjursen Mik a | 39 | 14 | 1 | To B-1-1 | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 40 | Jonson Hilda and ch | 14 | 1/2 | 2 | To brother | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 41 | Hodvig Oline | 34 | 16 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 42 | Janson Anna | 29 | 17 | 1 | To sister | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 43 | Ericksen Ingrid | 35 | 1 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 44 | Hansen Sagne | 35 | 28 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 45 | Olsen Eleonora | 39 | 13 | 1 | Wife sis | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 46 | Olsen Ellen | 34 | 17 | 1 | To father | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 47 | Danielson Constantine | 39 | 10 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 48 | Hess Ingeborg | 38 | 10/29 | 2 | To fr. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 49 | Sorensen Marie and cousin | 39 | 16 | 1 | To frds. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 50 | Hansen Tobane | 35 | 10/14 | 1 | To husb | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 51 | Tennesen Augusta and ch | 24 | 25 | 1 | To bro | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 52 | Sorensen Mathilde | 24 | 21 | 1 | To sister | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 53 | Rasmussen Rasia | 36 | 21 | 1 | To frd | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 54 | Johannsen Marget | 21 | 10 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 55 | Larsen Marget | 37 | 15 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 56 | Larsen Gustava | 21 | 11 | 1 | " " | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 57 | Svendsen Hulda | 36 | 4 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 58 | Johansen Johanna | 7 | 12 | 1 | To t lgter | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 59 | Jacobsen Maria | 21 | 14 | 1 | To frd. | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |
| 60 | Christoffersen Hall | 2 | 15 | 1 | To aunt | Barth E. Peterson | | | | - | - | - |

S. S. United States

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, Oct. 2nd, 1906 19 M., from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | | REMARKS |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or older | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Place | |
| 1 | Petersen Andre | 2 | 17 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Witt Johanna | 2 | 8 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hansen Asta | 3 | 23 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andersen Christine | 2 | 21 | 1 | | To | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sylverstrem Mthilde | 40 | 21 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | |
| 6 | Johnson Lydia and ch | 3 | 25/6 | 2 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Christensen Peter | 4 | 19 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berkhelson Sigried | 36 | 7 | 1 | | Nic \$ | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jespersen Marge rethe | 3 | 14 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Poulsen Gerda | 5 | 4 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nielsen Valberg | 5 | 5 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kananaja Milja | 9 | 1 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kanonen Milja | 9 | 17 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Nooring Brina | 2 | 17 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jacobson Agneste | 4 | 2 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nielsen Malmpe | 3 | 6 | 1 | | To Pa. tor Petersen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Johnson Alma | 4 | 27 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Romsdal Gari | 42 | 2 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Eliassen Ingeburg | 42 | 16 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tobias on Garme | 29 | 22 | 1 | | To father | | | | | | |
| 21 | Englund Signe | 5 | 1 | 1 | | To aunt | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan sen Maria | 5 | 1 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Estberg Fanny | 5 | 13 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tobiasen Garmie | 29 | 20 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | |
| 25 | Larsen Peter | 71 | 14 | 1 | | To paren s | | | | | | |
| 26 | Svensen Anna and sis | 39 | 16/17 | 2 | | To frd. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Andersen Stine | 36 | 23 | 1 | | To father | | | | | | |
| 28 | Larsen Laura M and 2 ch | 25 | 4/6 | 3 | | To husb | | | | | | |
| 29 | Olsen Alette and ch | 40 | 1/2 | 2 | | To husb | | | | | | |
| 30 | Opriksen Margend | 7 | 26 | 1 | | To telg for \$ | | | | | | |

Made by
 Mrs. Harris
 Uncle Peter Larson
 Mrs. Anna Mathers
 SVENSKA LUT.
 Emigrant Hemmet

Macher, Mrs. Jensen, 1137 1st Ave.
 Pastor E. Petersen,
 8 STATE ST., NEW YORK.

Mrs. Mathers

Bro. Christian Munt
 Uncle Argus Jacobson
 Bro. Hans

Svenska Luth. Hem.
 Pastor Altmann

Pastor Altmann
 Aunt Mrs. Kilde Grady
 Svenska Luth. Hem.

Pastor Petersen
 Mrs. Hans Larson
 Pastor Altmann

Aunt Olaf Larson
 Mr. Alr

41 Mrs. A. Olsen
 40 Standish on W. Chicago
 10/3 4

Rehl 10/3
 150 W. 36
 886 Broadway
 10/7 4
 10/7 7
 10/6 25
 10/6 4

10/3 15
 10/3 11
 10/3 6

10/2 6

10/3 3

10/3 6

10/3 8

10/3 8

10/3 8

10/3 8

10/3 8

10/3 8

10/3 8

UNITED STATES

arrived Oct. 2, 1906

100

from

[illegible]

FROM

as a Physician
University
examination
are, according
and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *London* *22nd Sept 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *October 1906*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | S. B. Steers | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Steers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Thoopman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | H. Voss | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Edward Mc Connell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mc Connell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mc Connell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | W. E. Doane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tharl Reiland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reiland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | James Ackerson | 33 | M | | Chemist | Yes | British | Irish | | N. York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | No No No No No | Good No |
| 12 | Pamela Colman Smith | | | | American | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Edw. W. Robinson | 38 | | | Engineer | Yes | British | English | London | Schenectady NY | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 Union St. Schenectady NY | No No No No No | Good No |
| 14 | Robinson | 63 | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Alfred W. Binns | 44 | M | | Contractor | Yes | English | | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | |
| 16 | Binns | 37 | F | | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | (John) infant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Albi Binns | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kate Herts | 37 | F | M | Yes | Yes | British | English | London | New York | Yes | Insured | Yes | Yes | House | | |
| 20 | Harold Herts | 17 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bob Herts | 16 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Humphrey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Eliza Jones | 65 | F | Widow | | Yes | English | | Anglesey Passaic Park NJ | For J. B. Humphrey Moore | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sydney Hayland | 15 | M | S | None | | | | Kent London | NY | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Virginia Canfield | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Esther R. Hammond | 25 | F | S | None | Yes | British | English | London | Schenectady NY | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 Bellevue St. Schenectady | | |
| 27 | John Wilson | | M | | Houseman | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Arthur White | 21 | M | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John McGordon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Frederick Barnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick M. Webb, Master of the S/S. Huron, from London, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, and no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to on this 5 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State, Master, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the S/S. Huron, having been duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State, whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Asiatic.
Bahamanian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
German.
Greek.
Haitian.
Hawaiian.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Sardinian (Corsicans).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. The right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-599, and the information indicated by the headings given by the etc.

S. S. *Mesaba* sailing from *London* *22nd Sept* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October* 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank W. Smith, of the St. Louis, from London, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank W. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900.

at

London

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Kelly, Surgeon of the St. Louis, having been duly qualified by experience years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Kelly
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Usaba* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *0466*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|------|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | |
| Mary Grace Worthington | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harold Worthington | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Eliza Stamford | 64 | F | Married | Nil | Yr | English | | Lower St. Northadam, Mass | No | Long a resident here | | | 270 E. Main St. Northadam, Mass | Daughter, Mrs. Bonni, 270 E. Main St. Northadam, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| Emily Stearns | 49 | F | | | | | | Country New York | Yes | Self | | | 7-91-92 N.Y. | Brother-in-law, 58, 12 Ave. New York | | | | | | | |
| Mary Camp | 37 | F | | S. Teacher | | | | London | | | | | N.Y. City | No | | | | | | | |
| J. P. Leavens | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. J. Tomlinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helen J. Metcalf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christine Metcalf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jessie J. Harby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cecilia B. Mackbridge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lynsey A. Ogden | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. C. Burwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hazel Burwell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emma B. Noyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edna Webb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chas. Buckelman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harry Stevenson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter Roberts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geo. C. Coffin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harvey R. Crowley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emily Eakin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Margaret Elmer Eakin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Edith M. Eakin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anne L. Eakin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paul A. Welen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thos. L. Shields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Helen D. Shields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mary Shields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wm. D. Shields | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's agent or the vessel's commanding officer, and the information indicated by the headings given by the vessel's agent or the vessel's commanding officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Clarke, of the S. S. Cape, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pervert, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.

F. B. Macaula

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Vessel], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Number] years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18-2-06 day of Feb, 1906

at [Location]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Wanted to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkist. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

I.O.
SEX
M.O.
RET
R.O.
R.C.A.
R.C.
P.
D.

Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Aliens must be completed and reported.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. To the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form No. 100-B, and the information indicated by the headings given thereon.

S. S. *Cervic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York, Oct 1st 1906*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to said final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|
| <i>George Madrox</i> | <i>41 1/2</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Trunk Maker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>12 Convent Street, London</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>\$1.00</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>England</i> |

10

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Lee, Master of the S.S. Que, from Baracra Cuta, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906

at Baracra Cuta

Arthur J. Luedley

Immigration Officer

Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter M. Manno, Surgeon of the S.S. Que, do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1906

at Baracra Cuta

Arthur J. Luedley

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

DECLARATION.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

SALON, CARR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. The
sengers, Cat. N
headings given
to the right side of each manifest - alien pass-
500-0, and the information indicated by the
is.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gen* sailing from *Baracca*, Sept 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age - Yrs. Mos. | Sex - Male or Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every description of alien, as of color, race, height, weight, eyes, hair, complexion, and other distinguishing features, and whether a Polyglot, an Anarchist, or a member of any secret society, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who is a person of whom the United States has reason to believe is a danger to the public safety. | Whether Whether a Polyglot, an Anarchist, or a member of any secret society, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or who is a person of whom the United States has reason to believe is a danger to the public safety. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>W. Martinez</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i> | <i>student</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Chilean</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>Baracca</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>father</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>He is going to a college</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, General Cameron Master of the S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906
at San Francisco
J. B. Martin
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

I, William J. O'Connell Surgeon of the S. Oceanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. P. O'Connell Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906
at San Francisco
W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (dialect) of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Conil
RJ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* September 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Humphreys William | 39 | m | m | Merchant | yes | Britain | English | Barrow | Barrow | yes | self | more | yes 1906 NY | None | Havana Cuba | No No No No Good No | |
| Humphreys Ellen | 38 | f | m | | no | do | do | do | do | yes | husband | do | yes 1906 NY | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Humphreys Leslie | 3 | m | s | | no | do | do | do | do | yes | father | do | yes 1906 NY | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Humphreys William Jr | 8 | m | s | | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | do | yes 1906 NY | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Luarez Manuel Jose | 38 | m | m | Farmer | no | Columbia | Spanish | San Juan | San Juan | no | self | do | yes 1906 NY | do | Havana Columbia | No No No No Good No | |
| de Lobel Lucie | 46 | m | m | Farmer | yes | France | French | Paris | Paris | no | do | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| de Lobel Mrs | | f | m | | yes | do | do | Paris | do | no | husband | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| de Lobel Clementine | | f | s | | no | do | do | Paris | do | no | father | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| de Lobel Jeanne | | f | s | | yes | do | do | Paris | do | no | do | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Macaskill Duncan A | | m | m | | yes | Britain | English | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Macaskill Mrs | | f | m | | yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Butt Alfred Ernest | 34 | m | m | Merchant | yes | do | do | Birmingham | Havana Cuba | yes | do | do | yes | do | Havana Cuba | No No No No Good No | |
| Clayton Joseph Woods | 28 | m | m | Chemist | yes | do | do | Adelaide SA | Adelaide SA | no | do | do | no | do | Adelaide South Australia | No No No No Good No | |
| Clayton Bessie May | | f | s | | yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | do | no | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| Mandleberg Goodman C | 45 | m | m | Director | yes | do | do | Montreal | Montreal | no | do | do | yes 1906 NY | do | Montreal Canada | No No No No Good No | |
| Gonzalez Esteban | 30 | m | s | Buyer | yes | Spain | Spanish | Havana | Havana | no | husband | do | yes 1906 NY | do | Havana | No No No No Good No | |
| Scott Hans | 44 | m | s | Merchant | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Hong Kong | Hong Kong | yes | self | do | yes 1906 NY | do | Hong Kong | No No No No Good No | |
| Farrith Charles E | 45 | m | s | Merchant | yes | Britain | English | Honolulu | Honolulu | no | do | do | yes under bonds | do | Honolulu | No No No No Good No | |
| Howarth Miss S | 63 | f | s | Lady | yes | Canadian | Canadian | London | London | no | self | more | yes in transit | do | London | No No No No Good No | |
| " M | 41 | f | s | do | yes | do | do | do | do | no | self | more | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |
| " A | 29 | f | s | do | yes | do | do | do | do | no | self | more | yes | do | do | No No No No Good No | |

Handwritten notes and signatures:
P. A.
1906

Master of the Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

William Francis Norman O'Leary, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.O.S. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases above and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Vocational occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CREAN.

The term "Crean" refers to the Crean people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE. T. zengers, Cat. readings give

13-1116 S. S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool September 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether he has a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States; and |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Thomas Cameron, Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is engaged in the performance of labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1902

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature of Surgeon

William Francis Norman, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. C. P. S. of Ireland & Belgium College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1902

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Hohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ceramic

sailing from Liverpool September 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether paying a fare to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamniot, or an Anamniot. | | | | Congenital Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---|----|-----|------|---|--|---------------|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | Yes |
| Bradford William | 60 | M | M | Architect | Yes | Britan | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | More | Yes | 1861 | Prince George Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-9 | Thin | London |
| Bradshaw Richard S. | 36 | M | S | Brewer | Yes | do | do | Mass. | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Hill Henry John | 47 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | London | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Thin | London | |
| Hamellin Henry | 30 | M | M | Manager | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Dark brown | London | |
| Harpur Mabel | 17 | F | S | - | Yes | do | Irish | Belfast | do | No | do | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-2 | Light | London | |
| Brailsford Frank | 46 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | do | English | London | do | Yes | Self | do | Yes | 1903 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 6-1 | Thin | London | |
| Brailsford Annie | 37 | F | M | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Thin | London | |
| Marsh Elizabeth | 45 | F | M | - | Yes | do | do | Berkdale | do | Yes | Husband | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-4 | Thin | London | |
| Marsh Thomas Gardiner | 53 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Thin | London | |
| Gunn Ernest Henry Mayr | 51 | M | M | Manuf. | Yes | do | do | Boston | do | No | do | do | Yes | 1905 Boston | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-11 | Thin | London | |
| Gunn Henry Mayr | 24 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Richard Matthew S. | 41 | M | S | Educational | Yes | do | do | Boston | do | No | Self | do | Yes | 1905 Boston | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-11 | Thin | London | |
| English Fannie | 53 | F | M | - | Yes | do | do | Tamford | do | Yes | Self | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-1 | Thin | London | |
| Jensen Lydia | 20 | F | S | Maid | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | London | New York | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Thin | London | |
| Andreae Mrs | 40 | F | M | - | Yes | Britan | English | Paris | do | No | Self | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Andreae Vera | 1 | F | S | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | mother | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Andreae Ray | 1 | M | S | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | mother | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Cingervall Paul | 47 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Britan | German | Boston | New York | Yes | Self | do | Yes | 1906 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-7 | Thin | London | |
| Denslow Florence M | 35 | F | M | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Thin | London | |
| Reumat Walter Hermann | 42 | M | M | Professor | Yes | Germany | German | Boston | Yale | No | Self | do | Yes | 1903 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-3 | Thin | London | |
| Grant Elizabeth | 29 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Britan | Scottish | Brighton | New York | Yes | do | do | No | - | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Thin | London | |
| Bush James Martineau | 43 | M | M | Chemist | Yes | do | English | do | do | Yes | Self | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 6-1 | Thin | London | |
| Bush Mabel Fade | 33 | F | M | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Husband | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Thin | London | |
| Bush Eric B. | 6 | M | S | - | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Father | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Thin | London | |
| Dimson Basil | 30 | M | S | Insurance Broker | Yes | do | do | do | New Orleans | No | Self | do | Yes | 1891 NY | do | No | No | No | Good | No | 5-8 | Thin | London | |

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Thomas Cameron, Master of the S. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, William Francis Norman Langley, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. of Ireland, Bellvue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. Norman Langley

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Rank or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, another, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This table shows the right of the various nations to the bays, rivers, and harbors, Cat. No. 1, and the population indicated by the readings given in the various columns.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool, England,

, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Nac Geagh Henry G. | 48 | m | Merchant | Yes | Britan | Irish | Lurgan Ire. | Travelling | no | Self | none | Yes 405 | Travelling | No | No | No | No |
| Jenkins Mary | 31 | f | S maid | Yes | do | English | New York | New York | Yes | McLom | do | Yes 1906 | 90 Mrs Loomis 588 44th Street New York | No | No | No | Good No. |
| Amers Liliu Eva | 27 | f | S | Yes | do | do | Newcastle | do | Yes | Amers | do | no | 9. Howard Row 121 W 42nd St New York | No | No | No | Good No. |
| Olava Malungait | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stock W | 54 | m | 5 | Yes | English | English | Stock | Memphis Texas | Yes | Stock | more | Yes 1900 | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Taylor Joseph G | 43 | m | 5 | Yes | do | do | New York | New York | Yes | Self | more | Yes 10 years | New York | No | No | No | Good No |
| Birmingham Thos D | 49 | m | m | Yes | England | English | Bermuda | Bermuda | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes many times | Stone Hamilton Bermuda | No | No | No | Good No |
| McLillis 49 | 7 | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Adams James | | | Valet. | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| McGuire Delia | | | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Murray Alex Mary | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Benzer Charlotte | | | Governess | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Lee Bessie | | | maid | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | Good No |
| Brantocke Bertha | 27 | f | 5 | Yes | France | French | New York | New York | Yes | Self | No | Yes many times | 219 Madison Avenue | No | No | No | Good No |
| Olmond Ethel | 21 | f | 5 | Yes | English | English | do | do | Yes | Self | No | Yes | do | No | No | No | Good No |

~~180~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cameron, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Oct

190

Officer.

F. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. Ireland & Belline College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms Nos. 509-A, and 509-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: tailor, carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race, might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 *JN* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

11-3115

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from New York September 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 3rd 1906

NAME IN FULL

Age.
Yrs. Mos.

Sex.
Single.

Married
or
Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Abil. to
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.)

Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.)

Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

Whether in
possession of
\$50; and if
less,
how much?

Whether ever before in the United
States; and if so, when and where?

Yes
No

Year or
month of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison
or institution
for crime and
treatment of
the inmate
by charity?
If so, when?

Whether
a Polyg-
amist, archist.

Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

*Meyer, Frances C.
Millet, Mr. Frank
Meyers, David E. I.*

U. S. Citizen

*✓
2*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J M Smyth of the Ocean
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S
Inland & Kilmorie College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHURCHES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (500-110).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10, last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 11.—Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States that year and if so, the exact territorial of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Colman 16. (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entries in Colman 16 should show whether or not (1) a relative or friend was joined before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 4

78

sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 26*, 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

[illegible]

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cameron, Master of the S/S Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who is or is suspected of being a miscreant involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or is implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

190

at

John Cameron
Immigration Officer

Notary Public, Master, First or Second Officer.

Oath of the Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Connell, of the S/S Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William R. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—read and write, No—No read neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Descendants of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

— CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

— WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John T. Cameron Master of the *S/S Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*0*

E. D. McArthur
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LCP of Ireland* and *Bellvue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct*, 190*0*

William F. Norman
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 569, 590 A, and 590 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, or, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron solder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he has in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 JM

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool September 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

190

20

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even a person who has been in the United States for less than one year, and who is not a citizen or subject of the United States, is to be reported by the vessel. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Phelps Mason | | | | | | United States Citizen | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balgate Edith A. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jeffers Clara S. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mason Myron | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walker James Chambers | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watkins Harvey James | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watkins Emma Edith | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brown Edith | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hooverton Ethel | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fandy Lewis Humber | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mengel Emily Mrs | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mengel Emily Mrs | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mengel Julia | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Simon Morris | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jungnick Edward C. W. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jungnick Helene | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rockwell Harvey F. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greer Benjamin W. Jr. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greer Nancy M. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brady Elizabeth J. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Robertson Louis D. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glaikens William | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glaikens Mrs | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matterson Lillian | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matterson Elizabeth | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schmidt Malcolm M. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Elizabeth P. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warden Michael H. O. | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pollock George | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hudson Thomas | | | | | | do | | do | | | | | | | | | | |

nalet.

20

m. M. R.

salet.

m. 31. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Brown, Master of the S.S. Oceanic, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereon, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person or misadventurer involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct

190

at

at

John F. Brown
Master

Immigration Officer

State, City, Port or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C. P.O.S. of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ~~given~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

William Francis Norman
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth (manifest) or the country of subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people (given in list on reverse side of alien manifest).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept. 6, 1900* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John James Cameron Master of the *Ss Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 3 day of 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman O'Connell Surgeon of the *Ss Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. C. P. & S. of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other such general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Personship companies should make their distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1st 10

82

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool September 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Cameron Master of the Ss Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is infected from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

Notary Public, Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman Surgeon of the Ss Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. & S. of Del. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other designate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 9

10 *John*
Requ

sailing from Liverpool September 21, 1901 Arriving at Port of

93

196



Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Cameron*, Master, of the *S. S. Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person involved in a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*Sign only for Master, First or Second Officer.

Oath of Surgeon.

I, *William Francis Norman O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.C.P.S. of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560A, and 560B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival; for example, Civil engineer, ship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No. No one neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Reason for going relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 and 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 8

List 8

11 

sailing from Liverpool Septem. be. 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Thomas Cameron, Master of the *S/S Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, and that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an anarchist, or a person involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or obligation to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

John Thomas Cameron
Master of the *S/S Oceanic*

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman O'Connell, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LCPS of Ireland* and *Bellvue College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at

William F. Norman O'Connell
Surgeon

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 100A and 100B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions are applied is followed in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or Single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). **Column 4 (Profession, Trade, or Occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the profession, trade, or occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, soap polisher, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, etc., or as a laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received for their services.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should show the race or people of each alien arrival, as for example: Irish, Italian, etc. **Column 6 (Country of Birth).** The entry in column 6 should show the country of birth of each alien arrival, as for example: Ireland, Italy, etc. **Column 7 (Last Residence).** The entry in column 7 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example: London, England, etc. **Column 8 (Place of Birth).** The entry in column 8 should show the place of birth of each alien arrival, as for example: London, England, etc. **Column 9 (Place of Residence).** The entry in column 9 should show the place of residence of each alien arrival, as for example: London, England, etc. **Column 10 (Place of Destination).** The entry in column 10 should show the place of destination of each alien arrival, as for example: New York, etc.

Column 11 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc. **Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc. **Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc. **Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc. **Column 18 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 19 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc. **Column 20 (Whether accompanied by family).** The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is in the North of Italy, such as Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is in the South of Italy, such as the basins of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 1 (Last Residence). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place of birth of each alien arrival.

Column 3 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 4 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 4 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 5 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 5 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

Column 6 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien arrival is accompanied by family, as for example: Yes, No, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Last

4

85

sailing from Liverpool Sept. 26th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York.

190

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John James Cameron of the *S/S Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person of unsound mind or unsound character involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*7*

Not before me this

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman O'Connell Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. C. P. & S. of Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest bearing in these special instructions and referred to in parentheses, in all cases except noted indicating column to, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chuan (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 2

142

13 8

sailing from Liverpool September 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Cameron* Master of the *S/S Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed as such, thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norma O'Connell Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic*, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.C.P.S. of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information should be given is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Tailor, Engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam engine, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other unduly vague designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who own or operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes cannot read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes/No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some parishes of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether holding ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14 gm

11-1116

sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

[illegible]

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Cameron, of the Mashie Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Statement of Surgeon.

I, Wm M O Loughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.P.S. Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

68

3 OCT 1906, 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION


 Frank X. Quinn
 Secy. Genl.
 Oct 31 1906

A. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hainerson, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

FB Macaulay
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Foughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.D.S. Island Bellvue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906

FB Macaulay
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queensland*, *Sept 27*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *Oct 1*, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| <i>John J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Harry J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Charles J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Margaret O'Donnell</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Sarah O'Donnell</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>John J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>John S. O'Donnell</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Child</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Ellen O'Donnell</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>John E. O'Donnell</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Michael Golden</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Stephen J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Michael J. O'Donnell</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Police</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Margaret Higgins</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Ellen Drury</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Chicago Chicago</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self \$50</i> | <i>\$50</i> | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | <i>Home 4625 Emerald St. Chicago Ill.</i> | | | | |

14
13
10

John J. O'Donnell
Imm. Insp.
Oct 3/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, ^{Master} of the S/S Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at

FB MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Gorman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. S. of Ireland Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at

FB MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovian. | Spanish-American. |

NOTE-This is attached to the right side of the file. It contains past songs, Oct. Nov. 1960, 500-A, and 500-B, and the 1961-1962 by the headings given by the majority of vessels.

21-1114

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the Sp Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at FB Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Sp Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. of Ireland, Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1906

at FB Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiask). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 26, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Amateur | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet. Inches | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| McBleary Robert William | 40 | m | m | Musician | Yes | British | Irish | London | Touring | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Howard New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fresh Dark Gray | Scars | London |
| Griss Duncan Henry | 29 | m | m | do | Yes | England | English | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fresh Dark Gray | Scars | London |
| Gray Thomas William | 35 | m | m | Valer | Yes | do | do | York | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Dark Gray | None | London |
| Thoman Alfred | 40 | m | m | Musician | Yes | do | do | Scarboro | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Light Brown | None | Dundee |
| Mainey Arthur | 30 | m | m | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fresh Dark Gray | Scars | Newcastle |
| Ure Alfred | 23 | m | m | do | Yes | do | do | Newcastle | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Gray | Scars | London |
| Bowsher William | 27 | m | s | do | Yes | British | British | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light Gray | Scars | London |
| Angels Frederick Gay | 28 | m | m | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh Brown | Mole on right arm | London |
| Lyne Dora | 22 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | Hebrew | Leicester | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light Brown | None | Leicester |
| Winty Rosa | 20 | f | s | Spinster | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Brother | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark Black | None | Leicester |
| Winty Kate | 18 | f | s | Child | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Father | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 4 0 | Brown | None | Leicester |
| Winty Harry | 2 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 2 0 | Fair Fair Blue | None | Leicester |
| Winty Infant | 1 | m | s | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | None | Leicester |
| Winty Edward | 24 | m | m | Spinster | Yes | do | do | London | New York | Yes | Band | Yes | No | Returning home | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dark Dark Blue | None | Leicester |
| Winty Florence | 22 | f | m | Wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | Husband | do | No | Roslyn | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do do Dark | None | Leicester |
| Winty Jean | 2 | f | s | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do do Dark | None | Leicester |
| Winty Florence | 2 | f | s | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | do do Dark | None | Leicester |
| Bradley Mrs | 40 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fresh Brown Gray | None | London |
| Brown Mrs | 31 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | Belfast | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | do do do | None | Belfast |
| Brown Mrs | 24 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh Light Brown | None | London |
| Brown Mrs | 24 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fresh Brown Gray | None | London |
| Brown Mrs | 24 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fresh Brown Gray | None | London |
| Brown Mrs | 24 | f | m | Wife | Yes | England | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh Red Blue | None | London |

Winty Mrs 40 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 14 Rockdale St New York

Winty Mrs 31 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Winty Mrs 24 f m Wife Yes U.S. Citizen Glasgow N.Y. Yes Self more 20 yrs N.Y. Home 31 W 23 St New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the *S/S Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F.B. Macarini
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman Oughton, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twentyfour (24)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. S. of Ireland Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F.B. Macarini
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herseogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

19. Jan.

11-1110

S. S. Oceanic

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or under sentence of institution for insanity, or treatment of a Poly- an Amist. archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Yes. | No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | Feet. |
| Craen Joseph. | 30 | M | S | musician | Yes. | Belgium | Flemish | Brussels | Touring | Yes | H&C | Camera | Yes | No | Howard New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Rd Brown | None | Antwerp | |
| Ward Arthur. | 37 | M | M | do | Yes | England | English | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1904 Touring | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Brown | Brown Hazel | Scars Right Shoulder | Glasgow | |
| Pearson Joshua. | 38 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | South Shields | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Medium | Dark Grey | Scars Left Arm | New York | |
| West Joseph. | 30 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Brighton | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown Blue | Scars Right Hand | New York | |
| Jones Joseph. | 39 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | South Shields | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown Blue | Scars Right Hand | New York | |
| Baker George. | 59 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Gateshead-on-Syre | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Grey Blue | Mark above right eye | Newcastle | |
| Oak Robert John. | 39 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Newcastle-on-Syre | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | None | Seaton | |
| Simpson George. | 32 | M | M | do | Yes | British | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Ind. | Brown Brown | do | Newcastle | |
| Cawson John William. | 38 | M | M | do | Yes | English | do | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Scar Right Forehead | Cape Town | |
| Alexander Rossieison. | 44 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blue | Scars Right Forehead | Liverpool | |
| Greenwood David. | 32 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Medium | Dark Hazel | Scars Right Arm | Thames | |
| Draper Maydon Paul. | 17 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | Penarth | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Grey | None | Penarth | |
| Shute Alfred James. | 34 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Left wrist | London | |
| Bedford Robert Frederick. | 35 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1904 Touring | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Hazel | Scars Left Forehead | Newcastle | |
| McEoy Neil. | 30 | M | M | do | Yes | British | Irish | Bughton | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Scars Right Arm | Galway | |
| Brown John Henry. | 46 | M | M | do | Yes | England | English | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown Grey | None | Cheltenham | |
| Young James. | 58 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Blackburn | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | " | Exeter | |
| Nurse Adelphi. | 28 | M | S | do | Yes | do | Belgium | Newcastle-on-Syre | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown Hazel | " | Belgium | |
| Ruddick James. | 65 | M | M | do | Yes | do | English | Gateshead | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Grey Blue | " | Selly | |
| Rivers Victor George. | 23 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | Newcastle-on-Syre | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark Grey | Scars Right Arm | Thames | |
| Allen Rowland. | 43 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Gateshead | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | Blue etc mole yellow | Sheffield | |
| Boye John William. | 27 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | Newcastle | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | None | Sheffield | |
| Wright Edmund Albert. | 32 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1904 Touring | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fresh | Dark Grey | Scars Left Forehead | Newcastle | |
| Thurston William. | 36 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | Newcastle-on-Syre | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown Grey | Scars Right Arm | Newcastle | |
| Robertson William. | 59 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | Blue | None | " |
| Thum William Henry. | 38 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | Grey Grey | Scars Right Arm | Crest | |
| McLain Alfred. | 44 | M | M | do | Yes | do | Irish | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Dark Blue | Small Pox mark | Dublin | |
| McGuire Walter Robert. | 30 | M | M | do | Yes | do | English | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown Blue | None | Newcastle | |
| Donald Edmund William. | 22 | M | S | do | Yes | do | do | London | do | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 1904 New York | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fresh | Light Grey | " | Newcastle | |
| William. | 40 | M | M | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | - | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | " | Newcastle | |

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Emmell Bauer, Master of the Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Bauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing under the colors of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RC of NY Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F. L. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This sheet is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and 500-t. of each passenger manifest must be filed by the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *24 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any other ailment, or from any other physical defect. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| | <i>MacKenzie P. Anne</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Ship</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>Scotch</i> | <i>Liverpool</i> | <i>Hawaii</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>Hawaii</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>none</i> |
| <i>Robert, Peter</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Japan</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>de</i> | <i>more</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 5 1/2</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Grey</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>left fore arm</i> | <i>Denhigh</i> |
| <i>Winick Frence</i> | <i>48</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Engl</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>de</i> | <i>de</i> | <i>de</i> | <i>Bermuda</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>de</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | | | | | | |

3a
2 Monio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the *S/S Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *NY*

F B Mander
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twentyfour (24)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. P. S. of Ireland Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
F B Mander
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

94

21

11-114

| NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a pauper? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Friedlaender, Walter | 27 | m | m | Secretary | yes | Germany | German | Paris | Brooklyn | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1903 Brooklyn | 113 Vernon Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark Dark | Dark | Scar face finger Left hand | Berlin Germany | |
| Dawson James | 65 | m | m | Retired | yes | England | English | Holyoke | Holyoke | no | do | yes | yes | Holyoke | 527 Canal Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark Gray | Gray | Nose | New York | |
| Chapman Edward | 29 | m | s | Keeper | yes | Great Britain | Irish | Jacksonville | Jacksonville | yes | do | yes | yes | Jacksonville | 1804 Liberty Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark Dark | Brown | None | Manchester Scotland | |
| Pike Edward | 19 | m | s | Artist | yes | do | English | Birmingham | Boston | do | do | yes | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Birmingham | |
| Jordan William | 20 | m | s | Artist | yes | do | do | Blackburn | Boston | do | do | yes | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | do | Blue | None | Holyoke | |
| Tucker George | 19 | m | s | do | yes | do | do | Birmingham | do | do | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Light Black | Blue | None | Birmingham | |
| Tosman Johannes | 28 | m | s | Artist | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | do | do | do | do | yes | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Dark Dark | Brown | None | Berlin Germany | |
| Klund John | 21 | m | s | do | yes | Finland | Finn | Rauma | do | do | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Fresh Brown | do | None | Raumo Finland | |
| Lammie John | 37 | m | s | Pastor | yes | do | do | Hornum | do | do | do | do | yes | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Light Light | Blue | None | Finland | |
| Bachold Wilhelm | 24 | m | s | Doctor | yes | Germany | German | Hanover | do | do | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Dark Dark | Brown | None | Hanover | |
| Cruise Amherst | 41 | m | m | Dentist | yes | British | Irish | London | Philadelphia | yes | Self | more | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Brown | do | Ship on left arm Cat farm on right arm | London England | |
| do wife Mrs Kate | 42 | f | m | wife | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair | do | do | None | do |
| do child Miss Josephine | 16 | f | s | daughter | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark | do | do | None | do |
| do " Miss Kathleen | 16 | f | s | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | do | do | None | do |
| do " Robert | 16 | m | s | Son | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 6 | Fair | do | do | None | do |
| do " Estella | 19 | f | s | Sister | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Light | do | do | None | do |
| Threlfall Jane | 35 | f | m | wife | yes | English | Preston | Pennsylvania | do | yes | Self | about | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark Dark | Brown | None | Preston | |
| do James | 3 | m | s | child | - | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 3 | Light Light | Gray | Scar Right Eye Brown | Preston | |
| Johnson Selma | 27 | f | s | Cook | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Gyranum | Pittsburg | no | Self | \$25 | yes | Princeton 1906 | 24 S Vermont Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Brown Grey | none | None | Stockholm Sweden | |
| Hyvonen Wilhelm | 5 | m | s | Student | yes | Norway | do | Trondheim | New York | yes | do | about | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | do | Blue | None | Christiana Norway |
| Sakaki Yasusaburo | 36 | m | m | Port | yes | Japan | Japanese | London | do | yes | do | yes | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark Dark | Dark | None | Tokyo Japan | |
| Bruce David | 54 | m | s | Manager | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Kendal | do | no | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Brown Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | |
| Bhatia Durgadas | 24 | m | m | Student | yes | India | East Indian | Calcutta | do | no | do | yes | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Dark Dark | Dark | None | India | |
| Mitra Hariprosad | 26 | m | m | Student | yes | India | do | Calcutta | do | no | do | yes | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | None | India |
| Morgan Wm Thomas | 29 | m | s | Clerk | yes | England | Welsh | Pontypool | New York | yes | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Dark Dark | Brown | None | Wales | |
| Harvey Charles | 26 | m | s | Engineer | yes | do | English | S Shields | do | do | do | yes | yes | 1906 New York | Castilian Prince New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Fair | Blue | None | New York | |
| Fitchett William | 29 | m | s | Musician | yes | do | do | London | do | do | do | yes | yes | 1906 New York | Castilian Prince New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Medium Brown | Brown | None | London | |
| Bord Willie | 31 | m | s | do | yes | do | do | Birchfield | Detroit | yes | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Brown | Brown | do | Birmingham | |
| do Phil | 13 | m | s | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | Dark Black | Brown | None | Berlin | |
| Rogowsky Annie | 25 | f | s | Housekeeper | yes | Germany | German | New York | New York | do | do | no | no | do | Keith's Theatre Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | Dark Black | Brown | None | Berlin | |

Amidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron, Master, of the *S/S Oceanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

J.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Amidavit of Surgeon.

William Francis Norman O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *S/S Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twentyfour (24)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R.C.P.S. of Ireland Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

J.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26 Sept. 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *1906*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or for immoral conduct, or for other cause? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist, or other cause? If so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---------|--------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. | |
| Graham Ruth W. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | wife | yes | Irish | do | Belfast | New York | yes | Self | more | yes | 1905 | Home | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None | Belfast |
| McLean Ruth | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | yes | Irish | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 1906 | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | Fresh | Blue | Blue | None | Belfast | |
| Cox William Chas | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Engineer | yes | British | English | Salmonick | Littleport | no | do | 50 | yes | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Brooklyn | |
| Burn Elizabeth | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | do | yes | England | do | Brighton | Long Island | do | do | 50 | no | Long Island | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | Long Island | |
| Newham Jane Ann | 62 | ✓ | ✓ | Widow | yes | do | do | Lisheard | Iron Mountain | no | do | 1500 | no | Iron Mountain | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Iron Mountain | |
| Brady Rosanna | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | housekeeper | yes | Ireland | Irish | Radmanor | Brooklyn | no | do | yes | yes | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Brooklyn | |
| Mann George A. | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Electrician | yes | England | English | Middleton | Pittsburgh | yes | do | 25 | no | Pittsburgh | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Pittsburgh | |
| Moran John | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Clark | yes | do | do | Dublin | Brooklyn | yes | do | 50 | no | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | do | do | Left leg | Brooklyn | |
| Palin Robert A. | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | valer | yes | do | do | Humberton | New York | yes | do | 50 | no | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | New York | |
| Graham Ann A. S. | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | Surgeon | yes | do | do | Milbourne | Philadelphia | yes | do | 50 | no | Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Philadelphia | |
| Hunter Herbert H. | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 200 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Red | Light | None | do | |
| Everford Walter | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | yes | do | do | Braxton | New York | yes | do | yes | yes | New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | New York | |
| Warrick Mrs. Susan | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | wife | yes | do | do | St. Austell | Mariontown | no | do | Self | no | Husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Mariontown | |
| do John | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Child | yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | 100 | no | John Warrick | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | do | do | do | None | do | |
| do Reginald | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | do | yes | do | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | Franklin Place | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | do | do | do | None | do | |
| do Percy | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | Mariontown | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | do | do | Dark | None | do | |
| Clark Jane | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | do | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Edinburgh | New York | yes | Self | 25 | no | Peter B. Clark | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Edinburgh | |
| Wheaton Elizabeth | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | yes | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Pale | Black | Gray | None | do | |
| Whitehead Emily | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | wife | yes | England | English | Scarboro | Wilkesboro | do | do | 50 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Wilkesboro | |
| do Ellen | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Spinster | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | do | |
| Peto Marie S. | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | yes | France | French | Paris | Philadelphia | yes | do | 25 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Paris | |
| Veau Charles Henri | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Student | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | do | do | None | do | |
| Clemens Thomas P. | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | actor | yes | England | English | Newquay | do | no | do | 150 | no | Brother George | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | do | |
| Lee Bob | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | actor | yes | do | do | Weymouth | do | no | do | 100 | yes | Grand Rapids | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | do | |
| Long Elizabeth P. | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | yes | do | do | Traverse | do | no | do | 50 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Grey | None | do | |
| Scott Mary | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | Cook | yes | Scotland | do | do | do | yes | do | 50 | yes | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | do | |
| Radner Ray | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | joiner | yes | do | do | Radner | Los Angeles | yes | do | 100 | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | do | |
| Porterfield Frederick | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | valer | yes | Great Britain | British | London | San Francisco | yes | do | 20 | yes | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | do | |
| Robertson Robert R. | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Missionary | yes | do | Scottish | Perth | New York | yes | do | 25 | yes | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | do | |
| do | do | ✓ | ✓ | do | yes | Ireland | Irish | Liverpool | San Francisco | no | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | do | |

Wm. Scarlett

Wm. Scarlett Oct 2/06

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the *S.S. Oceanic*, from *Puerto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *True* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *h. i.*
J. C. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Oath of Surgeon.

William Francis Gorman Woughton, Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four (24)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. P. S. of Ireland, Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *True* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *h. i.*
J. C. McArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

96

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 14, 1905* Arriving at Port of _____, 1905

Wm. Seavitt
Oct. 3/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Cameron of the Maahi Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
at Maahi
F B Macahe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
at Maahi
F B Macahe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (for example): Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 26th 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| <i>Look William</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>U.S. American</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do Mrs</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home 576 N. 7th St. Milwaukee Wis.</i> | | | |
| <i>Berry Mr Samuel</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Colman David</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do Leonard</i> | <i>69</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Baddley Ellen</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Wife family Chicago</i> | | | |
| <i>Young Joseph S.</i> | <i>57</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home Iron Mountain Michigan</i> | | | |
| <i>Wills Mr Thomas</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>334 Lexington Ave New York</i> | | | |
| <i>do Mrs</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Weaver Albert</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>305 Central Ave Minneapolis</i> | | | |
| <i>do Mabel A.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home 1337 E Franklin Ave Minneapolis</i> | | | |
| <i>do Howard A.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Husband Mr Madison</i> | | | |
| <i>Kund Mrs N.</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>of G.C. Mills</i> | | | |
| <i>Sommesyn Enick</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | <i>Home 14 E Corner 23 Amsterdam Chicago</i> | | | |
| <i>Matzow Gudrun</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do Peter</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do James</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do James</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Berry Dr William</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Boume Major C.W.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ball Mrs F.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Clarke Mr C.D.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do Mrs</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lathrop Mr C.W.</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pierce Thomas</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Thomas Annie Mrs</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Meyers Gus</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>do Mrs</i> | <i>a</i> | <i>✓</i> | <i>✓</i> | | | <i>do</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

v of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gummel Cameron ^{master} of the Sp Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
at New York

F B Macdon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

I, William Francis Homan Doughlin, Surgeon of the Sp Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four (24) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. S. of Ireland Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1906
at New York

F B Macdon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

25 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Sept 26, 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

3 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist. archist. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Banker Oliver | 31 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U. S. American | Scandinavian | | | | | | | Home Cleveland Minn | | | | |
| Brantley Alfred | 60 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 710 Burrill Avenue Chicago | | | | |
| Lundberg Oscar | 27 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Matthews Margt. E. | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Watson Thomas | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | Scotch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do Elizabeth | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boyd Eva Violet | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | English | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boyd Mary Jane | 34 | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | Irish | | | | | | | Home 414 W 49 St New York | | | | |
| Harris Sarah | 25 | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | 350 49th St New York | | | | |
| Holcombe John D. | 25 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hunt George W. Paul | 46 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | English | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boyle Samuel | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do Mrs | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furbank Frank D. | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do Mary O. | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summers John B. | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Loe Henry | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | Scotch | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whitlaw Elizabeth | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | 409 The Gilbert Grand Rapids Mich | | | | |
| Douglas Agnes | 35 | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | 1332 W 12th Philadelphia | | | | |
| Clavette Sarah | a | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Brother Nathan Stanton New Bedford Mass | | | | |
| Helm Gladstone | 39 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | English | | | | | | | Hollidaysburg Pa | | | | |
| Winton Joseph W. | 54 | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | American | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winkler Mrs Hannah | 65 | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | Irish | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do Mrs O.M. | 56 | f | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |
| do | a | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | | | | | | | Home 118 Corn 23 | | | | |

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John E. Sullivan, Master of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1904
at NY

J. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1904
at NY

John F. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. *Can read and write.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6. *Native country.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birth is in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native birth is in that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Port of last arrival.* The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of their last arrival.

Column 10. *Whether on ship (ticket) or land (no ticket).* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Jⁿ

| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 18399 | 1 | John | Hollander | 21 | M | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | By self | Never | Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Light | Sweden | None |
| 18399 | 2 | Margaret | Butler | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | " | " | " | " | By self | Never | Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Light | " | None |
| 18399 | 3 | Richard | H. Mahon | 12 | M | Farmer | Yes | " | " | " | " | By self | Never | Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Light | " | None |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. G. Cameron Master of the "*Decario*" from *Swanton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I know that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *Swanton*

J. G. Cameron
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Loughlin Surgeon of the "*Decario*" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians - Ireland - Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *Swanton*

W. H. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CLANIC* sailing from *Liverpool* on *15th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | |
| 1 | Emily Reid | 40 | F | Housewife | | Irish | London, England | London, England | Self | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | London, England |
| 2 | Harry Kane | 30 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 3 | George Dunn | 35 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 6 | Dark | " |
| 4 | Nicholas Kellum | 20 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 5 | Patrick Henry | 25 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 6 | James J. Kennedy | 30 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 7 | Natue Mackey | 34 | F | Servant | | Irish | Kilkenny, Ireland | New York, N.Y. | Self | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | Kilkenny, Ireland |
| 8 | Edward Lacey | 22 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 9 | Haggie Lacey | 19 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 10 | Michael Lacey | 17 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 11 | Budget Donnelly | 30 | M | Servant | | Irish | New York, N.Y. | New York, N.Y. | Self | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | James Donnelly | 20 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 13 | James O'Brien | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 14 | James Hemmes | 29 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 15 | Harry Lacey | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 16 | Owen Hartin | 26 | M | Groom | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 17 | John Lacey | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 18 | Sammy Byrne | 22 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 19 | Laura Keenan | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 20 | Haggie Brady | 30 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 21 | Patrick Robinson | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 22 | William Kelly | 24 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 23 | William Ryan | 24 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 24 | Ellen Ryan | 26 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 25 | Thomas Conry | 30 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 26 | Amie Casey | 14 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 27 | Harry Haggerty | 25 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 28 | Margaret Lydon | 29 | F | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 29 | John Farrell | 20 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |
| 30 | Harry Conry | 24 | M | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | Dark | " |

Eager

oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Cameron of the *Oceanic* from *Greenstown*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *Greenstown*
John Cameron
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John McLaughlin, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *RC of NY* *Ireland & Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
John McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, cannot read nor write; or Yes—Yes, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown 27th Feb 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

NOTE: This manifest is attached to the right side of each page of the passenger book, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Patrick J. Sullivan | 40 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 2 | Margaret Kelleher | 37 | F | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 3 | James J. Sullivan | 35 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 4 | Thomas J. Sullivan | 33 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 5 | Edward J. Sullivan | 31 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 6 | James J. Sullivan | 29 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 7 | Michael J. Sullivan | 27 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 8 | John J. Sullivan | 25 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 9 | Michael J. Sullivan | 23 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 10 | Patrick J. Sullivan | 21 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 11 | Michael J. Sullivan | 19 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 12 | John J. Sullivan | 17 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 13 | Patrick J. Sullivan | 15 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 14 | Michael J. Sullivan | 13 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 15 | John J. Sullivan | 11 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 16 | Patrick J. Sullivan | 9 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 17 | Michael J. Sullivan | 7 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 18 | John J. Sullivan | 5 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 19 | Patrick J. Sullivan | 3 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 20 | Michael J. Sullivan | 1 | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 21 | John J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 22 | Patrick J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 23 | Michael J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 24 | John J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 25 | Patrick J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 26 | Michael J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 27 | John J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 28 | Patrick J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 29 | Michael J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |
| 30 | John J. Sullivan | | M | Labr | | U.S. Citizen | San Francisco | San Francisco | San Francisco | Self | Yes | Home 342 Broadway | Good | | 5' 2 1/2" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Smallpox marks | San Francisco |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Cameron, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Queensdown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cameron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906.

at San Francisco

J. R. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Roughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Victoria College New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. O'Roughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906.

at N.Y.

J. R. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Alien to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided as follows: Yes (No can read but can write), No (No can read and write), No (No can read and write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be consistent with the nationality of the alien, which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should be as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "French" and "Frenchman." For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenchman" necessarily means "French" by nationality. Aliens of the same race or country by nationality, in this connection, should be observed.

The term "Cuban" includes all persons of Cuban descent.

"West Indian" includes all persons of other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" includes all persons of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (To 25).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Wm. H. Laughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' Experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, filling in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 1906
at San Francisco
J. E. McCallister
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African descent" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH—

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, Trentino, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH—

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 1. Total population of subject. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and village* from which last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this description accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those whose permanent residents of the United States are and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Country of birth. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket (transit, final destination). The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" (checked) or "No" (not checked).

Column 13. Allegiance was passed to. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and final destination.

Column 17. To . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of above.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cocaine" sailing from "Cocaine" at "Cocaine", 1906, Arriving at Port of "Cocaine", 1906.

103

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 35 | Edward Kelly | 21 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | London | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | London | London |
| 50 | Delia Gallon | 18 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | London |
| 3 | Delia Gallon | 18 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | London |
| 4 | Ellie Barks | 14 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | " | London |
| 13 | Hester Gallon | 14 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | " | London |
| 103 | Katie Kelly | 22 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blue | " | London |
| 4 | Delia Kelly | 18 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | London |
| 5 | Sally Kelly | 18 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | London |
| 81 | Lizzie Cumiskey | 18 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | " | London |
| 10 | Fanny Greener | 23 | F | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | " | London |
| 11 | John Gannon | 32 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | " | London |
| 13 | James Lynch | 26 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | London |
| 14 | James Sexton | 40 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | " | London |
| 15 | Thomas Hurligan | 23 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | London |
| 16 | Frank Hurligan | 21 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | London |
| 17 | Thomas Hurligan | 23 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 16 | " | " | " | London |
| 18 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | " | London |
| 19 | Hugh Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | " | London |
| 20 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | London |
| 21 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 22 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 23 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 24 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 25 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 26 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 27 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 28 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 29 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |
| 30 | Thomas Hurligan | 20 | M | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | London |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906, by _____, Master of the _____, or First _____ Officer.

I, J. G. Cameron, Master of the "Oceanic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Cameron
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906
at 117

F. C. Mical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-fourth years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. O'Loughlin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906
at 117

F. C. Mical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *passengers* under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 24th September 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE: This list is to be attached to the right side of each vessel's alien passenger's, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | John Caffrey | 25 | M | Driver | Yes | British | Irish | New York | New York | Yes | Self | 410 | Yes | 400 | new York | 441 West 44th St. New York N. Y. N | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F B Loughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Ireland & Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

F. L. MacArthur
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"*African blacks*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tisany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend, residing in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tisany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campana, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend, residing in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Children and family connections.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 13 (By whom case was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, say: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to give relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of friend, with his or her complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Luccastown Sept 27th 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1903

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 22956 | Margaret Smith | 20 | F | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Irish | |
| 22957 | Mary Judge | 19 | F | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22958 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22959 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22960 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22961 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22962 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22963 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22964 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22965 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22966 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22967 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22968 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22969 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22970 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22971 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22972 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22973 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22974 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22975 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22976 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22977 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22978 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22979 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22980 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22981 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22982 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22983 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22984 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22985 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22986 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22987 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22988 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22989 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22990 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22991 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22992 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22993 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22994 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22995 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22996 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22997 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22998 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 22999 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |
| 23000 | Thomas J. Smith | 30 | M | Yes | Yes | British | Ireland | London | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 5 | 6 | Fair Brown | Irish | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from *Greenland* Sept 14, 1903. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jane Sullivan | 22 | F | Serv | | Irish | Ireland | London | Philadelphia | Self | No | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Common | | | |
| 2 | Patrick Egan | 18 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | Ballymurray | London | " | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Ballymurray | | | |
| 3 | Bridget Bellamy | 18 | F | Serv | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 4 | John Bellamy | 21 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 5 | Agnes McGuire | 16 | F | Serv | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 6 | John Kelly | 28 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 7 | Bridget Farrell | 18 | F | Serv | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 8 | Stephen Bellamy | 20 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 9 | Michael Bellamy | 20 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 10 | Mary Ann Reynolds | 24 | F | Serv | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 11 | James Kelly | 23 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 12 | James Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 13 | Mary Kate Kelly | 13 | F | Serv | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 14 | John Kelly | 21 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 15 | Bernard Kelly | 23 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 6 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 16 | Thomas Kelly | 21 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 17 | James Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 18 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 19 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 20 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 21 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 22 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 23 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 24 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 25 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 26 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 27 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |
| 28 | John Kelly | 24 | M | Laborer | | " | " | " | London | London | " | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | London | | | |

Charles H. Miller
Inspector

avitt of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John G. Cameron Master of the *Oceanic* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eighteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

M. Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

H. M. Meester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wm. McLaughlin Surgeon of the *Oceanic* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ill. Co. 181*
Belmont & Bellevue College and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *St. Louis*

F. D. Meester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russin). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip nu
singers, Cat. Nos. 100
headings given by the m

107

S. S. *"Oceanic"* sailing from *Boston, Mass.*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1906.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, Master of the *Oceanic* from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a jumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3d* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *Philadelphia*
J. C. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, during the voyage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *Philadelphia*
J. C. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and "head of occupation."
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but can write.
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the headings given by the vessel.

103

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | J. Budget | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 2 | Francis Savarin | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 3 | Lizzie Savarin | 24 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 4 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 5 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 6 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 7 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 8 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 9 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 10 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 11 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 12 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 13 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 14 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 15 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 16 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 17 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 18 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 19 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 20 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 21 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 22 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 23 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 24 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 25 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 26 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 27 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 28 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 29 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |
| 30 | John Savarin | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Samuel Hill |

Right Officer
(Inspector)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Hannon, Master of the "Oceanic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Louis
F. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. P. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at St. Louis
F. L. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients," and head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from *Queensdown* Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*. 1906

NOTE.—This list is attached to the right side of the manifest, and the lines given by the manifest of vessel.

103

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Margaret Donnell | 23 | Y | Spencer Yeager | Initial | Irish | Irish | New York | Self | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | W. Brown Blue | none | Brooklyn |
| 2 | John O'Donnell | 26 | M | Clerk | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 9 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Charles James | 18 | Y | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 4 | " Brown Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Thomas James | 22 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 3 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Frederick Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 10 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Kate McGuire | 21 | Y | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | William James | 18 | Y | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 4 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 4 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 18 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 19 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 20 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 25 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 29 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | James J. Brady | 30 | M | Seaman | | " | Ireland | Brooklyn | | \$60.00 | Y | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | | | 5 | 5 | " Fair Blue | " | Brooklyn |

1-648
12/27/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1752
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Mary Hamill
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-52
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1752
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

I, James Cameron of the Oceanic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only here as temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9: Exact destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Aliens coming to the United States only as temporary sojourners, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as tourists by destination.
Column 10: Whether bringing ticket (or cash paid for ticket).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14: Name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15: to .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, W. H. Pughlin, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 27 Sept 1906, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of the manifest, and is to be used in the same manner as the heading given by the

attached to the right side of the manifest, and is to be used in the same manner as the heading given by the

man. of alien passengers, indicated by the

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Harry Hulme | 18 | M | Servant | Yes | British Irish | Ireland, Galway | London, England | Self | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 2 | Harry Healy | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 3 | Thomas O'Neill | 29 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 4 | Harry James | 20 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 5 | Harry Ann Edwards | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 6 | Stanley Burns | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 7 | Harry Harkins | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 8 | William Halon | 16 | M | Shop assistant | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 9 | John Barry | 16 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 10 | John Barry | 16 | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 11 | Harry Cullen | 40 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 12 | James Cullen | 11 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 13 | Ellen Cullen | 3 | F | Child | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 14 | Paul Cullen | 2 | M | Child | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 15 | Kate Peters | 19 | F | Servant | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 12 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 16 | John Barry | 23 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 17 | James Barry | 20 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 18 | John Barry | 19 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 19 | John Barry | 18 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 20 | John Barry | 17 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 21 | John Barry | 16 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 22 | John Barry | 15 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 23 | John Barry | 14 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 24 | John Barry | 13 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 25 | John Barry | 12 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 26 | John Barry | 11 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 12 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 27 | John Barry | 10 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 13 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 28 | John Barry | 9 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 14 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 29 | John Barry | 8 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 15 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 30 | John Barry | 7 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 16 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 31 | John Barry | 6 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 17 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 32 | John Barry | 5 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 18 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 33 | John Barry | 4 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 19 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 34 | John Barry | 3 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 20 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 35 | John Barry | 2 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 21 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 36 | John Barry | 1 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 22 | Fair, Blue | London, England |
| 37 | John Barry | 0 | M | Self | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | Good | No | 5 23 | Fair, Blue | London, England |

* Instead of showing completion of tour and other details, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

John H. McLaughlin, of the *Oceanic*, from *Quebec*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at *FL. McLaughlin*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

John H. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at *FL. McLaughlin*
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nation, city, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

John H. Longlin, of the *Oceanic*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct, 1906

at

FL Macate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

John H. Longlin, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, *in Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct, 1906

at

F. B. Macate
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Italians speaking a dialect of the Italian language.)*

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and city or town of residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown 27 Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of each page by the masters of vessels.

111

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 14 | James O'Shea | 18 | M | Servant | | British | Irish | Queenstown | Brooklyn | Self | | | | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark Dark Blue | Irish |
| 15 | Amie Wright | 16 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 2 | Pale Dark Brown | Irish |
| 16 | Patrick Cunningham | 21 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Light Brown Green | Irish |
| 17 | Mary McLaughlin | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 1 | Fair Brown Grey | Irish |
| 18 | James Burnett | 18 | M | Cook | | " | " | " | " | Uncle | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Black | Irish |
| 19 | Cornelius Sparky | 25 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 8 | Fair Fair Blue | Irish |
| 20 | Bridget Gormley | 23 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 6 | Fair Green Blue | Irish |
| 21 | Stacie Murphy | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Brown Blue | Irish |
| 22 | Stacie Shaughnessy | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Irish |
| 23 | Perelope McFarley | 16 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Fair Fair | Irish |
| 24 | Kettie Benoit | 12 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 4 6 | Fair Blue | Irish |
| 25 | Horah Rafferty | 17 | M | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 4 4 | Fair Fair Green | Irish |
| 26 | Horah Rafferty | 16 | M | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Brown Blue | Irish |
| 27 | Amie Holly | 126 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | " | Irish |
| 28 | Margaret Gilder | 16 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | Dark | Irish |
| 29 | John | 124 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Irish |
| 30 | Stacie McComell | 20 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Dark Dark Blue | Irish |
| 31 | Samah Flynn | 23 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Fair Green | Irish |
| 32 | Mary O'Connell | 21 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Fair Fair Green | Irish |
| 33 | Patrick Stoney | 16 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Dark Green Grey | Irish |
| 34 | George | 16 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | Light | Irish |
| 35 | Mary Maddan | 16 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 1 | " | Irish |
| 36 | Amie Hayes | 16 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 5 | " | Irish |
| 37 | Philip O'Connell | 20 | M | Labr | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Light Blue | Irish |
| 38 | Stacie Gally | 18 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 3 | Fair Brown Blue | Irish |
| 39 | Stacie Goldrick | 18 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | " | Irish |
| 40 | Margaret Dillon | 19 | F | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Sister | | | | No | No | " | " | 5 4 | " | Irish |

Alexander J. Inspecter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm F. B. Douglass, Surgeon of the Beane, Swelling River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1906

at

h3

F B Macht
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Liguria, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether citizens of Italy, Swiss, Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or of any other country, should be classed as "**Italian (north)**." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "**Italian (south)**."

The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth of the emigrant, and only in cases of **final permanent residence**. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship supposes a virtually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "**United States**" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving or going to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (check or No (no check).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to . The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

TURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1145

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| <hr/> | |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 J.M.

S. S. *Carrie*sailing from *London*, *England*, 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

NOTE.—This alien passenger list, Nos. 5C O-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the officers of vessels.

112

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| 13213 | Lizzie McArthur | 21 | F | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13214 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13215 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13216 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13217 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13218 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13219 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13220 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13221 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13222 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13223 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13224 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13225 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13226 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13227 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13228 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13229 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13230 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13231 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13232 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13233 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13234 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13235 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13236 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13237 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13238 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13239 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13240 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13241 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13242 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13243 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13244 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13245 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13246 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13247 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13248 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13249 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13250 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13251 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13252 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13253 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13254 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13255 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13256 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13257 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13258 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13259 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13260 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13261 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13262 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13263 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13264 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13265 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13266 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13267 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13268 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13269 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13270 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13271 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13272 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13273 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13274 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13275 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13276 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13277 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13278 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13279 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13280 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13281 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13282 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13283 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13284 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13285 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13286 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13287 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13288 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13289 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13290 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13291 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13292 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13293 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13294 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13295 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13296 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13297 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13298 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13299 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13300 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13301 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13302 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair | Blue | None | London |
| 13303 | John Smith | 25 | M | Domestic | | Irish | White | London | England | London | | | | | | | 5 1/2 | Fair</ | | | |

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Cameron, Master of the "Oceanic" from *Queensstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Anderson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", *W. C. Anderson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons of Ireland, & Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Anderson

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *NY*
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY INDICATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of the manifest, and the heading given by the

attached to the right side of the manifest, and the heading given by the

manifest is to be filled in by the

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 Jm. S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from New York, N. Y. at 2 P. M. 1903. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 2 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 3 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 4 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 5 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 6 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 7 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 8 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 9 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 10 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 11 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 12 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 13 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 14 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 15 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 16 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 17 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 18 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 19 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 20 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 21 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 22 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 23 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 24 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 25 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 26 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 27 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 28 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 29 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 30 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 31 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 32 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 33 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 34 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 35 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 36 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 37 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 38 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 39 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |
| 40 | James J. Ryan | 24 | M | Seaman | | Ireland | New York | New York | Self | | | | | 5 | 10 | Brown | Blue | | New York |

I, John Jewmill Cameron, Master of the R. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Oct, 1906

at

Br.

F. B. Ince

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R. S. Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland's Bell's Lane College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3d day of Oct, 1906

at

Br.

F. B. Ince

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

114

41 Jm

S. S. *Oceanic*

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, whether in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

23

FB (Hawaii)

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-212

I, Wm J. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing vessel do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians
Surgeons of Ireland & Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Witness W. J. N. O'Loughlin

William H. O'Leary

at 22

FO Masati

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-0117

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1900 A, and 1500 B (new number 2000, 1900 A and 1500 B) is as far as is possible in all circumstances including those in transit and transshipment, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information in these special instructions is to be placed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (*Age*). The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

F (female)

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 U (unmarried), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column : (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Yes. No (can read and not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose blood is at least one-half African should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11 (Final destination)).--The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town of final destination).
 Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 should show the date of departure for such final destination.

Column 12 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, when and where, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-311

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

No. 11. - This sheet is attached to the right side of the manifest, and is to be filled out by the passengers. Cat. Nos. 100, 100-A, and 100-B, and the headings given thereon, are of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H² *S. S. Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool, Sept. 26th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent res- idence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison for crime and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which? | Whether Poly- gamist. | Whether An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Anderson Ida | 27 | F | 3 | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Silkeborg | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$15 | Yes 1903 | Yes | Friend, Carl & Emma, 1212 19 St. New York (Full address.) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson Bertha | 19 | F | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Skillinge | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$5 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Black | Blue | Skillinge |
| Stordin Fritz | 24 | M | 3 | Labourer | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes 1903 | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| " Doar | 18 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes 1903 | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson Mary | 13 | F | 3 | Servant | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | | Yes 1903 | Yes | Friend, Carl & Emma, 1212 19 St. New York (Full address.) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 11 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 10 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 9 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 8 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 3/4 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 7 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 6 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 5 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 4 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 3 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 2 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 1 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | 0 | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | Yes | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | Stockholm |
| Emmanuelson John | | M | 3 | | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Stockholm | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$2 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Bennett, Master of the SS Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906.

H. J.

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William F. V. Loughlin, Surgeon of the SS Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Belle Vue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. V. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906.

at (H. J.)

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special classifications. It is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a descriptive title beginning with the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43 J.M. S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 26 Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Whether ever in prison or subjected to restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Hilleberg, Severine Kristoff | 33 | m | n | mechanic | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Liege, Belgium | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | 1905, Kenosha, Wis. | friend, Edwin Rind, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha |
| Hilleberg, Karlina | 19 | f | n | wife | yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | no | self | more | no | do. | do. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | do | do | do | | Kenosha |
| Olsen, Martha Augusta | 20 | f | s | servant | yes | do. | do. | Hougenberg, Minneapolis, Wis. | Kenosha, Wis. | yes | husband | \$10 | no | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | do. | blue | | Hougenberg | |
| Sanneshen, Anne Marie | 26 | f | n | wife | yes | do. | do. | O. Carter, Minn. Spoke | Kenosha, Wis. | yes | husband | \$10 | no | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1/2 | do. | do. | brown | | Minneapolis | |
| Sorensen, Rigel | 19 | m | s | laborer | yes | do. | do. | Bien, Minn. Spoke | Kenosha, Wis. | yes | uncle | \$10 | no | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | light | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| Rasmussen, Inga Emilida | 35 | f | n | wife | yes | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | Kenosha, Wis. | yes | husband | \$10 | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light | red | blue | | Kenosha | |
| Kristoffersen, Lars | 46 | m | n | laborer | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | yes | self | \$10 | no | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | dark | black | brown | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | do. | do. | do. | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark | brown | brown | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | blonde | brown | brown | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | light | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light | blonde | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | light | light | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | blonde | blonde | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | blonde | brown | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | blond | blond | blue | | Kenosha | |
| And Julie | 29 | f | s | maid | yes | do. | do. | do. | Kenosha, Wis. | no | self | more | yes | friend, Edith Anderson, 2100 N. Main Ave., Kenosha, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |

3
27-
BALCON, CATH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the hearing given by the master of a vessel.

117

44 J.M.
11-1118

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 7th

1906. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamniot, or a similar device, or whether the same is carried by the vessel. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Person Dor | 24 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$10 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 10 | Dark Brown | Brown | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Anna | 48 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | Yes 1906 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Blue | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Maria | 23 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 3 1/4 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Olga | 18 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$4 | Yes 1906 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Johan | 19 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 32 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 10 1/2 | Dark Brown | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 22 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 9 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Hanna | 23 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Alma | 24 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | Yes 1906 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 6 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Lin | 18 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$4 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 4 | Dark Brown | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Rada | 17 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Ida | 18 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$4 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 3 1/2 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Amanda | 24 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 4 1/2 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 20 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 25 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 11 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 20 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 8 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Sigge | 19 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Johan | 25 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 5 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 19 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 10 1/2 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Bernhardina | 19 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 11 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Erik | 43 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Axel | 20 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 9 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Hilberg | 20 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 10 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 25 | M | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$3 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 16 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 16 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 7 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 22 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | Yes 1904 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 5 | Dark | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Carl | 16 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$2 | No | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 3 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Hilma | 24 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$5 | Yes 1906 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 8 1/2 | Fair | Black | Swedish | Sweden |
| Person Josefina | 26 | F | Single | Labourer | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Sweden | Yes | Byself | \$3 | Yes 1904 | Friend E. Sten 305 Washington St. Sweden. Full address. | No | No | No | 5 3 1/2 | Black | Black | Swedish | Sweden |

Alexander J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the R. M. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at M.D.

F. B. Maccauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.

F. B. Maccauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of the preceding page. It contains the names of the singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

118

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they merge and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

John Thomas Bennett of the *R.M.S. Oceanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Serial No. 43* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Thomas Bennett
Master

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct* 190*1*

29

F.B. Macalester

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

William F. O'Leary Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Oceanic* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Serial No. 43* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct* 190*1*

27

F.B. Macalester

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifests (Forms Nos. 500 and 501) should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 1. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 2. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 3. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 4. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 5. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 6. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 7. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 8. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 9. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

Column 10. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

GERMAN. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

FRANCIS. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

ENGLISH. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

SCANDINAVIAN. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

RUSSIAN. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

OTHER. The names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English. The manifests should be made in English, and the names of the aliens should be made in English, and the names of the vessels in English.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hellene. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool 2nd 23rd 1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole, or subject to a Poly-an An- amist, archist, or other restriction? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stenson Carl | 32 | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Johnson Ida | 45 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Stanley | 5 | M | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg John | 45 | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Charles | 41 | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Louise | 25 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Annie | 3 | F | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Dagmar | 1 | F | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Amund | 61 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Carl | 11 | M | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg John | 11 | M | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Erik | 34 | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg John | 30 | M | Married | Wife | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Edvard | 2 | M | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Lars | 2 | M | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Melba | 11 | F | Married | Child | No | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Hilda | 28 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Henry | 36 | M | Married | Miner | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Ed | 28 | M | Married | Miner | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Calvor | 50 | M | Married | Domestic | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Gustaf | 36 | M | Married | Domestic | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Mathilde | 65 | F | Married | Widow | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Carolina | 25 | F | Married | Seamstress | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |
| Stenberg Andrew | 42 | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | America | | Sweden | Chicago | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 883-12 Ave. South | No | Good | No |

NO. E.—This slip to be attached to the right side of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Complexion, Marks of Identification, PLACE OF BIRTH.

5' 7" Fair to Red Brown eyes Osteg
5' 2" Fair gray eyes Second
5' 2" Fair gray eyes Second

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Cannon ^{Gov.} of the U.S. Recon. from Liverpool do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~manifests~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 8 day of Dec 1906

ut h z

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Service

William F. O'Sullivan
son of the Pth S. name
sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland and Belle Me College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~being~~ ^{being} in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Byrne.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at 27

F B Maccales
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115¹

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| |
|--|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Belgian |
| Bohemian |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Cuban |
| Czech |
| Danish |
| French |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Finnish |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hungary |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Latvian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moravian |
| Porto Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Ruthenian (Rusnaki) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Scotch |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish-American |
| Swedish |
| Teutonic |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the R. M. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gemmell Cameron
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1904

at

N.Y.

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Oct

, 1904

at

N.Y.

F. B. Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belgium.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Porto Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

121

19

48 J.N.

S. S. 10000000

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

John Gemmell Cameron, of the Wash. R. P. Coance from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ~~therein~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at ...

FB MacArthur

Immigration Officer:

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surge

I, Wm. F. O'Laughlin, Surgeon of the R. N. S. Ocean, residing there at this time, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland Belle Vue College Hall, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, analytic in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. O'Laughlin

William F. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct., 1906

at.

FD Material

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bahemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Deluvian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Heterogottian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Mongolian.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russick).
 Scotch.
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the baggage of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 100-A, and 100-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

49 2m 11-1115

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *26 Sept., 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1 Oct., 1906*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|--------------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

John Gemmill Cameron Master of the *R.M.S. Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *enclosed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *NY*
F.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Wm. J. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland, Belle Vue College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *enclosed* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *NY*
F.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hawaiian,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russini),
Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Lisual* 26 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or in hospital, or in reformatory, or in any other institution, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | |
| Antibate Java | 23 | m | S | farmer | yes | Austrian | Italy | Mazzombardo | New York | yes | self | \$30 | no | brother Albano Java | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | brown | black chestnut | nothing | Mazzombardo | |
| Giovanna De Sandre | 31 | f | M. | housekeeper | yes | Italy | do | Vigo Cadore | Chicago | do | do | \$40 | 1898-1904 | husband Francesco De Sandre | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | chestnut gray | none | Vigo Cadore | |
| Lina | 6 | f | S | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Chicago | Chicago Jills Lot port | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 6 | do | fair blue | none | Chicago | |
| Giov. Batt. do | 5 | m | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | do | chestnut do | none | do | |
| Marino do | 3 | m | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 4 | do | do | none | do | |
| Eni do | 2 | f | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 2 | do | fair do | none | do | |
| Pedizzoli Emanuele | 25 | m | S | farmer | yes | Austrian | do | Tione | New York | no | self | \$30 | no | brother Fortunato Pedizzoli | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | do | black chestnut | none | Comano | |
| Carminelli Virginia | 31 | f | S | do | yes | do | do | do | New York | yes | do | \$30 | no | friend, Ruggieri, Ruggieri | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do gray | none | Comano | |
| Trinchelli Giuseppina | 17 | f | M | housekeeper | yes | do | do | Trango | do | yes | do | \$20 | no | husband Luigi | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | chestnut | none | Trango | |
| Lorenza Vittoria | 24 | m | S | farmer | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | \$10 | no | friend, Michelini, Giovanni | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | do | do blue | none | do | |
| Buratto Eulalia | 40 | f | Ved | housekeeper | yes | do | do | Comano | do | do | do | \$10 | no | friend, Angelo Michelini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | fair brown | none | Comano | |
| do Santa | 13 | f | S | child | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | New York New York Street 44 | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 9 | do | do chestnut | none | do | |
| do Anolino | 11 | m | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 7 | do | do gray | none | do | |
| do Fidele | 9 | m | S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 5 | do | do chestnut | none | do | |
| Tomini Alberta | 25 | m | S | miner | yes | do | do | Comano | Pittsburg | do | do | \$25 | no | brother, Tomini, Giovanni | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | do | chestnut | none | Comano | |
| Maryann Lopez | 17 | m | S | workman | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Senja | Chicago | do | do | \$10 | no | brother, Lopez, 130 E. 22nd St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | black brown | none | Senja | |
| Giov. Batt. De Ren | 29 | m | M | do | yes | U.S. CITIZEN | do | Vigo Cadore | New York | do | do | no | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | | | do | do | none | do | |
| Jaklitsch Georg | 26 | m | M | farmer | yes | Austrian | German | Heudorf | do | do | self | \$26 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 1/2 | cm | do | Brown | none | Heudorf | |
| do Gath | 28 | f | M | housekeeper | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | do | black do | none | do |
| Strukel Anton | 17 | m | S | farmer | yes | do | Slovenian | do | do | do | do | \$13 | no | friend, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | do | do do | none | do |
| Boys Carl | 30 | m | M | do | yes | Croatian | Duhov | Salzburg | do | yes | do | \$14 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | do | brown | none | Duhov |
| Wardoni Lopo | 33 | m | M | do | yes | do | do | do | New York | do | do | \$15 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | red | do do | none | do |
| Gijozey Sander | 20 | m | M | do | yes | do | do | Manniova | do | do | do | \$16 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | red | do do | none | do |
| Egure Johann | 25 | m | M | do | yes | Slovenian | Heudorf | Pittsburg | do | yes | do | \$12 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | white | black do | none | Heudorf |
| Antamnik Josef | 35 | m | M | do | yes | do | do | Reica | Indianapolis | do | do | \$20 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | red | do do | none | Indianapolis |
| Tomineck Jguatz | 26 | m | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | \$30 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | red | brown do | none | do |
| Praguk Jakob | 30 | m | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | \$13 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | white | do brown | none | do |
| Gross Anton | 28 | m | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | \$14 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | do | black do | none | do |
| Makar Joh. | 35 | m | S | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | \$12 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | do | brown do | none | do |
| Stangel Amigoni | 41 | m | M | smith | yes | do | do | do | New York | do | do | \$30 | no | brother in law, Franz Deprosch | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | 5 1/2 | cm | good | do do | none | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jewmell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Cameron
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.
F.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons of Ireland & Belle Vue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at N.Y.
F.B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *26 TX. 06 Jan Liverpool 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1906

| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| Gabrie Jacob | 28 | m | single | farmer | yes | Romanian | Romanian | Comana Romania | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his friend Angela Janic 669 W 4th St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | yes | no | 5-8 | dark brown | dark brown | no | Hammberg |
| Petar Tuorovich | 24 | m | single | do | yes | Romanian | Romanian | Comana Romania | New York | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his cousin Michael Janich 533-11 Ave New York | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | Fuzze |
| Tomu Mainerich | 33 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | Ferniz Lukianovs | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his friend Jan Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | Ferniz |
| Agro Salan | 30 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | Timbaktuia | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his friend Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | Timbaktuia |
| Alia Larumovich | 28 | m | single | farmer | no | Romanian | Romanian | Ferniz | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | dark brown | dark brown | no | Ferniz |
| Pro Todorich | 30 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Alia Gionovich | 18 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Tomu Todorich | 30 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Nicola Galoviza | 20 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Marco | 31 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Velian Hovan | 16 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Georgi Petri | 17 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Georgi | 26 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Alia Hovan | 20 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 15 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Alia Riste | 18 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 25 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Ghiostich | 38 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 24 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 44 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 16 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 14 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 35 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 20 | m | single | do | no | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 16 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 17 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 20 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 26 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 26 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 3 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 20 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 26 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 21 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |
| Thoma Bizim | 21 | m | single | do | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Self | 17 | no | to his relation Michael Janich 174-12 St. Catharines | no | no | no | Good | no | 5-8 | do | do | no | do |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Jeunmill Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jeunmill Cameron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
FB Macaster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland & Belle Vue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
FB Macaster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, coal miner, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (City, town, and state).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (to \$).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 26 September 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | Huon Jean | 43 | M | Labourer | do | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Self | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | fair | black | black | Belgium |
| 2 | Belhère | 42 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Self | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | fair | black | black | Belgium |
| 3 | do | 42 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | 17 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 10 | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | 17 | M | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | 35 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | dark | Belgium |
| 7 | do | 37 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 | 9 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | 44 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 9 | do | 26 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | pale | blue | blue | do |
| 10 | do | 18 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | do |
| 11 | do | 18 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | do |
| 12 | do | 33 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | do |
| 13 | do | 18 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | do |
| 14 | do | 41 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 15 | do | 35 | M | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 16 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 17 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 18 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 19 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 20 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 21 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 22 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 23 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 24 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 25 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 26 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 27 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 28 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 29 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 30 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 31 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 32 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 33 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 34 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 35 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 36 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 37 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 38 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 39 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 40 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 41 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 42 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 43 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 44 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 45 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 46 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 47 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 48 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 49 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 50 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 51 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 52 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 53 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 54 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 55 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 56 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 57 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 58 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 59 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 60 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | grey | grey | Belgium |
| 61 | do | 35 | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Gemmell Cameron, Master of the *R.M.S. Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Feb*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Wm. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Feb*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under local occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-Non-can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53 Jm.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 26th September 1903 Arriving at Port of

190

128

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | Klein Peter | 33 | M | SPITAL | | Russian | Stepnja | Cal | Yp | Edin-bur | 150 in | | | | | 5 6 | Dark Black grey | none | Stepnja |
| 2 | do Marie | 33 | F | Wife | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 2 | Fair dark grey | none | do |
| 3 | do Elisabeth | 14 | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 1 | Fair dark grey | none | do |
| 4 | do Peter | 9 | M | Child | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do Marie | 4.3 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do Sophie | 8 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do Christine | 6.5 | F | Child | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kremer Rebecca | 22 | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 4 7 | Fair light Brown | None | Wilna |
| 9 | Singer Josef | 23 | M | Sailor | | Russian | Polchow | New York | Yp | Aunt | 12 in | | | | | 4 9 | Fair dark grey | None | Polchow |
| 10 | Hernstein Beila | 45 | F | Widow | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 4 4 | Dark Black dark | None | Odessa |
| 11 | do Lew | 26 | M | Decorator | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 5 | do do grey | None | do |
| 12 | Mainathwa Ethel | 14 | F | Widow | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 4 5 | Fair grey blue | None | do |
| 13 | Tokarczak Michael | 29 | M | Sailor | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 1 | do Dark do | None | Rostok |
| 14 | Gamon Maryanna | 20 | F | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 4 4 | do Brown do | None | do |
| 15 | Pikun Niktor | 24 | M | Sailor | | Russian | Polchow | New York | Yp | Aunt | 12 in | | | | | 5 5 | Dark Dark grey | None | Miteld |
| 16 | do | 24 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 4 | do do do | None | do |
| 17 | Holt Schimen | 18 | M | Sailor | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | Fair Brown grey | None | Kierneff |
| 18 | do | 18 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | 18 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | 18 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | 18 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chonicka Josefa | 18 | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 4 11 | Fair Brown grey | None | Lomzi |
| 23 | Chargulis Elke | 18 | F | Servant | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | 5 | Fair Dark dark | None | Kowno |
| 24 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |

John Gemmill Cameron Master of the *R.M.S. Oceanic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty-five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3d day of Oct., 1906

at

N.Y.

F.B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty-five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct., 1906

at

N.Y.

F.B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid., widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, GAB AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAINTAINED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

NOTE.—This slip must be forwarded to the right side of
singers, Col. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, and the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54 J.M.

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 26th *October*, 190³ Arriving at Port of

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Porinoi | 11 | M | 8-22-881-3/4/11 | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | Yp. Father | \$8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | do | 25 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | 32 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | 10 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | 6 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | 3 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | 43 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | do | 30 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | 5 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | 10 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | 18 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | 15 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | do | 6 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | 30 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | 11 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | 8 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | do | 5 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | do | 3 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | 16 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | do | 20 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | 19 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | do | 29 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | 19 | M | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | 23 | F | do | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

I, Samuel Williams, Master of the U.S. Steamer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Oct, 1906

at

FD McCreath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, William J. Loughran, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. C. S. of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William J. Loughran

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Oct, 1906

at

H?

FD McCreath

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the labeling of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 Jm.

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Liverpool 26th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

128

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Joseph | 45 | m | miner | Yes | British English | England | Christchurch | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 2 | Elizabeth | 45 | f | wife | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 3 | Henry | 20 | m | miner | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 4 | John | 16 | m | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 5 | James | 12 | m | Scholar | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 6 | Margaret | 4 | f | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 7 | Thomas | 10 | m | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 8 | Lilian | 6 | f | do | No | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 9 | Annie | 3 | f | Child | No | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 10 | Oliver | 8 | m | Infant | No | do | do | do | do | No | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | do |
| 11 | Hartley | 22 | m | miner | Yes | Irish | Ireland | Barry | New York | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 12 | Gaffney | 17 | m | laborer | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 13 | Robinson | 22 | m | S. Carpenter | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | No | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Light fair | Ireland |
| 14 | Whitelaw | 29 | f | wife | do | English | England | Lynmouth | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 15 | Narara | 25 | m | student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 16 | Doel | 23 | m | S. Engineer | do | Wales | Wales | Blakeney | Philadelphia | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown | Ireland |
| 17 | Lairson | 28 | m | S. Engineer | do | U.S. CITIZEN | Ireland | Barry | Philadelphia | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair brown | Ireland |
| 18 | Davies | 24 | f | S. domestic | do | Welsh | Wales | Wandsworth | New York | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Light fair | Ireland |
| 19 | Matthew | 22 | m | S. Engineer | do | Scottish | Scotland | Barry | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Black | Ireland |
| 20 | Edie | 28 | m | S. Farmer | do | Irish | Ireland | Clayton | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 21 | Margaret | 24 | f | S. domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 12 | Dark brown | Ireland |
| 22 | Chant | 25 | m | Miner | do | English | England | Royston | Port Jervis | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 12 | Dark brown | Ireland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. McMillan Master of the *St. Michael* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*
P.B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

William M. O'Connell, Surgeon of the *St. Michael*, sailing from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albany College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*
P.B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 Jm

S. S. *Acranic* sailing from *Liverpool 26 Sept*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1906

123

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marron Anne | 24 | F | M | Domestic | | British Irish | Irish | Ireland | Liverpool | Self | No | Cousin Kate, Mary | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | Liverpool |
| 2 | Byrne Bridget | 30 | F | M | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 3 | Kennan Margaret | 26 | F | M | Domestic | | do | do | Burnside | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 4 | McDermott John | 21 | M | S | Miner | | do | English | England | Marley Hill | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 5 | Davis David | 37 | M | S | Domestic | | do | Welsh | do | Cardiff | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 6 | Deery Annie | 38 | F | M | Widow | | do | English | do | London | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 7 | Bayley Harriet | 33 | F | M | Wife | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 8 | John William | 11 | M | S | Scholar | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 9 | Ellen | 7 | F | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 10 | Mackin James | 28 | M | S | Miner | | do | Scottish | do | London | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 11 | Parry Frank | 34 | M | S | Miner | | do | English | do | Birmingham | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 12 | Edward | 16 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 13 | Kegan Frank | 19 | M | S | Miner | | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 14 | Johnson Alice | 60 | F | M | Wife | | do | English | England | Northampton | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 15 | Andersson Phyllis | 26 | F | M | Wife | | do | Irish | do | Liverpool | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 16 | Swanley Martha | 18 | F | S | Shop girl | | do | Irish | do | Dublin | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 17 | Boylan Rose | 17 | F | S | Domestic | | do | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 18 | Annie | 22 | F | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 19 | Thomas Thomas | 35 | M | S | Miner | | do | Welsh | Wales | Aberaman | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 20 | Annie | 33 | F | M | Wife | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 21 | Spahey | 6 | M | S | Child | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 22 | Moses John | 23 | M | S | Miner | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 23 | Lewis Richard | 28 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 24 | Davies Taliesin | 17 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 25 | Sharkey Bryan | 50 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 26 | Nolan John | 22 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 27 | Reagan Thomas | 30 | M | S | do | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |
| 28 | Farrell Mary | 14 | F | S | Domestic | | do | do | do | do | Self | No | Brother John | Good | No | 5 | Dark Black | none | do |

Regina Stuckler
J. S. Linnings

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the RMS "Oceanic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1906

at NY
F B Mearns
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William F O'Loughlin Surgeon of the RMS "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R6 P6 S of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1906

at NY
F B Mearns
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on previous sheet of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Ji | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

| Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------------------|----|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| S. S. <i>Oceanic</i> sailing from <i>Liverpool</i> Sept 26, 190 <i>6</i> Arriving at Port of <i>NEW YORK</i> 190 <i>6</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | City, or Town. | passage paid? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 36091 | 1 | Morello Dominico | 33 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Italy | Italian | England | 4 months | New York | yes | self | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | none | Russia |
| 36092 | 2 | Gratzke Paul | 20 | m | s | Master | no | Germany | German | Scotland | 4 months | New York | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark brown | none | Germany |
| 36093 | 3 | Kihlgren Alexander | 23 | m | s | Master | no | Russia | Finnish | Ireland | 4 months | Newcastle | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 3 1/2 | Fair | blue | none | Ukraine |
| 36094 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36095 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36096 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36097 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36098 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36099 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36100 | 10 | Bartolomeo Antonio | 24 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Spain | Spanish | England | 3 years | New York | yes | self | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Spain | |
| 36101 | 11 | Aldan Ramon | 22 | m | m | | no | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | none | Spain | |
| 36102 | 12 | Orado Juan | 25 | m | s | | no | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | none | Spain | |
| 36103 | 13 | Kemhofer Marie | 30 | f | s | servant | no | Germany | German | Isle of Man | 4 months | New York | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 6 | dark brown | none | Germany | |
| 36104 | 14 | Kito Josef | 23 | m | s | Butcher | no | | | England | 2 months | New York | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | none | Russia | |
| 36105 | 15 | Beckerman Mordecha | 37 | m | m | Wholesale | no | Russian | Hebrew | | 2 months | New York | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark brown | none | Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Emmett Bennett Master of the *St. Lawrence* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Seventy-five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Emmett Bennett
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F.B. Munnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surg.

William Anthony Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seventy-one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A. C. S. of Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Seventy-five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William A. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *N.Y.*

F.B. Munnell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth which immigrant has, if of age or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race in this regard. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether money was paid, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or agency, etc.

Column 12 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money should not be shown as belonging to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place.

Column 14 (Going to join).—One or friend; and if so, name of friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend.

Columns 15 to 22.—These columns are subject to the discretion of the inspection officer in the case of each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 3 Oct 1906

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination City or Town | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Campbell Harold | 21 | m | black | yes | British | Ireland Drogheda | Pittsburg Pa | self | yes | no | Friend Hugh Mulligan 5703 Dearborn Street Pittsburg Pa | Good | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark | black brown | none | Drogheda |
| 2 | Moore Ellen | 40 | f | wife | no | English | England Exmouth | New Britain | husband | no | no | Friend George Moore 28 Mollard Street New Britain Conn | Good | no | 5 6 | light red | blue | none | Exmouth |
| 3 | Grace | 16 | f | domestic | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | 5 | do | fair | do | do |
| 4 | Ethel | 7 | f | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 5 | Millicent | 6 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 6 | Florence | 3 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 7 | Charles | 8 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 8 | Pearson Ellen | 39 | f | wife | yes | do | Wales Cardiff | New York | do | yes | do | Friend James Pears 129 Frontenac Avenue Ferry Island | Good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | grey | none | Woolwich |
| 9 | John | 16 | m | Labourer | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 10 | Killie | 11 | f | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 11 | Alice | 10 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 12 | Minnie | 6 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 13 | Joseph | 10 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 14 | Ferguson Rizzie | 18 | f | sewer | no | Irish | Ireland Killybegs | do | do | no | do | Uncle John Flanagan 203 East 64 Street New York | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | black blue | none | Larne |
| 15 | Taylor George | 40 | m | Business | no | English | England Manchester | Philadelphia | do | yes | no | Friend Emma Taylor 3465 Philadelphia Pa | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | dark blue | none | Manchester |
| 16 | Blair | 35 | f | wife | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | light | do | | do |
| 17 | George | 9 | m | child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 18 | Florence | 5 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 19 | Campbell Patrick | 24 | m | Bricklayer | yes | Irish | Ireland Newry | New York | do | no | no | Friend Francis Down 151 East 41st Street New York | Good | no | 5 10 | light | black grey | none | Newry |
| 20 | William | 21 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |
| 21 | John | 20 | m | do | no | English | England Liverpool | do | do | yes | no | Friend Francis McWilliam Box 395 Duquesne Penn | Good | no | 5 5 | dark | black grey | none | Liverpool |
| 22 | Wood Henry | 27 | m | do | no | do | do | Workington | do | do | no | Brother John Wood Weston Road London | Good | no | 5 7 | fresh | do blue | do | Workington |
| 23 | Downs James | 18 | m | miner | no | do | do | Uddington | England | do | no | Brother Mary Martin 57 W 21 St New York | Good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair blue | do | Uddington |
| 24 | Constance Joseph | 27 | m | Labourer | no | Irish | Ireland Dundalk | New York | do | no | no | do | Good | no | 5 11 | dark | brown grey | none | Dundalk |
| 25 | Kate | 30 | f | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown blue | none | do |
| 26 | McHilly Robert | 45 | m | do | no | do | do | Dublin | Chicago | self | no | do | Good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown grey | none | Chicago |
| 27 | William | 15 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | 5 6 | do | do | none | do |
| 28 | Maria | 11 | m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Good | no | | | | | do |

NOTE—This slip must be filed to the right of the passenger's name, and must be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel.

I, Samuel M. Cameron, master of the Am. Ocean, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Dec 4, 1892 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at 2.12
F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer

11-1117

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "casualties, undetermined."

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes—No (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For example: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

11-3334

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

^b (Column 1: *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of books.

I, William McLaughlin, Surgeon of the 1st Mass. Inf., do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A C Prof. of Med. & Yale College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at 82
P. B. Meecham
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norweguans, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 *PM* S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 24, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

NOTE.—This slip is to be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | First Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | |
| 37313 | Boye Mary | 25 | F | S Dressmaker | Yes | British | Irish Ireland Dundalk | New York | Self | Yes | Home 309 West 29th Street New York | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Dark Blue | Dundalk |
| 37314 | Kate | 23 | F | S | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 6 | " | at Gray | " |
| 37315 | Elver Jenny | 30 | F | S | No | " | English England London | " | " | No | Friend Walter Smith Johnson City Williamstown | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | London |
| 37316 | Swift Albert | 25 | M | S Miner | No | " | " | Urberville | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Brown | Black | " |
| 37317 | Byles Arthur | 25 | M | S Seaman | No | " | " | Rudstark | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Black Blue | Urberville |
| 37318 | Percival Michael | 21 | M | S Butler | No | " | " | Birmingham | " | No | Sister Elizabeth & John 306 Broad Street Philadelphia | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Black Blue | Urberville |
| 37319 | Bartlett Aaron | 37 | M | M Miner | No | " | " | Urberville | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Fair Grey | Urberville |
| 37320 | Walker John | 32 | M | M | No | " | " | Urberville | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Brown Blue | " |
| 37321 | William Grace | 28 | F | M Wife | No | Welsh | Wales Slanpawen | Chicago | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | Urberville |
| 37322 | Simpson Albert | 28 | M | M Miner | No | English | England Brook | Brazil | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | Urberville |
| 37323 | " Mary | 28 | F | M Wife | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | Urberville |
| 37324 | " Thomas | 9 | M | S Child | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown Grey | Urberville |
| 37325 | Waters Susan | 25 | F | S Domestic | Yes | " | Irish Ireland | Brownstown | Chicago | " | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Urberville |
| 37326 | George Susan | 23 | F | M S. Broom | No | Scotch | England London | Buffalo | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Urberville |
| 37327 | Kodjite Sarah Jane | 27 | F | S Dresser | No | English | " | Kodjite | Urberville | No | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Urberville |
| 37328 | Gullery Henry | 21 | M | S Mechanic | No | " | Ireland Belfast | New York | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Urberville |
| 37329 | Gullery John | 35 | M | M Gardner | No | " | " | Pittsburg | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Urberville |
| 37330 | " Jennie | 34 | F | M Wife | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Dark | Urberville |
| 37331 | Robinson Annie | 21 | F | S Domestic | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Grey | Urberville |
| 37332 | Rea Mortimer | 21 | M | S Mechanic | No | " | " | New York | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Urberville |
| 37333 | Lilo Madeline | 25 | F | S Worker | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | Urberville |
| 37334 | Lafferty Annie | 20 | F | S Dressmaker | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Urberville |
| 37335 | Marshall John | 45 | M | M Farmer | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Fair | Urberville |
| 37336 | " Violet | 4 | F | S Child | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Urberville |
| 37337 | " Annie | 19 | F | S | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Urberville |
| 37338 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37339 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37340 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37341 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37342 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37343 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37344 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37345 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37346 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37347 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37348 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37349 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37350 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37351 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37352 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37353 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37354 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37355 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37356 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37357 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37358 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37359 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37360 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37361 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37362 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37363 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37364 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37365 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37366 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37367 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37368 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37369 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37370 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37371 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37372 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37373 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37374 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37375 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37376 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37377 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37378 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37379 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37380 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37381 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37382 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37383 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37384 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37385 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37386 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37387 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37388 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37389 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37390 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37391 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37392 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37393 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37394 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37395 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37396 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37397 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37398 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37399 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |
| 37400 | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | Good | No | " | " | " | " |

by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Samuel Cameron Master of the SS Atlantic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attest of S

I, William McLaughlin, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. P. S. of New York College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 Jm S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Richards Annie | 49 | f | domestic | yes | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Wales Swansea Horganston | U. S. Citizens | Home | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Andrew James | 37 | m | Stocker | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | England Whitehaven Pittsburgh Pa | | | | 76 Blackstone Street Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Evans Albert | 24 | m | carpenter | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Birmingham | Purdess W | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Clara | 24 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Parson James | 44 | m | miner | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do Burnsideley Hagerstown Pa | | | | Hagerstown Hagerstown Co Pa. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Clark William | 43 | m | Reacher | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do Dalton | | | | Bra 346 Fork Springs Wyo. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Keigore Mary | 45 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | San Francisco Cal | | | 57 Pine Ave San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | O'Rourke John | 50 | m | miner | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Ireland Newry Mahonny | | | | 1461 Albany St New York City | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McDonald Margaret | 42 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Wales Pentre Llanwrda Pa | | | | Liberty Street New York City | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jones William Henry | 37 | m | fireman | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | England Burrow Farness New York | | | | 23 Sidney Street South | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Keating Thomas | 30 | m | Stocker | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Ireland Limerick | Pittsburgh Pa | | | 343 Main Street Orange New Jersey | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Banks John | 35 | m | Stocker | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | Eastbrook New Jersey | | | 408 Highland Allegheny Co Penna | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wilson Henry | 47 | m | Butcher | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | Mayport Highland Allegheny | | | Allegheny Co Penna | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Sarah | 47 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | Friend George Reynolds | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Morgan David | 39 | m | Boilermaker | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Wales Walsby Vale Trinidad Cl | | | | Emorade Hotel Trinidad | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Duff Sarah | 34 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Ireland Belfast Cincinnati Ohio | | | | 612 Oakley Avenue Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Gladys | 10 | f | girl | no | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Inson Jonathan | 58 | m | miner | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | England South Shields | Birmingham | | | 108 Bradford St Birmingham | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " Sarah Elms | 53 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | 445 Maple St Birmingham | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Williams Emma | 46 | f | do | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | 28 Franklin Street Birmingham | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dalbert Charles | 31 | m | Coachman | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | England Birmingham | Monistown N.J. | | | 427 A Washington Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | McKinnon Mary | 32 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Wales Merthyr | Chicago Ill | | | The Foreign Exchange Company 128 Livingston Street New York | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Glavin Pincha | 21 | m | Accountant | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | Scotland Dundee | " | | | White Star New York | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kane Katrina | 36 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " Robert | 5 | m | Child | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | " | | | Home | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Forsyth Ralph | 25 | m | Salesman | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | England London | Indianapolis | | | Indianapolis Indiana | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Munro Eva | 20 | f | wife | do | U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER | do | Liverpool New York | | | Warkel New York | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—This sheet is to be filled out by the vessel's agent, and is to be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the headings given by the regulations of vessels.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1906

I, William McLaughlin, Master of the SS. S. S. S. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1906

at N.Y.
F.B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S.

I, William McLaughlin, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C. S. of S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1906

at N.Y.
F.B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 J. N. S. S. *Ceramic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* 1906

134

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1577 | Shaw Ellen | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | British | Irish | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1578 | Swinnigley James | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1579 | Hartman Mary | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1580 | Warren William | 31 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1581 | Shaw Minnie | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1582 | Saylor Walter | 73 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1583 | Nalchin Sarah Ann | 18 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1584 | Henry | 18 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1585 | Quinn | 18 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1586 | Miriam | 11 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1587 | Pope Thomas | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1588 | Copple William | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1589 | Mason Louis | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1590 | Amey Thomas | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1591 | Jonson Francis | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1592 | Larkin Ellen | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1593 | Graham Cabella | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1594 | Kinor Ellen | 25 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1595 | William | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1596 | Maggie James | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1597 | Smith Lizzy | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1598 | Prior John | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1599 | Seaton Bridget | 19 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1600 | Duffy Mary | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1601 | Bassey Sarah | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1602 | Fisk William | 24 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1603 | Lyid Emily | 24 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1604 | Leahy Bridget | 19 | F | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |
| 1605 | Atz Clifford | 21 | M | Domestic | Yes | do | do | London | London | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair hair blue eyes | Ireland |

NOTE: This must be attached to the right of the passenger, Col. No. 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the office of vessels.

affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Hammill Cameron, Master of the Qms Beranice from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Robinson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, William Andrew Gray, Jr., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. D. Gray, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63 Jm S. S. *Oranac* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1906

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right of passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Gillen Michael | 25 | M. | Black | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | West | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | Baran |
| 2 | Harry | 22 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | do do do | none | do |
| 3 | Smith William | 25 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 4 | White John | 25 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 5 | Carroll John | 40 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 6 | Morton Alfred | 28 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 7 | Wynham George | 27 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 8 | Hurley John | 22 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 9 | Robertson Catherine | 28 | F. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 10 | Catharine | 21 | F. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 11 | Margaret | 17 | F. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 12 | Curry Thomas | 44 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 13 | McNally William | 24 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 14 | McLoy George | 22 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 15 | Wangally John | 28 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 16 | Johnson James | 24 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 17 | Houghton Lily | 11 | F. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 18 | Harvey Mary | 26 | F. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 19 | Charles | 8 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 20 | Albert | 6 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 21 | William | 5 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 22 | Robert | 18 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 23 | Proston Fred | 31 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 24 | Young George | 32 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 25 | Connell Thomas | 30 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 26 | Clark William | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 27 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 28 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 29 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 30 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 31 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 32 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 33 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 34 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 35 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 36 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 37 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 38 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 39 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 40 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 41 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 42 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 43 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 44 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 45 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 46 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 47 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 48 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 49 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 50 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 51 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 52 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 53 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 54 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 55 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 56 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 57 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 58 | do | 29 | M. | Black | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | none | do |
| 59 | do | 29 | M. | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William McLaughlin, Master of the Emsticranie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at M?

F. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of

William McLaughlin, Surgeon of the Emsticranie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Q. C. S. of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at M?

F. D. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 63 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 64 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 65 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 66 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 67 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 68 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 69 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 70 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 71 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 72 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 73 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 74 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 75 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 76 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 77 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 78 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 79 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 80 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 81 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 82 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 83 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 84 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 85 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 86 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 87 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 88 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 89 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 90 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 91 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 92 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 93 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 94 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 95 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 96 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 97 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 98 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 99 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |
| 100 | John | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write | British | English | London | Philadelphia | By self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Grey | None | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wm. Lamm, master of the Q. M. L. L. L., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at 22
P. O. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S. go

William McLoughlin, Surgeon of the Q. M. L. L. L., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at 22
P. O. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Literary and writing).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

64 Jm. S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-----------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | |
| Smith Victor | 55 | m | joiner | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | England London | King Island City | U | S | citizen | Home 125 eleven street Long Island City NY | | | | | | |
| Louisa | 15 | f | Student | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | 9 telegraph Avenue Whitings Indiana | | | | | | Papers issued June 15 - State of Indiana Lake Co. Ind. |
| Porter Albert | 34 | m | Fireman | | | Halushury | Whiting Ind. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salome | 29 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ralph | 9 | m | child | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Villian | 7 | f | S | | | | | | | | 2571 West Congress St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | |
| Roberts Ewan | 42 | m | joiner | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Wales | Stauponshan Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kellen | 40 | f | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winnie | 11 | f | child | no | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richard | 10 | m | S | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Honore | 5 | f | S | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Williametta Brook | 30 | m | Farmer | yes | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | England Meltham | Arcole Va. | self | 1800 | 1870 | 1906 | | | | | | |
| Benjamin | 42 | m | a | | | | Providence R.I. | no | 1850 | 1870 | 1906 | | | | | | |
| Wood William | 73 | m | Builder | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Longfella | Knickerbocker Club | | | | | | | | | |
| Kaannah | 68 | f | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kato John | 48 | m | Labourer | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Knickerbocker | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| McKenna Robert | | m | dean | | | Ireland | Longfella | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | |
| McKenna Joseph | 38 | m | Leigmon | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Dublin | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| Fairfield Thomas | 55 | m | Miner | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | England | Canrook | Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | | |
| Morgan Ewen | 52 | f | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | Wales | Canrook | Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | | |
| Anne | 10 | f | Child | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| McKeavry Mary | 50 | f | Agent | | | Ireland | Canrook | Scranton Pa. | | 1866-1906 | | | | | | | |
| McQuillan John | 33 | m | Depr | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | Liverpool | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| Willie | 11 | m | Child | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birchall Catherine | 44 | f | wife | | U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. | England | Riverpool | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| Burley | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birmingham Daniel | 32 | m | Miner | | | England | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Douglas John | 57 | f | Married | | | Ireland | Canrook | Scranton Pa. | | 1884-1906 | | | | | | | |
| Elizabeth John | | m | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

with 3-22
D. na Struckless M. S. Jennings

John J. McCreath Master of the *Q. M. Beranice* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventy-five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *Oct*, 190*6*
at *La?*

F. B. McCreath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CYPRAN.

The term "Cyprus" refers to the Cyprus people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

William McLaughlin Surgeon of the *Emberance* sailing from *La?*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Q. C. S. of La?* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Oct*, 190*6*

at *La?*
F. B. McCreath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am Gummili Cameron, Master of the U. S. S. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
P. O. Macaratis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William W. Fughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1906

at NY
P. O. Macaratis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (natives).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

66 Jm.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool Sept 26 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

190

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| Manion John | 27 | M | S. Laborer | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Marbury | Bayonne N.J. | Brother | 25 | no | Brother Henry Manion 325 Avenue D Jersey City N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Gray | none | London |
| Keefe Catherine | 29 | F | Wife | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Swanesa | Jersey City N.J. | Keefe | 15 | no | Brother D. Keefe 408 Johnston Avenue Jersey City N.J. | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blue | do | London |
| Matthew | 2 | M | Child | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | | | 6 | no | | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | |
| Margaret | 2 | F | Child | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | | | | 6 | no | | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | |
| Toulinson Elizabeth | 32 | F | Servant | Yes | English | English | England | Workop | New Britain | Brother | 32 | no | 202 Washington Street New Britain | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | none | England |
| Osborne Lizzie | 20 | F | S | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Bessbrook | New York | self | 20 | no | 272 New Brunst Street Brooklyn | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | England |
| McLaughlin Lizzie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballymena | Belfast | Brother | 20 | no | West Jordan Salt Lake Utah | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | |

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIC

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
Group Number
NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

131

Svenson Elina & bro

22 7/8

2

To cou

22, 7/8, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, 1/32, 1/64, 1/128, 1/256, 1/512, 1/1024, 1/2048, 1/4096, 1/8192, 1/16384, 1/32768, 1/65536, 1/131072, 1/262144, 1/524288, 1/1048576, 1/2097152, 1/4194304, 1/8388608, 1/16777216, 1/33554432, 1/67108864, 1/134217728, 1/268435456, 1/536870912, 1/1073741824, 1/2147483648, 1/4294967296, 1/8589934592, 1/17179869184, 1/34359738368, 1/68719476736, 1/137438953472, 1/274877906944, 1/549755813888, 1/1099511627776, 1/2199023255552, 1/4398046511104, 1/8796093022208, 1/17592186044416, 1/35184372088832, 1/70368744177664, 1/140737488355328, 1/281474976710656, 1/562949953421312, 1/1125899906842624, 1/2251799813685248, 1/4503599627370496, 1/9007199254740992, 1/18014398509481984, 1/36028797018963968, 1/72057594037927936, 1/144115188075855872, 1/288230376151711744, 1/576460752303423488, 1/1152921504606846976, 1/2305843009213693952, 1/4611686018427387904, 1/9223372036854775808, 1/18446744073709551616, 1/36893488147419103232, 1/73786976294838206464, 1/147573952589676412928, 1/295147905179352825856, 1/590295810358705651712, 1/1180591620717411303424, 1/2361183241434822606848, 1/4722366482869645213696, 1/9444732965739290427392, 1/18889465931478580854784, 1/37778931862957161709568, 1/75557863725914323419136, 1/151115727451828646838272, 1/302231454903657293676544, 1/604462909807314587353088, 1/1208925819614629174706176, 1/2417851639229258349412352, 1/4835703278458516698824704, 1/9671406556917033397649408, 1/19342813113834066795298816, 1/38685626227668133590597632, 1/77371252455336267181195264, 1/154742504910672534362390528, 1/309485009821345068724781056, 1/618970019642690137449562112, 1/1237940039285380274899124224, 1/2475880078570760549798248448, 1/4951760157141521099596496896, 1/9903520314283042199192993792, 1/19807040628566084398385987584, 1/39614081257132168796771975168, 1/79228162514264337593543950336, 1/158456325028528675187087900672, 1/316912650057057350374175801344, 1/633825300114114700748351602688, 1/1267650600228229401496703205376, 1/2535301200456458802993406410752, 1/5070602400912917605986812821504, 1/10141204801825835211973625643008, 1/20282409603651670423947251286016, 1/40564819207303340847894502572032, 1/81129638414606681695789005144064, 1/162259276829213363391578010288128, 1/324518553658426726783156020576256, 1/649037107316853453566312041152512, 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024, 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048, 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096, 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192, 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384, 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768, 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536, 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072, 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144, 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288, 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576, 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152, 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304, 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608, 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216, 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432, 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864, 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728, 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456, 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912, 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824, 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648, 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296, 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592, 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184, 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368, 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736, 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472, 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944, 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888, 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776, 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552, 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104, 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208, 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416, 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832, 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664, 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328, 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656, 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312, 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624, 1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248, 1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496, 1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992, 1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984, 1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968, 1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936, 1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872, 1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744, 1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488, 1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976, 1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952, 1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904, 1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808, 1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616, 1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232, 1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464, 1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928, 1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856, 1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712, 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424, 1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848, 1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696, 1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392, 1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784, 1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568, 1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136, 1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272, 1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544, 1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088, 1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176, 1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352, 1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704, 1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408, 1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816, 1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632, 1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264, 1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528, 1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056, 1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112, 1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224, 1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448, 1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896, 1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792, 1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584, 1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168, 1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336, 1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672, 1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344, 1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688, 1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376, 1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752, 1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504, 1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008, 1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016, 1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032, 1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064, 1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128, 1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256, 1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512, 1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024, 1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048, 1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096, 1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192, 1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384, 1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768, 1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310977536, 1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621955072, 1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243910144, 1/842498333348457493583344221469363458551160763204392890034487820288, 1/1684996666896914987166688442938726917102321526408785780068975640576, 1/3369993333793829974333376885877453834204643052817571560137951281152, 1/6739986667587659948666753771754907668409286105635143120275902562304, 1/13479973335175319897333507543509815336818572211270286240551805124608, 1/26959946670350639794667015087019630673637144422540572481103610249216, 1/53919893340701279589334030174039261347274288845081144962207220498432, 1/107839786681402559178668060348078522694548577690162289924414440996864, 1/215679573362805118357336120696157045389097155380324579848828881993728, 1/431359146725610236714672241392314090778194310760649159697657763987456, 1/862718293451220473429344482784628181556388621521298319395315527974912, 1/1725436586902440946858688965569256363112777243042596638790631055949824, 1/3450873173804881893717377931138512726225554486085193277581262111899648, 1/6901746347609763787434755862277025452451108972170386555162524223799296, 1/13803492695219527574869511724554050904902217944340773110325048447598592, 1/27606985390439055149739023449108101809804435888681546220650096895197184, 1/55213970780878110299478046898216203619608871777363092441300193790394368, 1/110427941561756220598956093796432407239217743554726184882600387580788736, 1/220855883123512441197912187592864814478435487109452369765200775161577472, 1/441711766247024882395824375185729628956870974218904739530401550323154944, 1/883423532494049764791648750371459257913741948437809479060803100646309888, 1/1766847064988099529583297500742918515827483896875618958121606201292619776, 1/3533694129976199059166595001485837031654967793751237916243212402585239552, 1/7067388259952398118333190002971674063309935587502475832486424805170479104, 1/14134776519904796236666380005943348126619871175004951664972849610340958208, 1/28269553039809592473332760011886696253239742350009903329945699220681916416, 1/56539106079619184946665520023773392506479484700019806659891398441363832832, 1/113078212159238369893331040047546785012958969400039613319782796882727665664, 1/226156424318476739786662080095093570025917938800079226639565593765455331328, 1/452312848636953479573324160190187140051835877600158453279131187530910662656, 1/904625697273906959146648320380374280103671755200316906558262375061821325312, 1/1809251394547813918293296640760748560207343510400633813116524750123642650624, 1/3618502789095627836586593281521497120414687020801267626233049500247285301248, 1/7237005578191255673173186563042994240829374041602535252466099000494570602496, 1/14474011156382511346346373126085988481658748083205070504932198000989141204992, 1/28948022312765022692692746252171976963317496166410141009864396001978282409984, 1/57896044625530045385385492504343953926634992332820282019728792003956564819968, 1/115792089251060090770770985008687907853269984665640564039457584007913129639936, 1/231584178502120181541541970017375815706539969331281128078915168015826259279872, 1/463168357004240363083083940034751631413079938662562256157830336031652518559744, 1/926336714008480726166167880069503262826159877325124512315660672063305037119488, 1/18526734280169614523323357601390065256523197546502490246313213

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Fruit | Dance | Other |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Kilkenny Nellie | 1 | 5 | 1 | To sister | Uncle Mrs. Mary Kelly, 27 Rungway St. Bk. 345 | | | | | | |
| 62 | Madden Mary | | | | | Uncle Francis, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 63 | Hayes Anna | 3 | 2 1/4 | 2 | To aunt | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 64 | Condon Katie | 7 | 5 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 65 | Hawe Hannah | 7 | 1 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 66 | Lyons Nellie | 5 | 8 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 67 | Duffy Delia | 2 | 15 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 68 | Flynn Hannah | 3 | 13 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 69 | Sharkey Cornely | 3 | 6 | 1 | Telg for \$ | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 70 | Casey Mary Ann | 2 | 7 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 71 | Burke Ellie | 11 | 4 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 72 | Henry Lettie | 3 | 11 | 1 | To cousin | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 73 | Rafferty Norah | 3 | 12 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 74 | Jones Julia | 7 | 19 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 75 | Dillon Margaret | 2 | 22 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 76 | Fallon Delia | 1 | 3 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 77 | Enright Anne | 3 | 2 | 1 | To sister | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 78 | Flynn Norah | 3 | 13 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 79 | Petherstone Florie | 11 | 18 | 1 | To frds. | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 80 | O'Connell Mary | 3 | 19 | 1 | To cousin | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 81 | McGrady Penelope | 3 | 10 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 82 | Farrell Mary A | 9 | 22 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 83 | Mederschowitz Itzig | 22 | 25 | 1 | To telg fo \$ | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 84 | McDonnell Kate | 3 | 17 | 1 | To cousin | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 85 | Sullivan Nora | 5 | 22 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 86 | Gilligan Kathleen | 11 | 12 | 1 | To sis | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 87 | Gannon John | 11 | 11 | 1 | To bro | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |
| 88 | McMahon Richard | 15 | 3 | 1 | Telg for \$ | Uncle John, 100 St. James St. Bk. 45 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF

S. S. Oceanic

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

REMARKS

| NO | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Remarks |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|---------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | | | |
| 31 | Sweeney Bridie | 2 | 20 | 1 | | To sister | Clont. Mrs. R. McDonald, 71 Lane BK Pier 13 31 - 1 | | | | |
| 32 | Shesky Ellie | 7 | 20 | 1 | | To bro. | Bro. Col. 113 Christopher St. Bk. 40 - 1 | | | | |
| 33 | Waizoj Lydia | 55 | 22 | 1 | | To fr. | See 71 1/2 FR. Carman - 1 | | | | |
| 34 | Cullen Ellen & McLenagh. Antie (24/5) | | | 2 | | | Bro. Mary Cullen, 241 E. 104 Pier 13 35 - 2 | | | | |
| 35 | Mc Donoge Kate | 6 | 24/3 | 2 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 41 W. 76 " " 35 - 1 | | | | |
| 36 | Reynolds Bdg | 6 | 23 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 14 7-6, 11 1/2 " " 35 - 1 | | | | |
| 37 | Mc Inery Bdg | 1 | 25 | 1 | | To bro | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 38 | Cearoy Mary | 14 | 30 | 1 | | To cousin | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 39 | Reynolds Mary Anne & Biddy Maggie | 8 | 17 | 1 | | To telg for sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 41 | Maloney William | 4 | 9 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 42 | Reilly Catharine | 7 | 20 | 1 | | To bro | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 43 | Barlow Sarah | 8 | 6 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 44 | Barry Bdg | 2 | 5 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 45 | Haarahan Nora | 2 | 27 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 46 | Connolly Mary | 1 | 12 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 47 | Gormley Bdg | 3 | 7 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 48 | Tally Kate | 3 | 26 | 1 | | To cousin | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 49 | Murphy Kate | 3 | 8 | 1 | | To aunt | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 50 | Cox Della | 7 | 9 | 1 | | To telg for sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 51 | Walsch Ellie | 11 | 30 | 1 | | To bro | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 52 | O'Sullivan Alice | 7 | 18 | 1 | | To husb | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 53 | Shanghessy Katie | 3 | 9 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 54 | Bervan Maria | 14 | 19 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 55 | Goldrich Matie | 3 | 27 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 56 | Mc Auliff Ma rg. | 2 | 10 | 1 | | To cousin | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 57 | Cupinsky Lizzie | 11 | 9 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 58 | Igo Teresa | 7 | 14 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 59 | Degann Bdg | 7 | 12 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |
| 60 | Keenan Ellen | 2 | 16 | 1 | | To sister | Bro. Mary, 7 State Bk. 6 - 1 | | | | |

S. S.

Oceania (White Star Line)

arrived, October 2nd.

19

DISCHARGE

MARR

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | MARR |
|-----|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barry Anna | 10 | 16 | | 1 | To sister | Jackie Henry, 7 State, | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 2 | Clarke Edgt | 9 | 21 | | 1 | To cousin | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 3 | Barry Anna | 5919 | | | 1 | To ister | | | | | |
| 4 | Barry Anna | 57 | 24 | | 1 | To frd. | | | | | |
| 5 | Regers Edgt | 10 | 10 | | 1 | To sister | Jackie Henry, 7 State, | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 6 | Melody Annie | 10 | 25 | | 1 | To cousin | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 7 | Clarke Mary A | 10 | 14 | | 1 | To aunt | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 8 | Farrell Mary | 10 | 20 | | 1 | To bro | Can, Catherine Egan 230 W. 126 St. 126 St. 126 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 9 | Cassidy Julia | 4 | 19 | | 1 | To bro | Bro, Thos, 1312 Broadway | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 10 | McKinnis Mary | 4 | 3 | | 1 | To aunt | Jackie Henry, 7 State, | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 11 | Healy Mary | 42 | 12 | | 1 | To cousin | Can, Mrs Margaret Healy, 41 Clarkson St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 12 | Legan Kate | 10 | 6 | | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mary, 28 W. 77 St. 77 St. 77 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 13 | Mulligan Lizzale- | 4 | 25 | | 1 | To sister | Maria, 274 Summit Ave. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 14 | Reid Emily | 14 | 1 | | 1 | To cousin | Jackie Henry, 7 State | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 15 | Nolan Margaret | 8 | 23 | | 1 | To s-i-l | Sis, Kate, 100 Ave. 100 Ave. 100 Ave. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 16 | Halpin Mary | 10 | 21 | | 1 | To sister | Bro, John H. 321 W. 44 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 17 | Peters Kate | 4 | 16 | | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mrs Maria Egan 339 E. 36 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 18 | Davies Edgt | 10 | 18 | | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mrs Mary Davis, 55 Market | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 19 | Murphy Maggie | 10 | 11 | | 1 | To Sis. | Sis, Mary, 967 1st Ave. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 20 | Kelly Mary | 6 | 11 | | 1 | To Bro. | Bro, Patrick, 9 Grand St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 21 | Grimes Maggie | 4 | 5 | | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mary, 115 W. 47 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 22 | Farrell Julia | 14 | 29 | | 1 | To cousin | Can, Mrs Jno. Ratchan, 194 3rd Ave. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 23 | Malia Elizabeth | 5 | 18 | | 1 | To sister | Jackie Henry, 7 State | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 24 | Ryan Sarah | 4 | 25 | | 1 | To aunt | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 25 | Gallen Mary and 3 ch | 4 | 12/15 | | 4 | To husb | Mrs. Jno, 232 E. 46 St. | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 26 | Krane Mary | 14 | 2 | | 1 | To cousin | Jackie Henry, 7 State | | 10/3 | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 27 | Nolan Anne | 1 | 23 | | 1 | To aunt | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 28 | Gallagher Edgt | 6 | 6/7 | | 2 | To cousin | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 29 | Conerty Mary | 2 | 11 | | 1 | To sister | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |
| 30 | Conerty Mary | 9 | 2 | | 1 | To aunt | Do | | " | 6 ⁴⁵ | - 1 |

S. S.

COMANIC (White Star Line)

arrived

Oct. 3, 1906.

, 190

M.

| List No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE | | | | REPORTED |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------|------|------|------|----------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | Date | Record No. | Orders | Date | Time | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | Date | Page | |
| 1 | Quinn, Florence and wf | Q4 | 15 28 2 | L E C | Mann | 10/3 63 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 70 | J | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hurley, Mary and sis | Q7 | 16/17 2 | " | Mann | 10/3 63 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 70 | J | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Kennedy, James | 140 | 14 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Eager | 10/6 136 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/5 103 | Ex | | | | | | | |
| | Kohler, Peter | 6 | 2 1 | " Placed in hosp. | O'Connell | | | | | | | | | 10/4 106 | | | | | | | | |
| | Kruse, Alma and others | 60 | 10/11 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stevley, Patrick and son | 110 | 232526 3 | " wf and ch in hosp. | Dim. | 10/5 130 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/6 140 | G | 1.50 | | | | | | |
| | Doyle, Bridget | 2 | 3 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Fitzg. | 10/4 62 | J | | | | | | | 10/5 110 | Ex | 10.50 | | | | | | |
| | Taylor, William | 5 | 6 1 | " " " | Eager | 10/5 136 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/6 97 | W | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Wentmore, Geo. W. | 4 | 6 1 | " " " | Leonard | 10/5 132 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/7 59 | Ex | | | | | | | |
| | Wright, Maria | 19 | 8/22 | " " " | Muller | | | | | | | | | 10/4 120 | Ex | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Johnson, Emil August Lindon | 22 | 11 1 | " HOLD with drawn | Jones | 10/4 79 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 79 | J | 11.30 | | | | | | |
| | Wick, Jennie | 10 | 14 1 | " " " | Muller | | | | | | | | | 10/4 122 | Ex | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Price, John | 5 | 4 1 | " HOLD with drawn | Alex. | 10/4 59 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 59 | Ex | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Dick, Maria Ann | 11 | 6 1 | " Dr. memo. | RS | 10/4 40 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 40 | Ex | 1.25 | | | | | | |
| | Breslin, Mary | Q5 | 20 1 | " HOLD with drawn | English | 10/5 85 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/5 85 | Ex | 9.50 | | | | | | |
| | Larson, Jessie | 26 | 28 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Eager | 10/4 118 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 118 | Ex | 12.00 | | | | | | |
| | Wolfe, Low, mother (Maine) | 14 | 10/12 3 | " " " | Mitchell | 10/4 45 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/5 108 | Ex | | | | | | | |
| | Giant, Wm. | 5 | 26 1 | " HOLD with drawn | Alex. | 10/4 173 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/4 173 | Ex | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Sherry, Bryan | 11 | 26 1 | " " " | RS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wentmore, Peter | 12 | 13 1 | " Dr. Cert. | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Johnson, James | 5 | 16 1 | " " " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | 10/4 175 | Ex | 12.00 | | | | | | |
| | Houghton, Lily | 5 | 17 1 | " " " | " | | | | | | | | | 10/4 175 | Ex | 12.00 | | | | | | |
| | Klein, Maria and son | 24 | 2/7 6 | " Father in hosp. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | 10/4 76 | Ex | 4.05 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Eulalia and son | 17 | 13/14 4 | " " " | Mann | | | | | | | | | 10/4 115 | Ex | 11.50 | | | | | | |
| | Portnoi, Chase and son | 13 | 1245 4 | " Child in hosp. | English | 10/5 116 | Ex | | | | | | | 10/6 144 | G | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Ida | 25 | 1 1 | " " " | Fitzg. | | | | | | | | | 10/5 133 | Ex | 2.25 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Margaret | 10 | 15 1 | " HOLD with drawn | Leonard | | | | | | | | | 10/4 117 | Ex | 3.00 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Peter | 14 | 1 1 | " from hosp. | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | 10/4 76 | Ex | 4.05 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Rose | 13 | 6 1 | " " " | Schwartz | | | | | | | | | 10/6 144 | G | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| | Barretto, Charles | 11 | 24 2 | " " " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

106

23rd 10th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st23rd 10th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

U. S. City

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

23rd 10th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st

see 83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1752

Oct 2-3-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944

Date

Mary Harrett

Camera Operator

